

BATHROOMS

Retail Price Guide - Inc VAT July 2022



q4bathrooms.com

2 carron



NEW TO BATHS Carron New Editions range of

baths featuring a 18mm edge. See pages 272-273



FINISHING

Zaneti Boston Green with Regent Brushed Brass Handles NEW in Classic Fitted Furniture. **See pages 136-151**

DESIGNER'S CHOICE

The Dove Grey finish offers a contemporary spin to your classical bathroom furniture creating a truly elegant look. **See pages 144-145**



CONTENTS

| INTRODUCTION | 01 |
|------------------------|-----|
| What's New | 01 |
| About Q4 | 02 |
| FURNITURE | 06 |
| Modular Furniture | 08 |
| Fitted Furniture | 92 |
| SANITARYWARE | 152 |
| Suites | 154 |
| Toilets | 162 |
| Bidets | 180 |
| Basins | 182 |
| Frames & Cisterns | 190 |
| BATHS | 194 |
| Bath Planner | 198 |
| Whirlpool | 203 |
| Freestanding | 268 |
| Panels | 281 |
| Bath Screens | 286 |
| ENCLOSURES | 284 |
| Enclosures | 292 |
| Walk In Panels | 304 |
| Wetroom Solutions | 310 |
| Trays | 314 |
| TAPS & SHOWERING | 318 |
| Taps | 320 |
| Freestanding Bath Taps | 333 |
| Wastes | 334 |
| Showering | 336 |
| Exposed Valves | 340 |
| Concealed Valves | 342 |
| RADIATORS | 352 |
| Towel Rails | 354 |
| Column Radiators | 360 |
| Traditional | 361 |
| Radiator Valves | 362 |
| Underfloor Heating | 364 |
| ACCESSORIES | 366 |
| LED Mirrors | 367 |
| Mirrored Cabinets | 373 |
| Lighting | 378 |
| Accessories | 379 |
| PANELLING & FLOORING | 384 |



ABOUT

OUTSTANDING SERVICE FOR OVER 35 YEARS

At Q4 Bathrooms, we have been delivering quality bathroom products to showrooms and trade counters for over three decades.

We listen carefully to our customers. We understand their business, and go out of our way to provide excellent presales and after-sales support.

It's what makes us one of the leading bathroom distributors in the UK today.

WE CONSISTENTLY DELIVER THE GOODS

Our many years in business has led to an extremely reliable and consistent level of service.

Using our very own fleet of vehicles and Q4 delivery drivers, we travel to all areas of the UK and offer next day delivery on all orders placed before 5pm.

From placing your order to picking and delivering it, our honed systems and procedures ensure your orders are exactly how you'd like them.





Next-day delivery

We understand that bathroom traders need to place orders when it's most convenient. By extending our order cut off point to 5pm we are still able to deliver the next day.

| \frown | |
|------------|--|
| | |
| / | |
| ~ = | |
| | |

Everything's triple-checked

To ensure traders receive their bathrooms exactly as they've ordered them, we check, and recheck every order picked.





99% complete and correct

Our 'triple check' policy means that our logistics team consistently achieve completed order ratings of 99%.



Central UK base

Located on the outskirts of Wetherby, between Leeds and York, our central UK location and close proximity to major roadways ensures our orders get to our customers, fast.





Our own delivery fleet

We employ our very own fleet of vehicles and Q4 delivery drivers to ensure we are able to guarantee the very best, reliable delivery service.



First-class aftercare

Our focus on our customers doesn't end when their order had been received and paid for. The value we place on our customers is reflected in our highly praised after care service.

04

EXCEPTIONAL PRODUCTS

WORLD-CLASS PRODUCTS

Our buyers and designers work with the very best manufacturers so we can offer design led, value for money products to our retail customers.

It's important to us that our entire collection is not only stylish, but also wellmade and durable; and for the past 35 years that is exactly what we've supplied.

ZANETI®



See page 06

See page 196

MADE IN BRITAIN

RAK

See page 154

75% of our catalogue is sourced right here in the UK, which means fast, easy access to products and any spares you may need.

We create our own Q4 product ranges here, and we also work with rigorously selected British manufacturers - for guaranteed quality, great value, and lower overall environmental impact.





See page 348







Exclusive 10-year warranty

Enjoy a full 10 years' peace of mind on all of our products. In fact, 10 years is the minimum we offer! We're 100% confident about putting our name to the entire range, and to our great customer service.

We use all reasonable care to ensure that the information and measurements in this brochure are accurate. Errors and omissions are excepted. Due to variations in printing, we can't guarantee the accuracy of the colours in every photo.

Measurements are in metric. Prices are inclusive of VAT at 20%

Warranty exceptions

We can't guarantee toilet seats, shower seals or cartridges beyond 12 months, so they're excluded from the 10-year warranty. This is due to their moving parts and the variety of their usage.

Q4 Bathrooms is a trading name of Quest 4 Ltd. All content © Q4 Bathrooms, 2022.

FURNITURE

Market leading designs and door finishes, manufactured here in the UK, made specifically for the UK bathroom market.

Browse the following pages to unearth over 25 door finishes and 30 handle options. See pages 06-151

Zaneti Kolour Double wall hung basin unit and column unit in Forest Green shown. See page 70 for further details.



| FURNITURE | 06 |
|-------------------------|----|
| Zaneti Modular | 08 |
| Linea Cabinets | 90 |
| Zaneti Fitted Furniture | 92 |

07

Trade account holder? Check stock levels and order via our app or call 0845 500 4010

ZANETI® FREESTANDING FURNITURE

Sleek and elegant in design, our Italian inspired Zaneti range offers a timeless, yet contemporary, sophisticated look for your bathroom.

The Zaneti range of furniture offers several different evolutions of design, each appealing to different design tastes.

The Zaneti range exudes quality, from superior design and styling, through to luxurious functional solutions such as soft close doors and drawers.

For ZANETI[®] fitted furniture, see page 92



ZANETI SERIES

The Zaneti Series range represents some of our best selling furniture solutions. The Series features a number of practical but stunning storage solutions, with a selection of 5 handles styles including an exquisite minimal lip handle. **Page 10**



ZANETI NATURA

Natura is all about wood. Its handleless design mirrors that of Zaneti Senza but it is chunkier and more robust in styling. **Page 58**



ZANETI ASPECT Aspect is one of our best selling furniture solution with

a handless design. New door finishes including Jackson Pine & White Levanto Marble. **Page 38**



ZANETI SENZA

Senza comes in 3 gloss finishes and a handless design. It has a minimalist simplicity that is both sensual and sophisticated. **Page 50**



ZANETI KOLOUR

Kolour is the new vibrant addition to the Zaneti range. Available in a range of colours, with the latests addition Forest Green. **Page 68**



ZANETI ARCHITECT

Architect includes a brand new beautifully sculptured ceramic basin and is available in 3 unit sizes, complimented by a generous tall unit for additional storage. Colours feature matt finish white, light grey and mid grey, finished off with our exclusive Architect handle in matt black and polished chrome options. **Page 78**

ZANETI[®] SERIES

The Zaneti Series range represents some of our best selling furniture solutions. The Series features a number of practical but stunning storage solutions, with a selection of 5 handles including an exquisite minimal lip handle.





ZANETI[®] SERIES Available in 7 Finishes





Gloss Light Grey Page 20



Gloss Mid Grey Page 22



Matt Mid Grey Page 26



Page 16

Carbon Grey Page 28



Dr Pa



Driftwood Page 36

Basin Options

FURNITURE

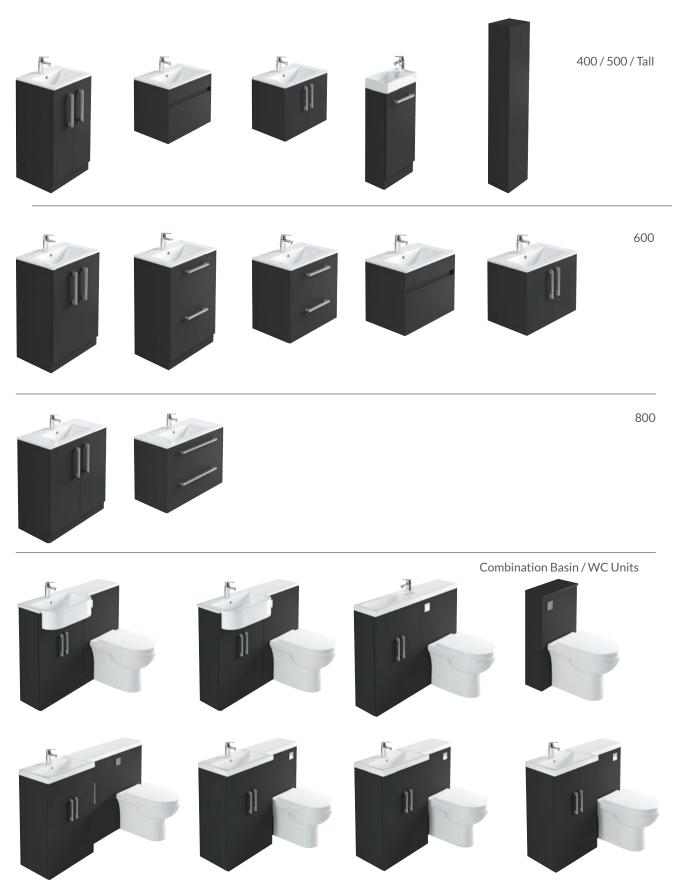


For **Basin** buying options, **see page 18.**

Slimline

Mid Edge

ZANETI[®] SERIES Available in 20 unit options



99% completed deliveries - We're reliably reliable

ZANETI[®] SERIES Handle Styles



Q4 Q4

| Surf Handl | e | |
|------------|--------------|-----|
| Q4-29412 | 300mm Chrome | £25 |
| Q4-29416 | 600mm Chrome | £46 |
| Q4-29418 | 800mm Chrome | £55 |



| Hex Bar Handle | | |
|----------------|--------------|-----|
| Q4-29420 | 160mm Chrome | £12 |
| Q4-29421 | 320mm Chrome | £19 |



| Varo Handle | | |
|-------------|--------------|-----|
| Q4-29432 | 160mm Chrome | £16 |
| Q4-29429 | 320mm Chrome | £25 |



| Knurle Bar Handle | | |
|-------------------|--------------|--|
| 160mm Chrome | £18 | |
| 256mm Chrome | £25 | |
| | 160mm Chrome | |



| F | |
|---|--|

Surf Handle

| Q4-29413 | 300mm Matt Black | £23 |
|----------|------------------|-----|
| Q4-29417 | 600mm Matt Black | £37 |
| Q4-29419 | 800mm Matt Black | £44 |



Hex Bar Handle

| TICK BUT TR | andre | |
|-------------|------------------|-----|
| Q4-29422 | 160mm Matt Black | £12 |
| Q4-29423 | 320mm Matt Black | £19 |



| Varo Handle | | |
|-------------|------------------|-----|
| Q4-29433 | 160mm Matt Black | £15 |
| Q4-29430 | 320mm Matt Black | £22 |





Q4-29434 160mm Brushed Brass

Q4-29431 320mm Brushed Brass

£55

£46

£29

£23 £21

£19

£28

Surf Handle

Q4-29410

Hex Bar Handle

Varo Handle

£18

£25

£15

£18

Q4-29411 800mm Brushed Brass

Q4-29414 300mm Brushed Brass

 Q4-29424
 160mm Brushed Brass

 Q4-29425
 320mm Brushed Brass

600mm Brushed Brass

| Knurle Bar | Handle | |
|------------|---------------------|-----|
| Q4-29385 | 160mm Brushed Brass | £18 |
| Q4-29388 | 256mm Brushed Brass | £25 |



192mm Matt Black

256mm Matt Black

| Boss Handle | | | Boss Hand | le |
|-------------|--------------|-----|-----------|----|
| Q4-29400 | 192mm Chrome | £15 | Q4-29398 | 1 |
| Q4-29401 | 256mm Chrome | £23 | Q4-29399 | 2 |
| Q4-29402 | 537mm Chrome | £23 | | |

14

Knurle Bar Handle

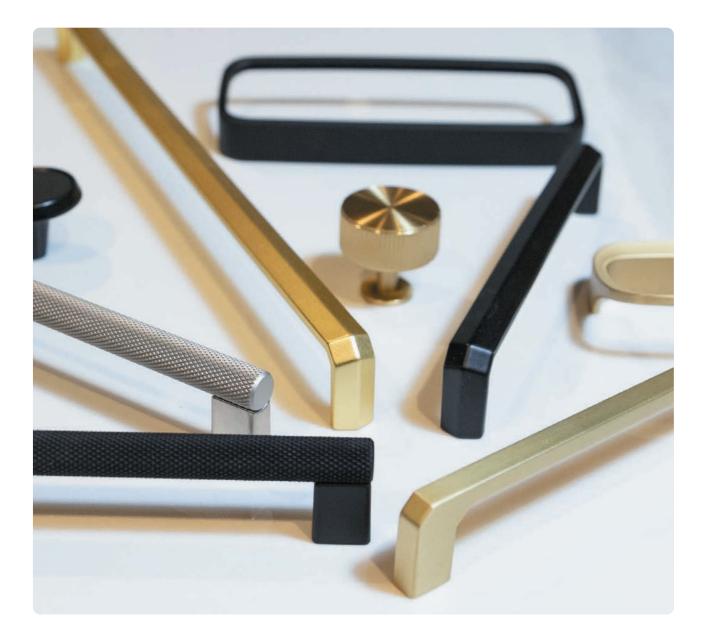
Q4-29384 160mm Matt Black

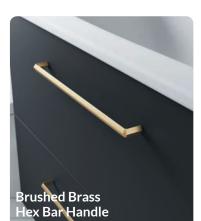
Q4-29387 256mm Matt Black

FURNITURE

15

ZANETI[®] SERIES Handles Styles









GLOSS WHITE ZANETI® SERIES



A simple but striking bright white gloss finish that creates a sleek, light and modern bathroom.

Gloss White suits those looking for a bright, bold scheme with a minimalist contemporary finish to their bathroom furniture.



Modular with a wide range of options

The Zaneti series offer a wide range of units catering for multiple applications including cloakroom, en-suite and bathroom. Whether you're looking for a basin, column or WC unit, Zaneti can offer you the stylish storage you need to bring your bathroom to life.

Care and warranty

All bathroom furniture requires adequate room ventilation to prevent moisture build up and subsequent product failure. Please consult your installers to ensure your room is fitted with adequate extraction fans to remove moisture generated from showers and hot water.



Q4's new **Lussolite** Solid Surface Solution is a stylish basin and worktop, seamlessly blended to create a unique and sophisticated look.

Lussolite basin tops have been specially designed to fit the Zaneti furniture range. Add that extra special finish to your bathroom design by choosing a Lussolite basin top. See page 119 for further details.

Key features:

- Supplied Rigid.
- Soft Close Doors.
- Soft Close Drawers.
- Easy Fix Brackets.
- Push Tipon Opening on Column Unit & 4 Shelves.

See page 18 for all Zaneti Gloss White furniture options.



GLOSS WHITE ZANETI® SERIES



H450 W500 D390

| Q4-29127 | 500 Wall Hung | £459 |
|-------------|----------------------|------|
| Q4-29037 | 500 Basin Thick Edge | £179 |
| Q4-29036 | 500 Basin Slimline | £171 |
| Handleless, | No Handle Required | |



H450 W600 D390

| Q4-29284 | 600 2 Door Wall Hung | £307 |
|-------------|----------------------|------|
| Q4-29021 | 600 Basin Thick Edge | £199 |
| Q4-29007 | 600 Basin Slimline | £179 |
| Handles Sol | d Separately | |



H840 W400 D220 Q4-29042 400 Cloaks Unit £295 Q4-29038 400 Cloaks Basin £65 Handles Sold Separately Example 100 Example 100



H450 W600 D390

| Q4-29104 | 600 Wall Hung | £469 |
|-------------|----------------------|------|
| Q4-29021 | 600 Basin Thick Edge | £199 |
| Q4-29007 | 600 Basin Slimline | £179 |
| Handleless. | No Handle Required | |



H565 W600 D390

 Q4-29004
 600 Wall Hung
 £469

 Q4-29021
 600 Basin Thick Edge
 £199

 Q4-29007
 600 Basin Slimline
 £179

 Handles Sold Separately
 £179



H840 W500 D390

| Q4-29046 | 500 Floor Standing | £375 |
|-------------|----------------------|------|
| Q4-29037 | 500 Basin Thick Edge | £179 |
| Q4-29036 | 500 Basin Slimline | £171 |
| Handles Sol | d Separately | |



H450 W500 D390

| Q4-29292 | 500 2 Door Wall Hung | £274 |
|-------------|----------------------|------|
| Q4-29037 | 500 Basin Thick Edge | £179 |
| Q4-29036 | 500 Basin Slimline | £171 |
| Handles Sol | d Separately | |



H565 W800 D400

| 800 Wall Hung | £530 |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 800 Basin Thick Edge | £274 |
| 800 Basin Slimline | £254 |
| | 800 Basin Thick Edge |



H840 W600 D390

| Q4-29153 | 600 2 Drawer Floor Standing | £549 |
|-------------|-----------------------------|------|
| Q4-29021 | 600 Basin Thick Edge | £199 |
| Q4-29007 | 600 Basin Slimline | £179 |
| Handles Sol | d Separately | |





H840 W600 D390

 Q4-29012
 600 Floor Standing
 £399

 Q4-29021
 600 Basin Thick Edge
 £199

 Q4-29007
 600 Basin Slimline
 £179

 Handles Sold Separately
 Handles Sold Separately
 £179

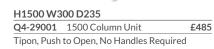
H840 W800 D400

 Q4-29013
 800 Floor Standing
 £461

 Q4-29022
 800 Basin Thick Edge
 £274

 Q4-29011
 800 Basin Slimline
 £254

 Handles Sold Separately



Trade account holder? Check stock levels and order via our app or call 0845 500 4010



| H820 W33 | 7 | |
|----------|--------------|-----|
| Q4-28329 | Filler Panel | £92 |



H850 W1100 D260

| Q4-29049 | 600 Basin Unit | £375 |
|-------------|---------------------|------|
| Q4-29053 | 500 BTW WC Unit | £299 |
| Q4-29039 | 1100 Slimline Basin | £325 |
| Handles Sol | d Separately | |



H850 W1000 D260/ 360

| Q4-29267 | 500 Basin Unit | £329 |
|----------|-----------------|------|
| Q4-29053 | 500 BTW WC Unit | £299 |
| Q4-29079 | 1000 LH Basin | £379 |
| Q4-29080 | 1000 RH Basin | £379 |
| | - Commentation | |

Handles Sold Separately



| H850 W15 | 00 D260/ 360 | |
|-------------|-----------------|------|
| Q4-29058 | 600 Basin Unit | £382 |
| Q4-29245 | 600 BTW WC Unit | £314 |
| Q4-29275 | 300 Base Unit | £219 |
| Q4-29083 | 1500 LH Basin | £462 |
| Q4-29084 | 1500 RH Basin | £462 |
| Handles Sol | d Separately | |



H840 W500 D220

| Q4-29018 | BTW WC Unit | £345 |
|-------------|-------------------------|------|
| Q4-12160 | BTW Pan | £220 |
| Q4-12170 | Soft Close Seat | £99 |
| Q4-16277/78 | Cistern & Square Button | £170 |



H850 W1000 D260/ 365

 Q4-29172
 500 Basin Unit
 £340

 Q4-29053
 500 BTW WC Unit
 £299

 Q4-17105
 Lussolite 1000 LH Basin
 £379

 Q4-17106
 Lussolite 1000 RH Basin
 £379

 Handles Sold Separately
 Handles Sold Separately
 £379



H850 W1100 D260/ 360

| 11000 1111 | .00 0200, 000 | |
|-------------|-----------------|------|
| Q4-29058 | 600 Basin Unit | £382 |
| Q4-29053 | 500 BTW WC Unit | £299 |
| Q4-29040 | 1100 LH Basin | £399 |
| Q4-29041 | 1100 RH Basin | £399 |
| Handles Sol | d Separately | |

Best Selling Handles

1

| | 9 | |
|-----------|--------------|-----|
| Varo Hand | le | |
| Q4-29432 | 160mm Chrome | £16 |
| Q4-29429 | 320mm Chrome | £25 |
| | | |

| Boss Hand | le | |
|-----------|--------------|-----|
| Q4-29400 | 192mm Chrome | £15 |
| Q4-29401 | 256mm Chrome | £18 |
| Q4-29402 | 537mm Chrome | £23 |
| | | |

For Handle choices, see page 14.



W700/1700 H490-550

| Q4-28364 | 1700 Front Bath Panel | £329 |
|----------|-----------------------|------|
| Q4-28372 | 700 End Bath Panel | £133 |

£375

£299

£399

£399

Π

H850 W1200 D260/ 360

H850 W1100 D260/ 365

Q4-29049 600 Basin Unit

Handles Sold Separately

NEW

Q4-29053 500 BTW WC Unit

Q4-17100 Lussolite 1100 LH Basin

Q4-17101 Lussolite 1100 RH Basin

| Q4-29058 | 600 Basin Unit | £382 |
|-------------|-----------------|------|
| Q4-29245 | 600 BTW WC Unit | £314 |
| Q4-29081 | 1200 LH Basin | £409 |
| Q4-29082 | 1200 RH Basin | £409 |
| Handles Sol | d Separately | |

| | Hex Bar Ha | andle | |
|---------------------------------|------------|---------------------|-----|
| Q4-29425 320mm Brushed Brass £2 | Q4-29424 | 160mm Brushed Brass | £15 |
| | Q4-29425 | 320mm Brushed Brass | £25 |

| Surf Handl | e | |
|------------|------------------|-----|
| Q4-29413 | 300mm Matt Black | £23 |
| Q4-29417 | 600mm Matt Black | £37 |
| Q4-29419 | 800mm Matt Black | £44 |

First-class aftercare - We're reliably dependable

GLOSS LIGHT GREY ZANETI® SERIES



H450 W500 D390

| Q4-29132 | 500 Wall Hung | £520 |
|-------------|----------------------|------|
| Q4-29037 | 500 Basin Thick Edge | £179 |
| Q4-29036 | 500 Basin Slimline | £171 |
| Handleless, | No Handle Required | |



H450 W600 D390

| Q4-29290 | 600 2 Door Wall Hung | £340 |
|-------------|----------------------|------|
| Q4-29021 | 600 Basin Thick Edge | £199 |
| Q4-29007 | 600 Basin Slimline | £179 |
| Handles Sol | d Separately | |



| Q4-29045 | 400 Cloaks Unit | £345 |
|----------|------------------|------|
| Q4-29038 | 400 Cloaks Basin | £65 |



H450 W600 D390

| Q4-29112 | 600 Wall Hung | £549 |
|-------------|----------------------|------|
| Q4-29021 | 600 Basin Thick Edge | £199 |
| Q4-29007 | 600 Basin Slimline | £179 |
| Handleless. | No Handle Required | |



H565 W600 D390

 Q4-29108
 600 Wall Hung
 £549

 Q4-29021
 600 Basin Thick Edge
 £199

 Q4-29007
 600 Basin Slimline
 £179

 Handles Sold Separately
 £179



H840 W500 D390

| O4-29048 | 500 Floor Standing | £439 |
|-------------|----------------------|------|
| | 500 Basin Thick Edge | £179 |
| Q4-29036 | 500 Basin Slimline | £171 |
| Handles Sol | d Separately | |



H450 W500 D390

| Q4-29298 | 500 2 Door Wall Hung | £307 |
|-------------|----------------------|------|
| Q4-29037 | 500 Basin Thick Edge | £179 |
| Q4-29036 | 500 Basin Slimline | £171 |
| Handles Sol | d Separately | |



H565 W800 D400

| Q4-29109 | 800 Wall Hung | £659 |
|-------------|----------------------|------|
| Q4-29022 | 800 Basin Thick Edge | £274 |
| Q4-29011 | 800 Basin Slimline | £254 |
| Handles Sol | d Separately | |



H840 W600 D390

| Q4-29158 | 600 2 Drawer Floor Standing | £648 |
|-------------|-----------------------------|------|
| Q4-29021 | 600 Basin Thick Edge | £199 |
| Q4-29007 | 600 Basin Slimline | £179 |
| Handles Sol | d Separately | |





H840 W600 D390

 Q4-29106
 600 Floor Standing
 £474

 Q4-29021
 600 Basin Thick Edge
 £199

 Q4-29007
 600 Basin Slimline
 £179

 Handles Sold Separately
 £179

H840 W800 D400

 Q4-29107
 800 Floor Standing
 £549

 Q4-29022
 800 Basin Thick Edge
 £274

 Q4-29011
 800 Basin Slimline
 £254

 Handles Sold Separately
 500 Basin Slimline
 500 Basin Slimline



 H1500 W300 D235

 Q4-29034
 1500 Column Unit
 £518

 Tipon, Push to Open, No Handles Required.

Trade account holder? Check stock levels and order via our app or call 0845 500 4010



| H820 W337 | | |
|-----------|--------------|-----|
| Q4-28335 | Filler Panel | £98 |



H850 W1100 D260

| Q4-29052 | 600 Basin Unit | £451 |
|-------------|---------------------|------|
| Q4-29057 | 500 BTW WC Unit | £345 |
| Q4-29039 | 1100 Slimline Basin | £325 |
| Handles Sol | d Separately | |



H850 W1000 D260/ 360

| Q4-29273 | 500 Basin Unit | £374 |
|-------------|-----------------|------|
| Q4-29057 | 500 BTW WC Unit | £345 |
| Q4-29079 | 1000 LH Basin | £379 |
| Q4-29080 | 1000 RH Basin | £379 |
| Handles Sol | d Separately | |

Q4-29084 1500 RH Basin

Handles Sold Separately



£462



H840 W500 D220

| Q4-29105 | BTW WC Unit | £393 |
|-------------|-------------------------|------|
| Q4-12160 | BTW Pan | £220 |
| Q4-12170 | Soft Close Seat | £99 |
| Q4-16277/78 | Cistern & Square Button | £170 |



H850 W1000 D260/ 365

 Q4-29177
 500 Basin Unit
 £399

 Q4-29057
 500 BTW WC Unit
 £345

 Q4-17105
 Lussolite 1000 LH Basin
 £379

 Q4-17106
 Lussolite 1000 RH Basin
 £379

 Handles Sold Separately
 Handles
 £379



H850 W1100 D260/ 360

| | 100 2 100, 000 | |
|------------|-----------------|------|
| Q4-29061 | 600 Basin Unit | £451 |
| Q4-29057 | 500 BTW WC Unit | £345 |
| Q4-29040 | 1100 LH Basin | £399 |
| Q4-29041 | 1100 RH Basin | £399 |
| Handles So | ld Separately | |

Best Selling Handles

0

| Varo Hand | le | |
|-----------|--------------|-----|
| Q4-29432 | 160mm Chrome | £16 |
| Q4-29429 | 320mm Chrome | £25 |
| | | |

| Boss Hand | | |
|-----------|--------------|-----|
| DOSS Hanu | le | |
| Q4-29400 | 192mm Chrome | £15 |
| Q4-29401 | 256mm Chrome | £18 |
| Q4-29402 | 537mm Chrome | £23 |
| | | |

For Handle choices, see page 14.



W1700/700H340

| Q4-28370 | 1700 Front Bath Panel | £345 |
|----------|-----------------------|------|
| Q4-28378 | 700 End Bath Panel | £144 |

| - | IJ |
|----------------------|----|
| | |
| H850 W1100 D260/ 365 | |

| Q4-29052 | 600 Basin Unit | £451 |
|-------------|-------------------------|------|
| Q4-29057 | 500 BTW WC Unit | £345 |
| Q4-17100 | Lussolite 1100 LH Basin | £399 |
| Q4-17101 | Lussolite 1100 RH Basin | £399 |
| Handles Sol | d Separately | |



H850 W1200 D260/ 360

| 11000 1111 | .00 0100/ 000 | |
|-------------|-----------------|------|
| Q4-29061 | 600 Basin Unit | £451 |
| Q4-29253 | 600 BTW WC Unit | £352 |
| Q4-29081 | 1200 LH Basin | £409 |
| Q4-29082 | 1200 RH Basin | £409 |
| Handles Sol | d Separately | |

| Hex Bar Ha | andle | |
|------------|---------------------|-----|
| Q4-29424 | 160mm Brushed Brass | £15 |
| Q4-29425 | 320mm Brushed Brass | £25 |
| | | |

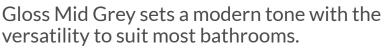
| 5 | |
|------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 300mm Matt Black | £23 |
| 600mm Matt Black | £37 |
| 800mm Matt Black | £44 |
| | 300mm Matt Black 600mm Matt Black |

75% British manufacture - We're reliably British

GLOSS MID GREY ZANETI® SERIES



Trade account holder? Check stock levels and order via our app or call 0845 500 4010



Gloss Mid Grey is one of the newer colours in the Zaneti range. Combining the darker grey with gloss finish creates a sleek sophisticated designer look.



Modular with a wide range of options

The Zaneti series offer a wide range of units catering for multiple applications including cloakroom, en-suite and bathroom. Whether you're looking for a basin, column or WC unit, Zaneti can offer you the stylish storage you need to bring your bathroom to life.

Care and Warranty

All bathroom furniture requires adequate room ventilation to prevent moisture build up and subsequent product failure. Please consult your installers to ensure your room is fitted with adequate extraction fans to remove moisture generated from showers and hot water.



Q4's new **Lussolite** Solid Surface Solution is a stylish basin and worktop, seamlessly blended to create a unique and sophisticated look.

Lussolite basin tops have been specially designed to fit the Zaneti furniture range. Add that extra special finish to your bathroom design by choosing a **Lussolite** basin top.

See page 119 for further details.

Key features:

- Supplied Rigid.
- Soft Close Doors.
- Soft Close Drawers.
- Easy Fix Brackets.
- Push Tipon Opening on Column Unit & 4 Shelves.

See page 24 for all Zaneti Gloss Mid Grey furniture options.



GLOSS MID GREY ZANETI® SERIES



H450 W500 D390

| Q4-29357 | 500 Wall Hung | £520 |
|-------------|----------------------|------|
| Q4-29037 | 500 Basin Thick Edge | £179 |
| Q4-29036 | 500 Basin Slimline | £171 |
| Handleless, | No Handle Required | |



H450 W600 D390

| Q4-29291 | 600 2 Door Wall Hung | £340 |
|-------------|----------------------|------|
| Q4-29021 | 600 Basin Thick Edge | £199 |
| Q4-29007 | 600 Basin Slimline | £179 |
| Handles Sol | d Separately | |



| Q4-29347 | 400 Cloaks Unit | £345 |
|----------|------------------|------|
| Q4-29038 | 400 Cloaks Basin | £65 |



H450 W600 D390

| Q4-29358 | 600 Wall Hung | £549 |
|-------------|----------------------|------|
| Q4-29021 | 600 Basin Thick Edge | £199 |
| Q4-29007 | 600 Basin Slimline | £179 |
| Handleless. | No Handle Required | |



H565 W600 D390

 Q4-29355
 600 Wall Hung
 £549

 Q4-29021
 600 Basin Thick Edge
 £199

 Q4-29007
 600 Basin Slimline
 £179

 Handles Sold Separately
 £179



H840 W500 D390

| Q4-29349 | 500 Floor Standing | £439 |
|-------------|----------------------|------|
| Q4-29037 | 500 Basin Thick Edge | £179 |
| Q4-29036 | 500 Basin Slimline | £171 |
| Handles Sol | d Separately | |



H450 W500 D390

| Q4-29299 | 500 2 Door Wall Hung | £307 |
|-------------|----------------------|------|
| Q4-29037 | 500 Basin Thick Edge | £179 |
| Q4-29036 | 500 Basin Slimline | £171 |
| Handles Sol | d Separately | |



H565 W800 D400

| Q4-29356 | 800 Wall Hung | £659 |
|----------|----------------------|------|
| Q4-29022 | 800 Basin Thick Edge | £274 |
| Q4-29011 | 800 Basin Slimline | £254 |



H840 W600 D390

| 110 10 11 00 | 0 0070 | |
|--------------|-----------------------------|------|
| Q4-29159 | 600 2 Drawer Floor Standing | £648 |
| Q4-29021 | 600 Basin Thick Edge | £199 |
| Q4-29007 | 600 Basin Slimline | £179 |
| Handles Sol | d Separately | |



H840 W600 D390

 Q4-29350
 600 Floor Standing
 £474

 Q4-29021
 600 Basin Thick Edge
 £199

 Q4-29007
 600 Basin Slimline
 £179

 Handles Sold Separately
 £179



H840 W800 D400

 Q4-29351
 800 Floor Standing
 £549

 Q4-29022
 800 Basin Thick Edge
 £274

 Q4-29011
 800 Basin Slimline
 £254

 Handles Sold Separately
 4
 4



 H1500 W300 D235

 Q4-29348
 1500 Column Unit
 £518

 Tipon, Push to Open, No Handle Required



| H820 W337 | | |
|-----------|--------------|-----|
| Q4-28544 | Filler Panel | £98 |



H850 W1100 D260

| Q4-29354 | 600 Basin Unit | £451 |
|-------------------------|---------------------|------|
| Q4-29352 | 500 BTW WC Unit | £345 |
| Q4-29039 | 1100 Slimline Basin | £325 |
| Handles Sold Separately | | |



| H850 W10 | 000 D260/ 360 | |
|----------|-----------------|------|
| Q4-29274 | 500 Basin Unit | £374 |
| Q4-29352 | 500 BTW WC Unit | £345 |
| Q4-29079 | 1000 LH Basin | £379 |
| Q4-29080 | 1000 RH Basin | £379 |
| | d Comencetaly (| |

Handles Sold Separately



| H850 W15 | 500 D260/ 360 | |
|-------------|-----------------|------|
| Q4-29353 | 600 Basin Unit | £451 |
| Q4-29254 | 600 BTW WC Unit | £352 |
| Q4-29283 | 300 Base Unit | £248 |
| Q4-29083 | 1500 LH Basin | £462 |
| Q4-29084 | 1500 RH Basin | £462 |
| Handles Sol | d Separately | |



H840 W500 D220

| Q4-29346 | BTW WC Unit | £393 |
|-------------|-------------------------|------|
| Q4-12160 | BTW Pan | £220 |
| Q4-12170 | Soft Close Seat | £99 |
| Q4-16277/78 | Cistern & Square Button | £170 |



H850 W1000 D260/ 365

| Q4-29178 | 500 Basin Unit | £395 |
|-------------|-------------------------|------|
| Q4-29352 | 500 BTW WC Unit | £345 |
| Q4-17105 | Lussolite 1000 LH Basin | £379 |
| Q4-17106 | Lussolite 1000 RH Basin | £379 |
| Handles Sol | d Separately | |



H850 W1100 D260/360

| 11000 1111 | .00 0200, 000 | |
|-------------|-----------------|------|
| Q4-29353 | 600 Basin Unit | £451 |
| Q4-29352 | 500 BTW WC Unit | £345 |
| Q4-29040 | 1100 LH Basin | £399 |
| Q4-29041 | 1100 RH Basin | £399 |
| Handles Sol | d Separately | |

Best Selling Handles

| Varo Hand | le | |
|-----------|--------------|-----|
| Q4-29432 | 160mm Chrome | £16 |
| Q4-29429 | 320mm Chrome | £25 |
| | | |

| Boss Hand | le | |
|-----------|--------------|-----|
| Q4-29400 | 192mm Chrome | £15 |
| Q4-29401 | 256mm Chrome | £18 |
| Q4-29402 | 537mm Chrome | £23 |
| | | |

For Handle choices, see page 14.



W700/1700 H490-550

| Q4-28548 | 1700 Front Bath Panel | £345 |
|----------|-----------------------|------|
| Q4-28553 | 700 End Bath Panel | £144 |

| LI850 W/11 | .00 D260/ 365 | |
|-------------|-------------------------|------|
| | 600 Basin Unit | £451 |
| | 500 BTW WC Unit | £345 |
| Q4-17100 | Lussolite 1100 LH Basin | £399 |
| Q4-17101 | Lussolite 1100 RH Basin | £399 |
| Handles Sol | d Separately | |
| | | |



| H850 W12 | 200 D260/ 360 | |
|-------------|-----------------|------|
| Q4-29353 | 600 Basin Unit | £451 |
| Q4-29254 | 600 BTW WC Unit | £352 |
| Q4-29081 | 1200 LH Basin | £409 |
| Q4-29082 | 1200 RH Basin | £409 |
| Handles Sol | d Separately | |

| £15 |
|-----|
| £25 |
| |

| Surf Handl | | |
|------------|------------------|-----|
| | - | |
| Q4-29413 | 300mm Matt Black | £23 |
| Q4-29417 | 600mm Matt Black | £37 |
| Q4-29419 | 800mm Matt Black | £44 |

MATT MID GREY ZANETI® SERIES



H450 W500 D390

| Q4-29370 | 500 Wall Hung | £459 |
|-------------|----------------------|------|
| Q4-29037 | 500 Basin Thick Edge | £179 |
| Q4-29036 | 500 Basin Slimline | £171 |
| Handleless, | No Handle Required | |



H450 W600 D390

| Q4-29287 | 600 2 Door Wall Hung | £307 |
|-------------|----------------------|------|
| Q4-29021 | 600 Basin Thick Edge | £199 |
| Q4-29007 | 600 Basin Slimline | £179 |
| Handles Sol | d Separately | |



| Q4-29360 | 400 Cloaks Unit | £295 |
|----------|------------------|------|
| Q4-29038 | 400 Cloaks Basin | £65 |



H450 W600 D390

| Q4-29371 | 600 Wall Hung | £469 |
|-------------|----------------------|------|
| Q4-29021 | 600 Basin Thick Edge | £199 |
| Q4-29007 | 600 Basin Slimline | £179 |
| Handleless. | No Handle Required | |



H565 W600 D390

 Q4-29368
 600 Wall Hung
 £469

 Q4-29021
 600 Basin Thick Edge
 £199

 Q4-29007
 600 Basin Slimline
 £179

 Handles Sold Separately
 £179



H840 W500 D390

| Q4-29362 | 500 Floor Standing | £375 |
|-------------|----------------------|------|
| Q4-29037 | 500 Basin Thick Edge | £179 |
| Q4-29036 | 500 Basin Slimline | £171 |
| Handles Sol | d Separately | |



H450 W500 D390

| Q4-29295 | 500 2 Door Wall Hung | £274 |
|-------------|----------------------|------|
| Q4-29037 | 500 Basin Thick Edge | £179 |
| Q4-29036 | 500 Basin Slimline | £171 |
| Handles Sol | d Separately | |



H565 W800 D400

| Q4-29369 | 800 Wall Hung | £530 |
|-------------|----------------------|------|
| Q4-29022 | 800 Basin Thick Edge | £274 |
| Q4-29011 | 800 Basin Slimline | £254 |
| Handles Sol | d Separately | |



H840 W600 D390

| Q4-29156 | 600 2 Drawer Floor Standing | £549 |
|-------------|-----------------------------|------|
| Q4-29021 | 600 Basin Thick Edge | £199 |
| Q4-29007 | 600 Basin Slimline | £179 |
| Handles Sol | d Separately | |



H840 W600 D390

 Q4-29363
 600 Floor Standing
 £399

 Q4-29021
 600 Basin Thick Edge
 £199

 Q4-29007
 600 Basin Slimline
 £179

 Handles Sold Separately
 £179



H840 W800 D400

 Q4-29364
 800 Floor Standing
 £461

 Q4-29022
 800 Basin Thick Edge
 £274

 Q4-29011
 800 Basin Slimline
 £254

 Handles Sold Separately



 H1500 W300 D235

 Q4-29361
 1500 Column Unit
 £485

 Tipon, Push to Open, No Handle Required

Trade account holder? Check stock levels and order via our app or call 0845 500 4010



| H820 W33 | 7 | |
|----------|--------------|-----|
| Q4-28531 | Filler Panel | £84 |



H850 W1100 D260

| Q4-29367 | 600 Basin Unit | £375 |
|-------------|---------------------|------|
| Q4-29365 | 500 BTW WC Unit | £299 |
| Q4-29039 | 1100 Slimline Basin | £325 |
| Handles Sol | d Separately | |



| H850 W10 | 00 D260/ 360 | |
|-------------|----------------------|------|
| Q4-29270 | 500 Basin Unit | £329 |
| Q4-29365 | 500 BTW WC Unit | £299 |
| Q4-29079 | 1000 LH Basin | £379 |
| Q4-29080 | 1000 RH Basin | £379 |
| Handles Sol | d Separately | |

Q4-29084 1500 RH Basin

Handles Sold Separately



H840 W500 D220

| Q4-29359 | BTW WC Unit | £345 |
|-------------|-------------------------|------|
| Q4-12160 | BTW Pan | £220 |
| Q4-12170 | Soft Close Seat | £99 |
| Q4-16277/78 | Cistern & Square Button | £170 |



H850 W1000 D260/ 365

| Q4-29175 | 500 Basin Unit | £340 |
|-------------|-------------------------|------|
| Q4-29365 | 500 BTW WC Unit | £299 |
| Q4-17105 | Lussolite 1000 LH Basin | £379 |
| Q4-17106 | Lussolite 1000 RH Basin | £379 |
| Handles Sol | d Separately | |



H850 W1100 D260/ 360

| | (00 Besig Light | <u> </u> |
|-------------|-----------------|----------|
| Q4-29366 | 600 Basin Unit | £382 |
| Q4-29365 | 500 BTW WC Unit | £299 |
| Q4-29040 | 1100 LH Basin | £399 |
| Q4-29041 | 1100 RH Basin | £399 |
| Handles Sol | d Separately | |

Best Selling Handles

0

| Varo Hand | le | |
|-----------|--------------|-----|
| Q4-29432 | 160mm Chrome | £16 |
| Q4-29429 | 320mm Chrome | £25 |
| | | |

| Boss Hand | le | - |
|-----------|--------------|-----|
| Q4-29400 | 192mm Chrome | £15 |
| Q4-29401 | 256mm Chrome | £18 |
| Q4-29402 | 537mm Chrome | £23 |
| | | |





W1700/700H340

| Q4-28537 | 1700 Front Bath Panel | £264 |
|----------|-----------------------|------|
| Q4-28538 | 700 End Bath Panel | £128 |



H850 W1100 D260/ 365

| Q4-29367 | 600 Basin Unit | £375 |
|-------------|-------------------------|------|
| Q4-29365 | 500 BTW WC Unit | £299 |
| Q4-17100 | Lussolite 1100 LH Basin | £399 |
| Q4-17101 | Lussolite 1100 RH Basin | £399 |
| Handles Sol | d Separately | |



H850 W1200 D260/ 360

| Q4-29366 | 600 Basin Unit | £382 |
|-------------|-----------------|------|
| Q4-29248 | 600 BTW WC Unit | £314 |
| Q4-29081 | 1200 LH Basin | £409 |
| Q4-29082 | 1200 RH Basin | £409 |
| Handles Sol | d Separately | |

| Hex Bar Handle Q4-29424 160mm Brushed Brass Q4-29425 320mm Brushed Brass | | | |
|--|-----|---------------------|------------|
| | | andle | Hex Bar Ha |
| 04-29425 320mm Brushed Brass | £15 | 160mm Brushed Brass | Q4-29424 |
| Q - 27 - 23 - 52 offini brushed bruss | £25 | 320mm Brushed Brass | Q4-29425 |

| Surf Handl | e | |
|------------|------------------|-----|
| Q4-29413 | 300mm Matt Black | £23 |
| Q4-29417 | 600mm Matt Black | £37 |
| Q4-29419 | 800mm Matt Black | £44 |

MATT CARBON GREY ZANETI® SERIES



Trade account holder? Check stock levels and order via our app or call 0845 500 4010

A simple but striking Matt Carbon Grey finish that creates a sleek and modern bathroom.

Matt Carbon Grey suits those looking for a bold scheme with a minimalist contemporary finish to their bathroom furniture.



Modular with a wide range of options

The Zaneti series offer a wide range of units catering for multiple applications including cloakroom, en-suite and bathroom. Whether you're looking for a basin, column or WC unit, Zaneti can offer you the stylish storage you need to bring your bathroom to life.

Care and Warranty

All bathroom furniture requires adequate room ventilation to prevent moisture build up and subsequent product failure. Please consult your installers to ensure your room is fitted with adequate extraction fans to remove moisture generated from showers and hot water.



Q4's new **Lussolite** Solid Surface Solution is a stylish basin and worktop, seamlessly blended to create a unique and sophisticated look.

Lussolite basin tops have been specially designed to fit the Zaneti furniture range. Add that extra special finish to your bathroom design by choosing a **Lussolite** basin top.

See page 119 for further details.

Key features:

- Supplied Rigid.
- Soft Close Doors.
- Soft Close Drawers.
- Easy Fix Brackets.
- Push Tipon Opening on Column Unit & 4 Shelves.

See page 30 for all Zaneti Matt Carbon Grey furniture options.



MATT CARBON GREY ZANETI® SERIES



H450 W500 D390

| Q4-29149 | 500 Wall Hung | £459 |
|-------------|----------------------|------|
| Q4-29037 | 500 Basin Thick Edge | £179 |
| Q4-29036 | 500 Basin Slimline | £171 |
| Handleless, | No Handle Required | |



H450 W600 D390

| Q4-29288 | 600 2 Door Wall Hung | £307 |
|-------------|----------------------|------|
| Q4-29021 | 600 Basin Thick Edge | £199 |
| Q4-29007 | 600 Basin Slimline | £179 |
| Handles Sol | d Separately | |



| Q4-29141 | 400 Cloaks Unit | £295 |
|----------|------------------|------|
| Q4-29038 | 400 Cloaks Basin | £65 |



H450 W600 D390

| Q4-29150 | 600 Wall Hung | £469 |
|-------------|----------------------|------|
| Q4-29021 | 600 Basin Thick Edge | £199 |
| Q4-29007 | 600 Basin Slimline | £179 |
| Handleless. | No Handle Required | |



H565 W600 D390

 Q4-29147
 600 Wall Hung
 £469

 Q4-29021
 600 Basin Thick Edge
 £199

 Q4-29007
 600 Basin Slimline
 £179

 Handles Sold Separately
 £179



H840 W500 D390

| Q4-29143 | 500 Floor Standing | £375 |
|-------------|----------------------|------|
| Q4-29037 | 500 Basin Thick Edge | £179 |
| Q4-29036 | 500 Basin Slimline | £171 |
| Handles Sol | d Separately | |



H450 W500 D390

| Q4-29296 | 500 2 Door Wall Hung | £274 |
|-------------|----------------------|------|
| Q4-29037 | 500 Basin Thick Edge | £179 |
| Q4-29036 | 500 Basin Slimline | £171 |
| Handles Sol | d Separately | |



H565 W800 D400

| Q4-29148 | 800 Wall Hung | £530 |
|-------------|----------------------|------|
| Q4-29022 | 800 Basin Thick Edge | £274 |
| Q4-29011 | 800 Basin Slimline | £254 |
| Handles Sol | d Senarately | |



H840 W600 D390

| Q4-29157 | 600 2 Drawer Floor Standing | £549 |
|-------------|-----------------------------|------|
| Q4-29021 | 600 Basin Thick Edge | £199 |
| Q4-29007 | 600 Basin Slimline | £179 |
| Handles Sol | d Separately | |



H840 W600 D390

 Q4-29144
 600 Floor Standing
 £399

 Q4-29021
 600 Basin Thick Edge
 £199

 Q4-29007
 600 Basin Slimline
 £179

 Handles Sold Separately
 £179



H840 W800 D400

 Q4-29145
 800 Floor Standing
 £461

 Q4-29022
 800 Basin Thick Edge
 £274

 Q4-29011
 800 Basin Slimline
 £254

 Handles Sold Separately



 H1500 W300 D235

 Q4-29142
 1500 Column Unit
 £485

 Tipon, Push to Open, No Handle Required

Trade account holder? Check stock levels and order via our app or call 0845 500 4010



| H820 W33 | 7 | |
|----------|--------------|-----|
| Q4-28136 | Filler Panel | £84 |



H850 W1100 D260

| Q4-29151 | 600 Basin Unit | £375 |
|-------------|---------------------|------|
| Q4-29146 | 500 BTW WC Unit | £299 |
| Q4-29039 | 1100 Slimline Basin | £325 |
| Handles Sol | d Separately | |



| H850 W10 | 000 D260/ 360 | |
|-------------|-----------------|------|
| Q4-29271 | 500 Basin Unit | £329 |
| Q4-29146 | 500 BTW WC Unit | £299 |
| Q4-29079 | 1000 LH Basin | £379 |
| Q4-29080 | 1000 RH Basin | £379 |
| Handlos Sol | d Constratoly | |

Handles Sold Separately



| H920 M 12 | 00 D200/ 300 | |
|------------|-----------------|------|
| Q4-29152 | 600 Basin Unit | £382 |
| Q4-29249 | 600 BTW WC Unit | £314 |
| Q4-29280 | 300 Base Unit | £219 |
| Q4-29083 | 1500 LH Basin | £462 |
| Q4-29084 | 1500 RH Basin | £462 |
| Handles So | d Separately | |



H840 W500 D220

| Q4-29140 | BTW WC Unit | £345 |
|-------------|-------------------------|------|
| Q4-12160 | BTW Pan | £220 |
| Q4-12170 | Soft Close Seat | £99 |
| Q4-16277/78 | Cistern & Square Button | £170 |



H850 W1000 D260/ 365

| Q4-29176 | 500 Basin Unit | £340 |
|------------|-------------------------|------|
| Q4-29146 | 500 BTW WC Unit | £299 |
| Q4-17105 | Lussolite 1000 LH Basin | £379 |
| Q4-17106 | Lussolite 1000 RH Basin | £379 |
| Handles So | ld Separately | |



H850 W1100 D260/ 360

| Q4-29152 | 600 Basin Unit | £382 |
|-------------|-----------------|------|
| Q4-29146 | 500 BTW WC Unit | £299 |
| Q4-29040 | 1100 LH Basin | £399 |
| Q4-29041 | 1100 RH Basin | £399 |
| Handles Sol | d Separately | |

Best Selling Handles

| Varo Hand | le | |
|-----------|--------------|-----|
| Q4-29432 | 160mm Chrome | £16 |
| Q4-29429 | 320mm Chrome | £25 |
| | | |

| Boss Hand | le | |
|-----------|--------------|-----|
| Q4-29400 | 192mm Chrome | £15 |
| Q4-29401 | 256mm Chrome | £18 |
| Q4-29402 | 537mm Chrome | £23 |
| | | |

For Handle choices, see page 14.



W700/1700 H490-550

| Q4-28140 | 1700 Front Bath Panel | £264 |
|----------|-----------------------|------|
| Q4-28141 | 700 End Bath Panel | £128 |

31



H850 W1100 D260/ 365

| Q4-29151 | 600 Basin Unit | £375 |
|-------------|-------------------------|------|
| Q4-29146 | 500 BTW WC Unit | £299 |
| Q4-17100 | Lussolite 1100 LH Basin | £399 |
| Q4-17101 | Lussolite 1100 RH Basin | £399 |
| Handles Sol | d Separately | |



H850 W1200 D260/ 360

| 110000 11112 | .00 0100/ 000 | |
|--------------|-----------------|------|
| Q4-29152 | 600 Basin Unit | £382 |
| Q4-29249 | 600 BTW WC Unit | £314 |
| Q4-29081 | 1200 LH Basin | £409 |
| Q4-29082 | 1200 RH Basin | £409 |
| Handles Sol | d Separately | |

| Hex Bar Ha | andle | |
|------------|----------------------|-----|
| 04.00404 | 160mm Brushed Brass | £15 |
| Q4-29424 | Toomin Drushed Druss | |

| Surf Handl | e | |
|------------|------------------|-----|
| Q4-29413 | 300mm Matt Black | £23 |
| Q4-29417 | 600mm Matt Black | £37 |
| Q4-29419 | 800mm Matt Black | £44 |







This white washed, wood grain, grey finish presents an industrial, concrete-like texture and appearance.

Concrete's robust shading and wood texture create a bold designer look. This latest finish to be added to the Zaneti range is guaranteed to show off your style credentials



Series

Make a statement in your bathroom with our best selling furniture range. The Zaneti Series offers a practical but stunning storage solution and comes in wall hung and floor mounted options, in 7 stylish colours.

Care and Warranty

All bathroom furniture requires adequate room ventilation to prevent moisture build up and subsequent product failure. Please consult your installers to ensure your room is fitted with adequate extraction fans to remove moisture generated from showers and hot water.



- Supplied Rigid.
- Soft Close Doors.
- Soft Close Drawers.
- Easy Fix Brackets.
- Push Tipon Opening on Column Unit & 4 Shelves.

See page 34 for all Zaneti Concrete furniture options.



Q4's new **Lussolite** Solid Surface Solution is a stylish basin and worktop, seamlessly blended to create a unique and sophisticated look.

Lussolite basin tops have been specially designed to fit the Zaneti furniture range. Add that extra special finish to your bathroom design by choosing a Lussolite basin top. See page 119 for further details.



CONCRETE **ZANETI®** SERIES



H450 W500 D390

| Q4-29130 | 500 Wall Hung | £459 |
|-------------|----------------------|------|
| Q4-29037 | 500 Basin Thick Edge | £179 |
| Q4-29036 | 500 Basin Slimline | £171 |
| Handleless, | No Handle Required | |



H450 W600 D390

| Q4-29286 | 600 2 Door Wall Hung | £307 |
|------------|----------------------|------|
| Q4-29021 | 600 Basin Thick Edge | £199 |
| Q4-29007 | 600 Basin Slimline | £179 |
| Handles So | d Separately | |



| Q4-29117 | 400 Cloaks Unit | £295 |
|----------|------------------|------|
| Q4-29038 | 400 Cloaks Basin | £65 |



H450 W600 D390

| Q4-29115 | 600 Wall Hung | £469 |
|-------------|----------------------|------|
| Q4-29021 | 600 Basin Thick Edge | £199 |
| Q4-29007 | 600 Basin Slimline | £179 |
| Handleless. | No Handle Required | |



H565 W600 D390 Q4-29125 600 Wall Hung £469 Q4-29021 600 Basin Thick Edge £199 Q4-29007 600 Basin Slimline £179 Handles Sold Separately



H840 W500 D390

| Q4-29119 | 500 Floor Standing | £375 |
|----------|----------------------|------|
| Q4-29037 | 500 Basin Thick Edge | £179 |
| Q4-29036 | 500 Basin Slimline | £171 |



H450 W500 D390

| Q4-29293 | 500 2 Door Wall Hung | £274 |
|-------------|----------------------|------|
| Q4-29037 | 500 Basin Thick Edge | £179 |
| Q4-29036 | 500 Basin Slimline | £171 |
| Handles Sol | d Separately | |



H565 W800 D400

| Q4-29126 | 800 Wall Hung | £530 |
|----------|----------------------|------|
| Q4-29022 | 800 Basin Thick Edge | £274 |
| Q4-29011 | 800 Basin Slimline | £254 |



H840 W600 D390

| Q4-29155 | 600 2 Drawer Floor Standing | £549 |
|-------------|-----------------------------|------|
| Q4-29021 | 600 Basin Thick Edge | £199 |
| Q4-29007 | 600 Basin Slimline | £179 |
| Handles Sol | d Separately | |



H840 W600 D390

Q4-29120 600 Floor Standing £399 Q4-29021 600 Basin Thick Edge £199 Q4-29007 600 Basin Slimline £179 Handles Sold Separately



H840 W800 D400

Q4-29121 800 Floor Standing £461 Q4-29022 800 Basin Thick Edge £274 Q4-29011 800 Basin Slimline £254 Handles Sold Separately



H1500 W300 D235 Q4-29118 1500 Column Unit £485 Tipon, Push to Open, No Handles Required.

Trade account holder? Check stock levels and order via our app or call 0845 500 4010

3 4

FURNITURE



| H820 W337 | | |
|-----------|--------------|-----|
| Q4-28471 | Filler Panel | £84 |



H850 W1100 D260

| Q4-29124 | 600 Basin Unit | £375 |
|-------------|---------------------|------|
| Q4-29122 | 500 BTW WC Unit | £299 |
| Q4-29039 | 1100 Slimline Basin | £325 |
| Handles Sol | d Separately | |



H850 W1000 D260/ 360 Q4-29269 500 Basin Unit Q4-29122 500 BTW WC Unit Q4-29079 1000 LH Basin £329 £299 £379 £379

Q4-29080 1000 RH Basin





| H920 M 12 | 00 D260/ 360 | |
|-------------|-----------------|------|
| Q4-29123 | 600 Basin Unit | £382 |
| Q4-29247 | 600 BTW WC Unit | £314 |
| Q4-29277 | 300 Base Unit | £219 |
| Q4-29083 | 1500 LH Basin | £462 |
| Q4-29084 | 1500 RH Basin | £462 |
| Handles Sol | d Separately | |



H840 W500 D220

| Q4-29116 | BTW WC Unit | £345 |
|-------------|-------------------------|------|
| Q4-12160 | BTW Pan | £220 |
| Q4-12170 | Soft Close Seat | £99 |
| Q4-16277/78 | Cistern & Square Button | £170 |



H850 W1000 D260/ 365

| Q4-29173 | 500 Basin Unit | £340 |
|----------|-------------------------|------|
| Q4-29122 | 500 BTW WC Unit | £299 |
| Q4-17105 | Lussolite 1000 LH Basin | £379 |
| Q4-17106 | Lussolite 1000 RH Basin | £379 |



H850 W1100 D260/ 360

| TW WC Unit £299 |
|-----------------|
| |
| _H Basin £399 |
| RH Basin £399 |
| |

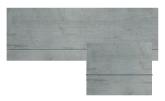
Best Selling Handles

0

| Varo Hand | le | |
|-----------|--------------|-----|
| Q4-29432 | 160mm Chrome | £16 |
| Q4-29429 | 320mm Chrome | £25 |
| | | |

| Boss Hand | le | |
|-----------|--------------|-----|
| Q4-29400 | 192mm Chrome | £15 |
| Q4-29401 | 256mm Chrome | £18 |
| Q4-29402 | 537mm Chrome | £23 |
| | | |

For Handle choices, see page 14.



W700/1700 H490-550

| Q4-28483 | 1700 Front Bath Panel | £264 |
|----------|-----------------------|------|
| Q4-28481 | 700 End Bath Panel | £128 |

35

| | K | 17- | |
|---|---|-----|---|
| 0 | 1 | 10 | h |
| | | | |

H850 W1100 D260/ 365

| Q4-29124 | 600 Basin Unit | £375 |
|-------------|-------------------------|------|
| Q4-29122 | 500 BTW WC Unit | £299 |
| Q4-17100 | Lussolite 1100 LH Basin | £399 |
| Q4-17101 | Lussolite 1100 RH Basin | £399 |
| Handles Sol | d Separately | |



H850 W1200 D260/ 360

| Q4-29123 | 600 Basin Unit | £382 |
|-------------|-----------------|------|
| Q4-29247 | 600 BTW WC Unit | £314 |
| Q4-29081 | 1200 LH Basin | £409 |
| Q4-29082 | 1200 RH Basin | £409 |
| Handles Sol | d Separately | |

| Hex Bar Ha | andle | |
|------------|---------------------|-----|
| Q4-29424 | 160mm Brushed Brass | £15 |
| 04-29425 | 320mm Brushed Brass | £25 |

| e | |
|------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 300mm Matt Black | £23 |
| 600mm Matt Black | £37 |
| 800mm Matt Black | £44 |
| | 300mm Matt Black 600mm Matt Black |



DRIFTWOOD ZANETI® SERIES



H450 W500 D390

| Q4-29128 | 500 Wall Hung | £459 |
|-------------|----------------------|------|
| Q4-29037 | 500 Basin Thick Edge | £179 |
| Q4-29036 | 500 Basin Slimline | £171 |
| Handleless, | No Handle Required | |



H450 W600 D390

| Q4-29285 | 600 2 Door Wall Hung | £307 |
|-------------------------|----------------------|------|
| Q4-29021 | 600 Basin Thick Edge | £199 |
| Q4-29007 | 600 Basin Slimline | £179 |
| Handles Sold Separately | | |



| Q4-29043 | 400 Cloaks Unit | £295 |
|----------|------------------|------|
| Q4-29038 | 400 Cloaks Basin | £65 |



H450 W600 D390

| Q4-29111 | 600 Wall Hung | £469 |
|------------|----------------------|------|
| Q4-29021 | 600 Basin Thick Edge | £199 |
| Q4-29007 | 600 Basin Slimline | £179 |
| Handleless | No Handle Required | |



H565 W600 D390

 Q4-29005
 600 Wall Hung
 £469

 Q4-29021
 600 Basin Thick Edge
 £199

 Q4-29007
 600 Basin Slimline
 £179

 Handles Sold Separately
 £179



H840 W500 D390

| Q4-29047 | 500 Floor Standing | £375 |
|-------------|----------------------|------|
| Q4-29037 | 500 Basin Thick Edge | £179 |
| Q4-29036 | 500 Basin Slimline | £171 |
| Handles Sol | d Separately | |



H450 W500 D390

| Q4-29294 | 500 2 Door Wall Hung | £274 |
|-------------|----------------------|------|
| Q4-29037 | 500 Basin Thick Edge | £179 |
| Q4-29036 | 500 Basin Slimline | £171 |
| Handles Sol | d Separately | |



H565 W800 D400

| Q4-29009 | 800 Wall Hung | £530 |
|----------|----------------------|------|
| Q4-29022 | 800 Basin Thick Edge | £274 |
| Q4-29011 | 800 Basin Slimline | £254 |



H840 W600 D390

| Q4-29154 | 600 2 Drawer Floor Standing | £549 |
|-------------|-----------------------------|------|
| Q4-29021 | 600 Basin Thick Edge | £199 |
| Q4-29007 | 600 Basin Slimline | £179 |
| Handles Sol | d Separately | |



H840 W600 D390

 Q4-29014
 600 Floor Standing
 £399

 Q4-29021
 600 Basin Thick Edge
 £199

 Q4-29007
 600 Basin Slimline
 £179

 Handles Sold Separately
 £179



H840 W800 D400

 Q4-29015
 800 Floor Standing
 £461

 Q4-29022
 800 Basin Thick Edge
 £274

 Q4-29011
 800 Basin Slimline
 £254

 Handles Sold Separately



 H1500 W300 D235

 Q4-29002
 1500 Column Unit
 £485

 Tipon, Push to Open, No Handle Required

FURNITURE



| H820 W33 | 7 | |
|----------|--------------|-----|
| Q4-29344 | Filler Panel | £84 |



H850 W1100 D260

| Q4-29050 | 600 Basin Unit | £375 |
|-------------|---------------------|------|
| Q4-29055 | 500 BTW WC Unit | £299 |
| Q4-29039 | 1100 Slimline Basin | £325 |
| Handles Sol | d Separately | |



| H850 W10 | 000 D260/ 360 | |
|----------|-----------------|------|
| Q4-29268 | 500 Basin Unit | £329 |
| Q4-29055 | 500 BTW WC Unit | £299 |
| Q4-29079 | 1000 LH Basin | £379 |
| Q4-29080 | 1000 RH Basin | £379 |
| | | |

Handles Sold Separately



| H850 W15 | 00 D260/ 360 | |
|-------------|-----------------|------|
| Q4-29059 | 600 Basin Unit | £382 |
| Q4-29246 | 600 BTW WC Unit | £314 |
| Q4-29276 | 300 Base Unit | £219 |
| Q4-29083 | 1500 LH Basin | £462 |
| Q4-29084 | 1500 RH Basin | £462 |
| Handles Sol | d Separately | |



H840 W500 D220

| Q4-29019 | BTW WC Unit | £345 |
|-------------|-------------------------|------|
| Q4-12160 | BTW Pan | £220 |
| Q4-12170 | Soft Close Seat | £99 |
| Q4-16277/78 | Cistern & Square Button | £170 |



H850 W1000 D260/ 365

| Q4-29174 | 500 Basin Unit | £340 |
|-------------|-------------------------|------|
| Q4-29055 | 500 BTW WC Unit | £299 |
| Q4-17105 | Lussolite 1000 LH Basin | £379 |
| Q4-17106 | Lussolite 1000 RH Basin | £379 |
| Handles Sol | d Separately | |



H850 W1100 D260/ 360

| Q4-29059 | 600 Basin Unit | £382 |
|----------|-----------------|------|
| Q4-29055 | 500 BTW WC Unit | £299 |
| Q4-29040 | 1100 LH Basin | £399 |
| Q4-29041 | 1100 RH Basin | £399 |

Best Selling Handles

67

| Varo Hand | le | |
|-----------|--------------|-----|
| Q4-29432 | 160mm Chrome | £16 |
| Q4-29429 | 320mm Chrome | £25 |
| | | |

| Boss Hand | le | |
|-----------|--------------|-----|
| Q4-29400 | 192mm Chrome | £15 |
| Q4-29401 | 256mm Chrome | £18 |
| Q4-29402 | 537mm Chrome | £23 |
| | | |

For Handle choices, see page 14.



W700/1700 H490-550

| Q4-29340 | 1700 Front Bath Panel | £264 |
|----------|-----------------------|------|
| Q4-29343 | 700 End Bath Panel | £128 |
| | | |



H850 W1100 D260/ 365

| Q4-29050 | 600 Basin Unit | £375 |
|-------------|-------------------------|------|
| Q4-29055 | 500 BTW WC Unit | £299 |
| Q4-17100 | Lussolite 1100 LH Basin | £399 |
| Q4-17101 | Lussolite 1100 RH Basin | £399 |
| Handles Sol | d Separately | |



H850 W1200 D260/ 360

| Q4-29059 | 600 Basin Unit | £382 |
|-------------|-----------------|------|
| Q4-29246 | 600 BTW WC Unit | £314 |
| Q4-29081 | 1200 LH Basin | £409 |
| Q4-29082 | 1200 RH Basin | £409 |
| Handles Sol | d Separately | |

| Hex Bar Ha | andle | |
|------------|---------------------|-----|
| Q4-29424 | 160mm Brushed Brass | £15 |
| Q4-29425 | 320mm Brushed Brass | £25 |
| | | |

| Surf Handle | | |
|-------------|------------------|-----|
| Q4-29413 | 300mm Matt Black | £23 |
| Q4-29417 | 600mm Matt Black | £37 |
| Q4-29419 | 800mm Matt Black | £44 |

ZANETI[®] ASPECT

The Zaneti Aspect range expands the handleless option across our best selling furniture solution, including Lussolite basin tops and cloakroom units. Matt Grey is featured with New Jackson Pine and High Gloss White. The straight edges of Aspect give a clean sharp, contemporary feel to any bathroom.

Door Finishes





White Levanto Matt Mid Marble Grey

Matt Light Grey



Gloss White J

Jackson Pine

Inset Handle Options





ယ 8



GLOSS WHITE ZANETI® ASPECT





H550 W400 D222

| Q4-29628 | 400 Wall Hung Cloaks | £260 |
|----------|----------------------------|------|
| Q4-29038 | 400 1TH Basin | £65 |
| Q4-28526 | Brushed Brass Inset Handle | £49 |
| Q4-28521 | Black Inset Handle | £35 |



H470 W895 D455

| Q4-29619 | 900 Wall Hung | £554 |
|----------|----------------------------|------|
| Q4-29641 | 900 1TH Basin | £275 |
| Q4-29683 | 900 Top for sit on Basin | £185 |
| Q4-28526 | Brushed Brass Inset Handle | £49 |
| Q4-28521 | Black Inset Handle | £35 |



Aspect

The Zaneti Aspect range expands the handleless options across our best selling furniture solution, including Lussolite basin tops and Cloakroom Units. Matt Grey is featured with New Jackson Pine and White Levanto Marble. The straight edges of Aspect give a clean sharp, contemporary feel to any bathroom.

Care and Warranty

All bathroom furniture requires adequate room ventilation to prevent moisture build up and subsequent product failure. Please consult your installers to ensure your room is fitted with adequate extraction fans to remove moisture generated from showers and hot water.

Key features:

- Supplied Rigid.
- Soft Close Doors.
- Soft Close Drawers.
- Easy Fix Brackets.
- Recessed Aluminium handle.

| nd | |
|--------------------------|------------------|
| 420 Sit on Basin | £239 |
| Professional Basin Waste | £33 |
| | 420 Sit on Basin |

See page 41 for allZaneti Gloss Whitefurniture options.Q4-29725Q4-29726Black

| £69 |
|-----|
| £69 |



H470 W550 D455

| Q4-29610 | 550 Wall Hung | £405 |
|----------|----------------------------|------|
| Q4-29638 | 550 1TH Basin | £154 |
| Q4-29680 | 550 Top for sit on Basin | £128 |
| Q4-28526 | Brushed Brass Inset Handle | £49 |
| Q4-28521 | Black Inset Handle | £35 |
| | | |



H835 W550 D455

| Q4-29622 | 550 Floor Standing | £461 |
|----------|----------------------------|------|
| Q4-29638 | 550 1TH Basin | £154 |
| Q4-29680 | 550 Top for sit on Basin | £128 |
| Q4-28526 | Brushed Brass Inset Handle | £49 |
| Q4-28521 | Black Inset Handle | £35 |



H470 W650 D455

| | 0 2 100 | |
|----------|----------------------------|------|
| Q4-29613 | 650 Wall Hung | £451 |
| Q4-29639 | 650 1TH Basin | £171 |
| Q4-29681 | 650 Top for sit on Basin | £139 |
| Q4-28526 | Brushed Brass Inset Handle | £49 |
| Q4-28521 | Black Inset Handle | £35 |



H835 W650 D455

| Q4-29625 | 650 Floor Standing | £520 |
|----------|----------------------------|------|
| Q4-29639 | 650 1TH Basin | £171 |
| Q4-29681 | 650 Top for sit on Basin | £139 |
| Q4-28526 | Brushed Brass Inset Handle | £49 |
| Q4-28521 | Black Inset Handle | £35 |



H470 W800 D455

| 800 Wall Hung | £507 |
|----------------------------|--|
| | |
| 800 1TH Basin | £215 |
| 800 Top for sit on Basin | £162 |
| Brushed Brass Inset Handle | £49 |
| Black Inset Handle | £35 |
| | 800 Top for sit on Basin Brushed Brass Inset Handle |



H860 W500 D255

| Q4-29658 | 500 BTW WC Unit | £329 |
|-------------|-------------------------|------|
| Q4-12160 | BTW Pan | £220 |
| Q4-12170 | Soft Close Seat | £99 |
| Q4-16277/78 | Cistern & Square Button | £170 |







| O4-28364 | 1700 Front Bath Panel | £329 |
|----------|-----------------------|------|
| <u>`</u> | 700 End Bath Panel | £133 |

Q4-28329 Filler Panel

H700 W600 D160

Soft close Blum hinges.

Q4-29720 600 Mirror Cabinet

 ${\small 2} \, {\rm Adjustable\,internal\,glass\,shelves}$

| H860 | W1 | 100 | D255 |
|------|----|-----|------|

| Q4-29631 | 1100 WC Basin Unit LH | £738 |
|----------|----------------------------|------|
| Q4-29634 | 1100 WC Basin Unit RH | £738 |
| Q4-17100 | Lussolite 1100 LH Basin | £399 |
| Q4-17101 | Lussolite 1100 RH Basin | £399 |
| Q4-28526 | Brushed Brass Inset Handle | £49 |
| Q4-28521 | Black Inset Handle | £35 |
| | | |



| Q4-29657 | 1500 Column Unit | £518 |
|----------|----------------------------|------|
| Q4-28526 | Brushed Brass Inset Handle | £49 |
| Q4-28521 | Black Inset Handle | £35 |

| 1 | | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

H700 W500 D160

Soft close Blum hinges.

Q4-29715 500 Mirror Cabinet

2 Adjustable internal glass shelves

£92

£399

| Q4-29631 | 1100 WC Basin Unit LH | £738 |
|----------|----------------------------|------|
| Q4-29634 | 1100 WC Basin Unit RH | £738 |
| Q4-17100 | Lussolite 1100 LH Basin | £399 |
| Q4-17101 | Lussolite 1100 RH Basin | £399 |
| Q4-28526 | Brushed Brass Inset Handle | £49 |
| Q4-28521 | Black Inset Handle | £35 |
| | | |



£380

| Q4-29700 | 400 x 160 | £75 |
|----------|-----------|-----|
| Q4-29701 | 500 x 160 | £87 |
| Q4-29702 | 600 x 160 | £98 |

 $^{\ast}\mbox{All}$ units come with a silver inset handle as standard.

MATT LIGHT GREY ZANETI® ASPECT





H550 W400 D222

| Q4-29629 | 400 Wall Hung Cloaks Unit | £260 |
|----------|----------------------------|------|
| Q4-29038 | 400 1TH Basin | £65 |
| Q4-28526 | Brushed Brass Inset Handle | £49 |
| Q4-28521 | Black Inset Handle | £35 |



H470 W895 D455

| Q4-29620 | 900 Wall Hung | £554 |
|----------|----------------------------|------|
| Q4-29641 | 900 1TH Basin | £275 |
| Q4-29687 | 900 Top for sit on Basin | £185 |
| Q4-28526 | Brushed Brass Inset Handle | £49 |
| Q4-28521 | Black Inset Handle | £35 |



| Moon Round | | | |
|------------|--------------------------|------|--|
| Q4-12270 | 420 Sit on Basin | £239 | |
| Q4-23201 | Professional Basin Waste | £33 | |



| Over Cabinet Light | | |
|--------------------|--------|-----|
| Q4-29725 | Chrome | £69 |
| Q4-29726 | Black | £69 |
| | | |



H470 W550 D455

| Q4-29611 | 550 Wall Hung | £405 |
|----------|----------------------------|------|
| Q4-29638 | 550 1TH Basin | £154 |
| Q4-29684 | 550 Top for sit on Basin | £128 |
| Q4-28526 | Brushed Brass Inset Handle | £49 |
| Q4-28521 | Black Inset Handle | £35 |
| | | |



H835 W550 D455

| 11005 1155 | 0 0 100 | |
|------------|----------------------------|------|
| Q4-29623 | 550 Floor Standing | £461 |
| Q4-29638 | 550 1TH Basin | £154 |
| Q4-29684 | 550 Top for sit on Basin | £128 |
| Q4-28526 | Brushed Brass Inset Handle | £49 |
| Q4-28521 | Black Inset Handle | £35 |



H470 W650 D455

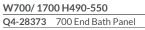
| | 0 2 100 | |
|----------|----------------------------|------|
| Q4-29614 | 650 Wall Hung | £451 |
| Q4-29639 | 650 1TH Basin | £171 |
| Q4-29685 | 650 Top for sit on Basin | £139 |
| Q4-28526 | Brushed Brass Inset Handle | £49 |
| O4-28521 | Black Inset Handle | £35 |



H835 W650 D455

| Q4-29626 | 650 Floor Standing | £520 |
|----------|----------------------------|------|
| Q4-29639 | 650 1TH Basin | £171 |
| Q4-29685 | 650 Top for sit on Basin | £139 |
| Q4-28526 | Brushed Brass Inset Handle | £49 |
| Q4-28521 | Black Inset Handle | £35 |





H700 W600 D160

Soft close Blum hinges.

Q4-29723 600 Mirror Cabinet

2 Adjustable internal glass shelves

| Q4-28373 | 700 End Bath Panel | £128 |
|-----------|-----------------------|------|
| Q4-28365 | 1700 Front Bath Panel | £264 |
| H820 W337 | | |
| Q4-28330 | Filler Panel | £84 |



H860 W1100 D255

| Q4-29632 | 1100 WC Basin Unit LH | £738 |
|----------|----------------------------|------|
| Q4-29635 | 1100 WC Basin Unit RH | £738 |
| Q4-17100 | Lussolite 1100 LH Basin | £399 |
| Q4-17101 | Lussolite 1100 RH Basin | £399 |
| Q4-28526 | Brushed Brass Inset Handle | £49 |
| Q4-28521 | Black Inset Handle | £35 |
| | | |



H700 W500 D160

£399

Q4-29718 500 Mirror Cabinet £380 2 Adjustable internal glass shelves Soft close Blum hinges.



H470 W800 D455

| Q4-29617 | 800 Wall Hung | £507 |
|----------|----------------------------|------|
| Q4-29640 | 800 1TH Basin | £215 |
| Q4-29686 | 800 Top for sit on Basin | £162 |
| Q4-28526 | Brushed Brass Inset Handle | £49 |
| Q4-28521 | Black Inset Handle | £35 |



H860 W500 D255

| Q4-29659 | 500 BTW WC Unit | £329 |
|-------------|-------------------------|------|
| Q4-12160 | BTW Pan | £220 |
| Q4-12170 | Soft Close Seat | £99 |
| O4-16277/78 | Cistern & Square Button | £170 |



H1500 W300 D300

| Q4-29655 | 1500 Column Unit | £518 |
|----------|----------------------------|------|
| Q4-28526 | Brushed Brass Inset Handle | £49 |
| Q4-28521 | Black Inset Handle | £35 |



| 22mm Floa | ating Shelf | |
|-------------|---------------------|-----|
| Q4-29703 | 400 x 160 | £75 |
| Q4-29704 | 500 x 160 | £87 |
| Q4-29705 | 600 x 160 | £98 |
| *Supplied w | vith hidden fixings | |

*All units come with a silver inset handle as standard.

MATT MID GREY ZANETI® ASPECT





H550 W400 D222

| Q4-29630 | 400 Wall Hung Cloaks Unit | £260 |
|----------|----------------------------|------|
| Q4-29038 | 400 1TH Basin | £65 |
| Q4-28526 | Brushed Brass Inset Handle | £49 |
| Q4-28521 | Black Inset Handle | £35 |
| | | |



H470 W895 D455

| 900 Wall Hung | £554 |
|----------------------------|---|
| 900 1TH Basin | £275 |
| 900 Top for sit on Basin | £185 |
| Brushed Brass Inset Handle | £49 |
| Black Inset Handle | £35 |
| | 900 1TH Basin 900 Top for sit on Basin Brushed Brass Inset Handle |



| Moon Round | | |
|------------|--------------------------|------|
| Q4-12270 | 420 Sit on Basin | £239 |
| Q4-23201 | Professional Basin Waste | £33 |



| Over Cabinet Light | | |
|--------------------|--------|-----|
| Q4-29725 | Chrome | £69 |
| Q4-29726 | Black | £69 |
| | | |



H470 W550 D455

| Q4-29612 | 550 Wall Hung | £405 |
|----------|----------------------------|------|
| Q4-29638 | 550 1TH Basin | £154 |
| Q4-29688 | 550 Top for sit on Basin | £128 |
| Q4-28526 | Brushed Brass Inset Handle | £49 |
| Q4-28521 | Black Inset Handle | £35 |
| | | |



H835 W550 D455

| 11000 1100 | 0 0 100 | |
|------------|----------------------------|------|
| Q4-29624 | 550 Floor Standing | £461 |
| Q4-29638 | 550 1TH Basin | £154 |
| Q4-29688 | 550 Top for sit on Basin | £128 |
| Q4-28526 | Brushed Brass Inset Handle | £49 |
| Q4-28521 | Black Inset Handle | £35 |



H470 W650 D455

| | 0 2 100 | |
|----------|----------------------------|------|
| Q4-29615 | 650 Wall Hung | £451 |
| Q4-29639 | 650 1TH Basin | £171 |
| Q4-29689 | 650 Top for sit on Basin | £139 |
| Q4-28526 | Brushed Brass Inset Handle | £49 |
| Q4-28521 | Black Inset Handle | £35 |



H835 W650 D455

| Q4-29627 | 650 Floor Standing | £520 |
|----------|----------------------------|------|
| Q4-29639 | 650 1TH Basin | £171 |
| Q4-29689 | 650 Top for sit on Basin | £139 |
| Q4-28526 | Brushed Brass Inset Handle | £49 |
| Q4-28521 | Black Inset Handle | £35 |



H470 W800 D455

| Q4-29618 | 800 Wall Hung | £507 |
|----------|----------------------------|------|
| Q4-29640 | 800 1TH Basin | £215 |
| Q4-29690 | 800 Top for sit on Basin | £162 |
| Q4-28526 | Brushed Brass Inset Handle | £49 |
| Q4-28521 | Black Inset Handle | £35 |



H860 W500 D255

| Q4-29661 | 500 BTW WC Unit | £333 |
|-------------|-------------------------|------|
| Q4-12160 | BTW Pan | £220 |
| Q4-12170 | Soft Close Seat | £99 |
| Q4-16277/78 | Cistern & Square Button | £170 |





H860 W1100 D255

£264 £128

£84

| H900 M 11 | .00 D255 | |
|-----------|----------------------------|------|
| Q4-29633 | 1100 WC Basin Unit LH | £738 |
| Q4-29636 | 1100 WC Basin Unit RH | £738 |
| Q4-17100 | Lussolite 1100 LH Basin | £399 |
| Q4-17101 | Lussolite 1100 RH Basin | £399 |
| Q4-28526 | Brushed Brass Inset Handle | £49 |
| Q4-28521 | Black Inset Handle | £35 |
| | | |



H1500 W300 D300

| 112000 110000 20000 | | |
|---------------------|----------------------------|------|
| Q4-29660 | 1500 Column Unit | £518 |
| Q4-28526 | Brushed Brass Inset Handle | £49 |
| Q4-28521 | Black Inset Handle | £35 |



H700 W600 D160

W1700/700 H340

H820 W337 Q4-28531 Filler Panel

 Q4-28537
 1700 Front Bath Panel

 Q4-28538
 700 End Bath Panel

| Q4-29722 | 600 Mirror Cabinet | £399 |
|--------------|--------------------------|------|
| 2 Adjustabl | e internal glass shelves | |
| Soft close B | lum hinges. | |

 H700 W500 D160

 Q4-29717
 500 Mirror Cabinet

 £380

 2 Adjustable internal glass shelves

 Soft close Blum hinges.



| 22mm Floa | ating Shelf | |
|-------------|--------------------|-----|
| Q4-29706 | 400 x 160 | £75 |
| Q4-29707 | 500 x 160 | £87 |
| Q4-29708 | 600 x 160 | £98 |
| *Supplied w | ith hidden fixings | |

WHITE LEVANTO MARBLE ZANETI® ASPECT





H550 W400 D222

| Q4-29672 | 400 Wall Hung Cloaks Unit | £260 |
|----------|----------------------------|------|
| Q4-29038 | 400 1TH Basin | £65 |
| Q4-28526 | Brushed Brass Inset Handle | £49 |
| Q4-28521 | Black Inset Handle | £35 |
| | | |



H470 W895 D455

| 900 Wall Hung | £554 |
|----------------------------|---|
| 900 1TH Basin | £275 |
| 900 Top for sit on Basin | £185 |
| Brushed Brass Inset Handle | £49 |
| Black Inset Handle | £35 |
| | 900 1TH Basin 900 Top for sit on Basin Brushed Brass Inset Handle |



| Moon Round | | |
|------------|--------------------------|------|
| Q4-12270 | 420 Sit on Basin | £239 |
| Q4-23201 | Professional Basin Waste | £33 |



| Over Cabinet Light | | |
|--------------------|--------|-----|
| Q4-29725 | Chrome | £69 |
| Q4-29726 | Black | £69 |
| | | |



H470 W550 D455

| Q4-29666 | 550 Wall Hung | £405 |
|----------|----------------------------|------|
| Q4-29638 | 550 1TH Basin | £154 |
| Q4-29696 | 550 Top for sit on Basin | £128 |
| Q4-28526 | Brushed Brass Inset Handle | £49 |
| Q4-28521 | Black Inset Handle | £35 |
| | | |



H835 W550 D455

| H033 W330 D433 | | |
|----------------|----------------------------|------|
| Q4-29670 | 550 Floor Standing | £461 |
| Q4-29638 | 550 1TH Basin | £154 |
| Q4-29696 | 550 Top for sit on Basin | £128 |
| Q4-28526 | Brushed Brass Inset Handle | £49 |
| Q4-28521 | Black Inset Handle | £35 |



H470 W650 D455

| | 0 2 100 | |
|----------|----------------------------|------|
| Q4-29667 | 650 Wall Hung | £451 |
| Q4-29639 | 650 1TH Basin | £171 |
| Q4-29697 | 650 Top for sit on Basin | £139 |
| Q4-28526 | Brushed Brass Inset Handle | £49 |
| O4-28521 | Black Inset Handle | £35 |



H835 W650 D455

| Q4-29671 | 650 Floor Standing | £520 |
|----------|----------------------------|------|
| Q4-29639 | 650 1TH Basin | £171 |
| Q4-29697 | 650 Top for sit on Basin | £139 |
| Q4-28526 | Brushed Brass Inset Handle | £49 |
| Q4-28521 | Black Inset Handle | £35 |



H470 W800 D455

| Q4-29668 | 800 Wall Hung | £507 |
|----------|----------------------------|------|
| Q4-29640 | 800 1TH Basin | £215 |
| Q4-29698 | 800 Top for sit on Basin | £162 |
| Q4-28526 | Brushed Brass Inset Handle | £49 |
| Q4-28521 | Black Inset Handle | £35 |



H860 W500 D255

H1500 W300 D300

Q4-29675 1500 Column Unit

Q4-28521 Black Inset Handle

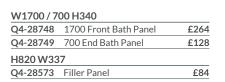
Q4-28526 Brushed Brass Inset Handle

| Q4-29676 | 500 BTW WC Unit | £333 |
|-------------|-------------------------|------|
| Q4-12160 | BTW Pan | £220 |
| Q4-12170 | Soft Close Seat | £99 |
| Q4-16277/78 | Cistern & Square Button | £170 |











H860 W1100 D255

| Q4-29673 | 1100 WC Basin Unit LH | £738 |
|----------|----------------------------|------|
| Q4-29674 | 1100 WC Basin Unit RH | £738 |
| Q4-17100 | Lussolite 1100 LH Basin | £399 |
| Q4-17101 | Lussolite 1100 RH Basin | £399 |
| Q4-28526 | Brushed Brass Inset Handle | £49 |
| Q4-28521 | Black Inset Handle | £35 |
| | | |



| 22mm Floa | ating Shelf | |
|-------------|--------------------|-----|
| Q4-29712 | 400 x 160 | £75 |
| Q4-29713 | 500 x 160 | £87 |
| Q4-29714 | 600 x 160 | £98 |
| *Supplied w | ith hidden fixings | |

£518

£49

£35

*All units come with a silver inset handle as standard.

H700 W600 D160

Soft close Blum hinges.

Q4-29721 600 Mirror Cabinet 2 Adjustable internal glass shelves

£399

H700 W500 D160 Q4-29716 500 Mirror Cabinet 2 Adjustable internal glass shelves Soft close Blum hinges. £380

JACKSON PINE ZANETI® ASPECT





H550 W400 D222

| Q4-29642 | 400 Wall Hung Cloaks Unit | £260 |
|----------|----------------------------|------|
| Q4-29038 | 400 1TH Basin | £65 |
| Q4-28526 | Brushed Brass Inset Handle | £49 |
| Q4-28521 | Black Inset Handle | £35 |



H470 W895 D455

| Q4-29649 | 900 Wall Hung | £554 |
|----------|----------------------------|------|
| Q4-29641 | 900 1TH Basin | £275 |
| Q4-29695 | 900 Top for sit on Basin | £185 |
| Q4-28526 | Brushed Brass Inset Handle | £49 |
| Q4-28521 | Black Inset Handle | £35 |



| Moon Round | | |
|------------|--------------------------|------|
| Q4-12270 | 420 Sit on Basin | £239 |
| Q4-23201 | Professional Basin Waste | £33 |



| Over Cabir | net Light | |
|------------|-----------|-----|
| Q4-29725 | Chrome | £69 |
| Q4-29726 | Black | £69 |
| | | |



H470 W550 D455

| 1117 0 1100 | 0 0 100 | |
|-------------|----------------------------|------|
| Q4-29643 | 550 Wall Hung | £405 |
| Q4-29638 | 550 1TH Basin | £154 |
| Q4-29692 | 550 Top for sit on Basin | £128 |
| Q4-28526 | Brushed Brass Inset Handle | £49 |
| Q4-28521 | Black Inset Handle | £35 |
| | | |



H835 W550 D455

| 11005 1155 | 00433 | |
|------------|----------------------------|------|
| Q4-29651 | 550 Floor Standing | £461 |
| Q4-29638 | 550 1TH Basin | £154 |
| Q4-29692 | 550 Top for sit on Basin | £128 |
| Q4-28526 | Brushed Brass Inset Handle | £49 |
| Q4-28521 | Black Inset Handle | £35 |



H470 W650 D455

| | 0 2 100 | |
|----------|----------------------------|------|
| Q4-29645 | 650 Wall Hung | £451 |
| Q4-29639 | 650 1TH Basin | £171 |
| Q4-29693 | 650 Top for sit on Basin | £139 |
| Q4-28526 | Brushed Brass Inset Handle | £49 |
| Q4-28521 | Black Inset Handle | £35 |



H835 W650 D455

| Q4-29652 | 650 Floor Standing | £520 |
|----------|----------------------------|------|
| Q4-29639 | 650 1TH Basin | £171 |
| Q4-29693 | 650 Top for sit on Basin | £139 |
| Q4-28526 | Brushed Brass Inset Handle | £49 |
| Q4-28521 | Black Inset Handle | £35 |



H470 W800 D455

| Q4-29647 | 800 Wall Hung | £507 |
|----------|----------------------------|------|
| Q4-29640 | 800 1TH Basin | £215 |
| Q4-29694 | 800 Top for sit on Basin | £162 |
| Q4-28526 | Brushed Brass Inset Handle | £49 |
| Q4-28521 | Black Inset Handle | £35 |



H860 W500 D255

| Q4-29662 | 500 BTW WC Unit | £333 |
|-------------|-------------------------|------|
| Q4-12160 | BTW Pan | £220 |
| Q4-12170 | Soft Close Seat | £99 |
| Q4-16277/78 | Cistern & Square Button | £170 |



 W1700 / 700 H490-550

 Q4-29663
 1700 Front Bath Panel

 Q4-29664
 700 End Bath Panel

H820 W337 Q4-29665 Filler Panel



H860 W1100 D255

£264 £128

£84

| Q4-29653 | 1100 WC Basin Unit LH | £738 |
|----------|----------------------------|------|
| Q4-29654 | 1100 WC Basin Unit RH | £738 |
| Q4-17100 | Lussolite 1100 LH Basin | £399 |
| Q4-17101 | Lussolite 1100 RH Basin | £399 |
| Q4-28526 | Brushed Brass Inset Handle | £49 |
| Q4-28521 | Black Inset Handle | £35 |
| | | |



H1500 W300 D300

| 0100/5/ | 4500.01 | 0540 |
|----------|----------------------------|------|
| Q4-29656 | 1500 Column Unit | £518 |
| Q4-28526 | Brushed Brass Inset Handle | £49 |
| Q4-28521 | Black Inset Handle | £35 |



H700 W600 D160

| Q4-29724 | 600 Mirror Cabinet | £399 |
|---------------|------------------------|------|
| 2 Adjustable | internal glass shelves | |
| Soft close Bl | um hinges. | |

H700 W500 D160

 Q4-29719
 500 Mirror Cabinet
 £380

 2 Adjustable internal glass shelves

 Soft close Blum hinges.



| 22mm Floa | ating Shelf | |
|-------------|--------------------|-----|
| Q4-29709 | 400 x 160 | £75 |
| Q4-29710 | 500 x 160 | £87 |
| Q4-29711 | 600 x 160 | £98 |
| *Supplied w | ith hidden fixings | |

FURNITURE

Our own delivery fleet - We're reliably in control

ZANETI[®] SENZA

The Zaneti Senza range offers a wide range of units catering for multiple applications including cloakroom, en-suite and bathroom. Whether you're looking for wall or floor standing basin or column units, Senza can offer you the stylish storage you need to bring your bathroom to life.

Door Finishes





Gloss White

Gloss Mid Grey

Inset Handle Options

Gloss Light

Grey

Black



Brushed Brass

* Units come with silver handle as standard.





GLOSS WHITE ZANETI® SENZA



Senza

A new addition to Zaneti, Senza's handleless design creates a minimalist simplicity that is both sensual and sophisticated.

Care and Warranty

All bathroom furniture requires adequate room ventilation to prevent moisture build up and subsequent product failure. Please consult your installers to ensure your room is fitted with adequate extraction fans to remove moisture generated from showers and hot water.

Key features:

- Supplied Rigid.
- Soft Close Doors.
- Soft Close Drawers.
- Easy Fix Brackets.
- Recessed Aluminium handle.

See page 53 for all Zaneti Gloss White furniture options.



52

Trade account holder? Check stock levels and order via our app or call 0845 500 4010



W1050 D460

Q4-293141000 Wall HungQ4-293031050 Basin

Q4-28521 Black Inset Handle

Q4-28526 Brushed Brass Inset Handle

| Q4-29305 | 500 Wall Hung | £497 |
|----------|----------------------------|------|
| Q4-29300 | 500 Basin | £176 |
| Q4-28526 | Brushed Brass Inset Handle | £49 |
| Q4-28521 | Black Inset Handle | £35 |



T.

W605 D460

| Q4-29308 | 600 Wall Hung | £549 |
|----------|----------------------------|------|
| Q4-29301 | 600 Basin | £209 |
| Q4-28526 | Brushed Brass Inset Handle | £49 |
| Q4-28521 | Black Inset Handle | £35 |



W1195 D460

£692 £385

£49

£35

| Q4-29317 | 1200 Wall Hung | £1,038 |
|----------|----------------------------|--------|
| Q4-29304 | 1200 Double Basin | £659 |
| Q4-28526 | Brushed Brass Inset Handle | £49 |
| Q4-28521 | Black Inset Handle | £35 |



W805 D460

| • | |
|----------------------------|---|
| 800 Wall Hung | £624 |
| 800 Basin | £281 |
| Brushed Brass Inset Handle | £49 |
| Black Inset Handle | £35 |
| | 800 Basin Brushed Brass Inset Handle |



H840 W500 D220

| 110 10 11000 | | |
|--------------|-------------------------|------|
| Q4-29018 | BTW WC Unit | £345 |
| Q4-12160 | BTW Pan | £220 |
| Q4-12170 | Soft Close Seat | £99 |
| Q4-16277/78 | Cistern & Square Button | £170 |



| W500 D460 | | | |
|-----------|----------------------------|------|--|
| Q4-29320 | 500 Floor Standing | £549 | |
| Q4-29300 | 500 Basin | £176 | |
| Q4-28526 | Brushed Brass Inset Handle | £49 | |
| Q4-28521 | Black Inset Handle | £35 | |
| | | | |



W605 D460

W700/1700 H490-550

Q4-28329 Filler Panel

H820 W337

Q4-28364 1700 Front Bath Panel

Q4-28372 700 End Bath Panel

£49

| Q4-29323 | 600 Floor Standing | £576 |
|----------|----------------------------|------|
| Q4-29301 | 600 Basin | £209 |
| Q4-28526 | Brushed Brass Inset Handle | £49 |
| Q4-28521 | Black Inset Handle | £35 |



W605 D460

| | - | |
|----------|----------------------------|------|
| Q4-29326 | 600 Floor Drawer Unit | £761 |
| Q4-29301 | 600 Basin | £209 |
| Q4-28526 | Brushed Brass Inset Handle | £49 |
| Q4-28521 | Black Inset Handle | £35 |



£329

£133

£92



| H1500 W300 D300 | | | |
|-----------------|----------------------------|------|--|
| Q4-29329 | 1500 Column Unit | £576 | |
| Q4-28526 | Brushed Brass Inset Handle | £49 | |
| Q4-28521 | Black Inset Handle | £35 | |

FURNITURE

53

Q4-29408 Double Towel Bar S/Steel

W460

35 years in business - We're reliably expert

GLOSS LIGHT GREY ZANETI® SENZA



Touches of luxury

As well as ensuring safety, the smooth closing motion of the Zaneti drawers and units reduce sound and provide a luxurious tactility to the furniture's design.

Care and Warranty

All bathroom furniture requires adequate room ventilation to prevent moisture build up and subsequent product failure. Please consult your installers to ensure your room is fitted with adequate extraction fans to remove moisture generated from showers and hot water.

Key features:

- Supplied Rigid.
- Soft Close Doors.
- Soft Close Drawers.
- Easy Fix Brackets.
- Recessed Aluminium handle.

See page 55 for all Zaneti Gloss Light Grey furniture options.





W1050 D460

Q4-293161000 Wall HungQ4-293031050 Basin

Q4-28521 Black Inset Handle

Q4-28526 Brushed Brass Inset Handle

| Q4-29307 | 500 Wall Hung | £497 |
|----------|----------------------------|------|
| Q4-29300 | 500 Basin | £176 |
| Q4-28526 | Brushed Brass Inset Handle | £49 |
| Q4-28521 | Black Inset Handle | £35 |



7

W605 D460

| Q4-29310 | 600 Wall Hung | £549 |
|----------|----------------------------|------|
| Q4-29301 | 600 Basin | £209 |
| Q4-28526 | Brushed Brass Inset Handle | £49 |
| Q4-28521 | Black Inset Handle | £35 |



W1195 D460

£692 £385

£49

£35

| Q4-29319 | 1200 Wall Hung | £1,038 |
|----------|----------------------------|--------|
| Q4-29304 | 1200 Double Basin | £659 |
| Q4-28526 | Brushed Brass Inset Handle | £49 |
| Q4-28521 | Black Inset Handle | £35 |



W805 D460

| 800 Wall Hung | £624 |
|----------------------------|---|
| 800 Basin | £281 |
| Brushed Brass Inset Handle | £49 |
| Black Inset Handle | £35 |
| | 800 Basin Brushed Brass Inset Handle |



H840 W500 D220

| 110 10 11000 | 2220 | |
|--------------|-------------------------|------|
| Q4-29105 | BTW WC Unit | £393 |
| Q4-12160 | BTW Pan | £220 |
| Q4-12170 | Soft Close Seat | £99 |
| Q4-16277/78 | Cistern & Square Button | £170 |



| W500 D460 | | | |
|-----------|----------------------------|------|--|
| Q4-29322 | 500 Floor Standing | £549 | |
| Q4-29300 | 500 Basin | £176 | |
| Q4-28526 | Brushed Brass Inset Handle | £49 | |
| Q4-28521 | Black Inset Handle | £35 | |
| | | | |



W605 D460

W1700/700H340

H820 W337 Q4-28335 Filler Panel

Q4-28370 1700 Front Bath Panel

Q4-28378 700 End Bath Panel

£49

| Q4-29325 | 600 Floor Standing | £576 |
|----------|----------------------------|------|
| Q4-29301 | 600 Basin | £209 |
| Q4-28526 | Brushed Brass Inset Handle | £49 |
| Q4-28521 | Black Inset Handle | £35 |



W605 D460

£345

| | - | |
|----------|----------------------------|------|
| Q4-29328 | 600 Floor Drawer Unit | £761 |
| Q4-29301 | 600 Basin | £209 |
| Q4-28526 | Brushed Brass Inset Handle | £49 |
| Q4-28521 | Black Inset Handle | £35 |







£576

Q4-29408 Double Towel Bar S/Steel

W460

 £144
 Q4-28526
 Brushed Brass Inset Handle
 £49

 Q4-28521
 Black Inset Handle
 £35

 £98
 End
 End
 End

75% British manufacture - We're reliably British

GLOSS MID GREY ZANETI® SENZA



Modular with a range of options

The Zaneti series offer a wide range of units catering for multiple applications including cloakroom, en-suite and bathroom. Whether you're looking for wall or floor standing basin or column units, Zaneti can offer you the stylish storage you need to bring your bathroom to life.

Care and Warranty

All bathroom furniture requires adequate room ventilation to prevent moisture build up and subsequent product failure. Please consult your installers to ensure your room is fitted with adequate extraction fans to remove moisture generated from showers and hot water.

Key features:

- Supplied Rigid.
- Soft Close Doors.
- Soft Close Drawers.
- Easy Fix Brackets.
- Recessed Aluminium handle.

See page 57 for all Zaneti Gloss Mid Grey furniture options.



Trade account holder? Check stock levels and order via our app or call 0845 500 4010



| Q4-29306 | 500 Wall Hung | £497 |
|----------|----------------------------|------|
| Q4-29300 | 500 Basin | £176 |
| Q4-28526 | Brushed Brass Inset Handle | £49 |
| Q4-28521 | Black Inset Handle | £35 |



W1050 D460

| Q4-29315 | 1000 Wall Hung | £692 |
|----------|----------------------------|------|
| Q4-29303 | 1050 Basin | £385 |
| Q4-28526 | Brushed Brass Inset Handle | £49 |
| Q4-28521 | Black Inset Handle | £35 |
| | | |



D605 D460

| Q4-29309 | 600 Wall Hung | £549 |
|----------|----------------------------|------|
| Q4-29301 | 600 Basin | £209 |
| Q4-28526 | Brushed Brass Inset Handle | £49 |
| Q4-28521 | Black Inset Handle | £35 |



W1195 D460

| Q4-29318 | 1200 Wall Hung | £1,038 |
|----------|----------------------------|--------|
| Q4-29304 | 1200 Double Basin | £659 |
| Q4-28526 | Brushed Brass Inset Handle | £49 |
| Q4-28521 | Black Inset Handle | £35 |



W805 D460

| | - | |
|----------|----------------------------|------|
| Q4-29312 | 800 Wall Hung | £624 |
| Q4-29302 | 800 Basin | £281 |
| Q4-28526 | Brushed Brass Inset Handle | £49 |
| Q4-28521 | Black Inset Handle | £35 |



H840 W500 D220

| Q4-29346 | BTW WC Unit | £393 |
|-------------|-------------------------|------|
| Q4-12160 | BTW Pan | £220 |
| Q4-12170 | Soft Close Seat | £99 |
| Q4-16277/78 | Cistern & Square Button | £170 |



| W500 D46 | 0 | |
|----------|----------------------------|------|
| Q4-29321 | 500 Floor Standing | £549 |
| Q4-29300 | 500 Basin | £176 |
| Q4-28526 | Brushed Brass Inset Handle | £49 |
| Q4-28521 | Black Inset Handle | £35 |
| | | |



W605 D460

| Q4-29324 | 600 Floor Standing | £576 |
|----------|----------------------------|------|
| Q4-29301 | 600 Basin | £209 |
| Q4-28526 | Brushed Brass Inset Handle | £49 |
| Q4-28521 | Black Inset Handle | £35 |



W605 D460

| | • | |
|----------|----------------------------|------|
| Q4-29327 | 600 Floor Drawer Unit | £761 |
| Q4-29301 | 600 Basin | £209 |
| Q4-28526 | Brushed Brass Inset Handle | £49 |
| Q4-28521 | Black Inset Handle | £35 |







| W700/170 | 00 H490-550 | |
|----------|-----------------------|------|
| Q4-28548 | 1700 Front Bath Panel | £345 |
| Q4-28553 | 700 End Bath Panel | £144 |
| H820 W33 | 37 | |
| Q4-28544 | Filler Panel | £98 |



| H1200 M3 | 00 D300 | |
|----------|----------------------------|------|
| Q4-29330 | 1500 Column Unit | £576 |
| Q4-28526 | Brushed Brass Inset Handle | £49 |
| Q4-28521 | Black Inset Handle | £35 |
| | | |

FURNITURE

Over 5,000 products - We're reliably different

ZANETI[®] NATURA

The Zaneti Natura range offers a range of units catering for multiple applications including cloakroom, en-suite and bathroom. With wall and column units, Natura can offer you the stylish storage you need to bring your bathroom to life.

Door Finishes





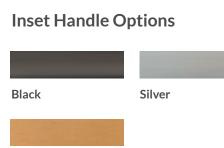


Natural Oak

Tobacco Oak Grey Oak



White Wood



Brushed Brass

* Units come with silver handle as standard.





NATURAL OAK zaneti[®] natura



Natura

A new addition to Zaneti, Natura's handleless design mirrors that of Zaneti Senza but it is chunkier and more robust in styling.

Care and Warranty

All bathroom furniture requires adequate room ventilation to prevent moisture build up and subsequent product failure. Please consult your installers to ensure your room is fitted with adequate extraction fans to remove moisture generated from showers and hot water.

Key features:

- Supplied Rigid.
- Soft Close Doors.
- Soft Close Drawers.
- Easy Fix Brackets.
- Recessed Aluminium handle.

See page 61 for all Zaneti Natural Oak furniture options.



Trade account holder? Check stock levels and order via our app or call 0845 500 4010



| Q4-29337 | 500 Wall Hung | £523 |
|----------|----------------------------|------|
| Q4-29300 | 500 Basin | £176 |
| Q4-28526 | Brushed Brass Inset Handle | £49 |
| Q4-28521 | Black Inset Handle | £35 |
| | | |



W605 D460

| Q4-29332 | 600 Wall Hung | £549 |
|----------|----------------------------|------|
| Q4-29301 | 600 Basin | £209 |
| Q4-28526 | Brushed Brass Inset Handle | £49 |
| Q4-28521 | Black Inset Handle | £35 |



W805 D460

| | - | |
|----------|----------------------------|------|
| Q4-29333 | 800 Wall Hung | £616 |
| Q4-29302 | 800 Basin | £281 |
| Q4-28526 | Brushed Brass Inset Handle | £49 |
| Q4-28521 | Black Inset Handle | £35 |



W1195 D460

| Q4-29335 | 1200 Wall Hung | £1,099 |
|----------|----------------------------|--------|
| Q4-29304 | 1200 Double Basin | £659 |
| Q4-28526 | Brushed Brass Inset Handle | £49 |
| Q4-28521 | Black Inset Handle | £35 |



W605 D460

| Q4-29338 | 600 Floor Standing | £512 |
|----------|----------------------------|------|
| Q4-29301 | 600 Basin | £209 |
| Q4-28526 | Brushed Brass Inset Handle | £49 |
| Q4-28521 | Black Inset Handle | £35 |



| W500 D220 | | |
|-------------|-------------------------|------|
| Q4-29339 | 500 BTW Unit | £369 |
| Q4-12160 | BTW Pan | £220 |
| Q4-12170 | Soft Close Seat | £99 |
| Q4-16277/78 | Cistern & Square Button | £170 |







H1500 W300 D300

| Q4-29336 | 1500 Column Unit | £622 |
|----------|----------------------------|------|
| Q4-28526 | Brushed Brass Inset Handle | £49 |
| Q4-28521 | Black Inset Handle | £35 |

We recommend

The Maison Banos, Artist Tap Range. Page 320.

See our full range of **Taps** from **page 318.**

| Q4-28484 | 1700 Front Bath Panel | £264 |
|----------|-----------------------|------|
| Q4-28482 | 700 End Bath Panel | £128 |
| H820 W33 | 7 | |
| Q4-28472 | Filler Panel | £84 |

| W460 | | |
|----------|--------------------------|-----|
| Q4-29408 | Double Towel Bar S/Steel | £49 |



FURNITURE

WHITE WOOD ZANETI® NATURA



Trade account holder? Check stock levels and order via our app or call 0845 500 4010



| | - | |
|----------|----------------------------|------|
| Q4-29464 | 500 Wall Hung | £523 |
| Q4-29300 | 500 Basin | £176 |
| Q4-28526 | Brushed Brass Inset Handle | £49 |
| Q4-28521 | Black Inset Handle | £35 |
| | | |



W605 D460

| Q4-29452 | 600 Wall Hung | £549 |
|----------|----------------------------|------|
| Q4-29301 | 600 Basin | £209 |
| Q4-28526 | Brushed Brass Inset Handle | £49 |
| Q4-28521 | Black Inset Handle | £35 |



W805 D460

| 800 Wall Hung | £616 |
|----------------------------|---|
| 800 Basin | £281 |
| Brushed Brass Inset Handle | £49 |
| Black Inset Handle | £35 |
| | 800 Basin Brushed Brass Inset Handle |



W1195 D460

| Q4-29458 | 1200 Wall Hung | £1,099 |
|----------|----------------------------|--------|
| Q4-29304 | 1200 Double Basin | £659 |
| Q4-28526 | Brushed Brass Inset Handle | £49 |
| Q4-28521 | Black Inset Handle | £35 |



W605 D460

| Q4-29467 | 600 Floor Standing | £512 |
|----------|----------------------------|------|
| Q4-29301 | 600 Basin | £209 |
| Q4-28526 | Brushed Brass Inset Handle | £49 |
| Q4-28521 | Black Inset Handle | £35 |



| W500 D220 | | |
|-------------|-------------------------|------|
| Q4-29470 | 500 BTW Unit | £369 |
| Q4-12160 | BTW Pan | £220 |
| Q4-12170 | Soft Close Seat | £99 |
| Q4-16277/78 | Cistern & Square Button | £170 |







H1500 W300 D300

| Q4-29461 | 1500 Column Unit | £622 |
|----------|----------------------------|------|
| Q4-28526 | Brushed Brass Inset Handle | £49 |
| Q4-28521 | Black Inset Handle | £35 |

We recommend

The Maison Banos, Artist Tap Range. Page 322.

See our full range of **Taps** from **page 318.**

W700/1700 H490-550 Q4-29473 1700 Front Bath Panel £264 Q4-29476 700 End Bath Panel £128





GREY OAK ZANETI® NATURA





| Q4-29462 | 500 Wall Hung | £523 |
|----------|----------------------------|------|
| Q4-29300 | 500 Basin | £176 |
| Q4-28526 | Brushed Brass Inset Handle | £49 |
| Q4-28521 | Black Inset Handle | £35 |
| | | |



W605 D460

| Q4-29450 | 600 Wall Hung | £549 |
|----------|----------------------------|------|
| Q4-29301 | 600 Basin | £209 |
| Q4-28526 | Brushed Brass Inset Handle | £49 |
| Q4-28521 | Black Inset Handle | £35 |



W805 D460

| Q4-29453 | 800 Wall Hung | £616 |
|----------|----------------------------|------|
| Q4-29302 | 800 Basin | £281 |
| Q4-28526 | Brushed Brass Inset Handle | £49 |
| Q4-28521 | Black Inset Handle | £35 |



W1195 D460

| Q4-29456 | 1200 Wall Hung | £1,099 |
|----------|----------------------------|--------|
| Q4-29304 | 1200 Double Basin | £659 |
| Q4-28526 | Brushed Brass Inset Handle | £49 |
| Q4-28521 | Black Inset Handle | £35 |



W605 D460

| Q4-29465 | 600 Floor Standing | £512 |
|----------|----------------------------|------|
| Q4-29301 | 600 Basin | £209 |
| Q4-28526 | Brushed Brass Inset Handle | £49 |
| Q4-28521 | Black Inset Handle | £35 |



| W500 D220 | | |
|-------------|-------------------------|------|
| Q4-29468 | 500 BTW Unit | £369 |
| Q4-12160 | BTW Pan | £220 |
| Q4-12170 | Soft Close Seat | £99 |
| Q4-16277/78 | Cistern & Square Button | £170 |







H1500 W300 D300

| Q4-29459 | 1500 Column Unit | £622 |
|----------|----------------------------|------|
| Q4-28526 | Brushed Brass Inset Handle | £49 |
| Q4-28521 | Black Inset Handle | £35 |

We recommend

The Maison Banos, Artist Tap Range. Page 322.

See our full range of **Taps** from **page 318.**



| W460 | | |
|----------|--------------------------|-----|
| Q4-29408 | Double Towel Bar S/Steel | £49 |



TOBACCO OAK zaneti[®] natura





| Q4-29463 | 500 Wall Hung | £523 |
|----------|----------------------------|------|
| Q4-29300 | 500 Basin | £176 |
| Q4-28526 | Brushed Brass Inset Handle | £49 |
| Q4-28521 | Black Inset Handle | £35 |
| | | |



W605 D460

| Q4-29451 | 600 Wall Hung | £549 |
|----------|----------------------------|------|
| Q4-29301 | 600 Basin | £209 |
| Q4-28526 | Brushed Brass Inset Handle | £49 |
| Q4-28521 | Black Inset Handle | £35 |



W805 D460

| 800 Wall Hung | £616 |
|----------------------------|---|
| 800 Basin | £281 |
| Brushed Brass Inset Handle | £49 |
| Black Inset Handle | £35 |
| | 800 Basin Brushed Brass Inset Handle |



W1195 D460

| Q4-29457 | 1200 Wall Hung | £1,099 |
|----------|----------------------------|--------|
| Q4-29304 | 1200 Double Basin | £659 |
| Q4-28526 | Brushed Brass Inset Handle | £49 |
| Q4-28521 | Black Inset Handle | £35 |



W605 D460

| Q4-29466 | 600 Floor Standing | £512 |
|----------|----------------------------|------|
| Q4-29301 | 600 Basin | £209 |
| Q4-28526 | Brushed Brass Inset Handle | £49 |
| Q4-28521 | Black Inset Handle | £35 |



| W500 D220 | | |
|-------------|-------------------------|------|
| Q4-29469 | 500 BTW Unit | £369 |
| Q4-12160 | BTW Pan | £220 |
| Q4-12170 | Soft Close Seat | £99 |
| Q4-16277/78 | Cistern & Square Button | £170 |



| | | 1 |
|--|--|-------|



H1500 W300 D300

| 112000110 | | |
|-----------|----------------------------|-----|
| Q4-29460 | 4-29460 1500 Column Unit | |
| Q4-28526 | Brushed Brass Inset Handle | £49 |
| Q4-28521 | Black Inset Handle | £35 |

We recommend

The Maison Banos, Artist Tap Range. Page 320.

See our full range of **Taps** from **page 318.**

| W700/1700 H490-550 | | | | |
|--------------------|-----------------------|------|--|--|
| Q4-29472 | 1700 Front Bath Panel | £264 | | |
| Q4-29475 | 700 End Bath Panel | £128 | | |

| W460 | | |
|----------|--------------------------|-----|
| Q4-29408 | Double Towel Bar S/Steel | £49 |



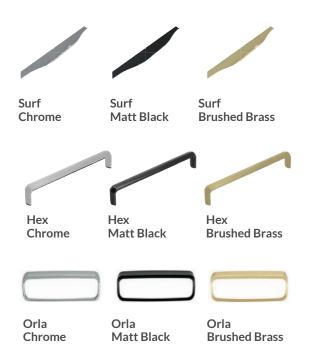


ZANETI[®] KOLOUR

Zaneti Kolour launches a brand new sleek soft cube basin design, with curved edges and deep bowl for maximum capacity, combined with cutting edge lip handle design in 3 finishes, Kolours is certain to add impact to your bathroom project.



Kolour Handle Options





Trade account holder? Check stock levels and order via our app or call 0845 500 4010



FOREST GREEN ZANETI® KOLOUR



Trade account holder? Check stock levels and order via our app or call 0845 500 4010



| H565 W510 D395 | | | |
|----------------|---------------|------|--|
| Q4-29160 | 500 Wall Hung | £485 | |
| Q4-29036 | 500 Basin | £171 | |
| Handles Sol | d Separately | | |



H565 W1210 D460

| Q4-29161 | 600 Wall Hung | £520 |
|------------|-------------------|------|
| Q4-29161 | 600 Wall Hung | £520 |
| Q4-29075 | 1210 Double Basin | £599 |
| Handles So | ld Separately | |



H565 W610 D460

| Q4-29161 | 600 Wall Hung | £520 |
|-------------|---------------|------|
| Q4-29073 | 600 Basin | £186 |
| Handles Sol | d Separately | |



H840 W400 D220

Q4-29164 400 Cloaks Unit £253 Q4-29038 400 Cloaks Basin

Tipon, Push to Open, No Handle Required



H840 W610 D460 Q4-29166 600 Floor Standing £399 Q4-29073 600 Basin £186 Handles Sold Separately





Orla Handle

| Q4-29426 | 156mm Chrome | £25 |
|----------|---------------------|-----|
| Q4-29427 | 156mm Matt Black | £22 |
| Q4-29428 | 156mm Brushed Brass | £33 |



H1500 W300 D235 £393 Q4-29163 1500 Column Unit Tipon, Push to Open, No Handle Required



~

| | | DE Mar |
|------------|---------------------|--------|
| Q4-29414 | 300mm Brushed Brass | £29 |
| Q4-29410 | 600mm Brushed Brass | £46 |
| Q4-29411 | 800mm Brushed Brass | £55 |
| Q4-29419 | 800mm Matt Black | £44 |
| Q4-29417 | 600mm Matt Black | £37 |
| Q4-29413 | 300mm Matt Black | £23 |
| Q4-29418 | 800mm Chrome | £55 |
| Q4-29416 | 600mm Chrome | £46 |
| Q4-29412 | 300mm Chrome | £25 |
| Surf Handl | e | |



H565 W810 D460

Q4-29162 800 Wall Hung £549 Q4-29074 800 Basin £263 Handles Sold Separately



H840 W500 D220

£65

| Q4-29165 | 500 BTW Unit | £264 |
|-----------------|---------------------------|------|
| Q4-12160 | BTW Pan | £220 |
| Q4-12170 | Soft Close Seat | £99 |
| Q4-16277/78 | Cistern & Square Button | £170 |
| *For button col | our options see page 190. | |

Key features:

- Supplied Rigid.
- Soft Close Doors.
- Soft Close Drawers.
- Easy Fix Brackets.
- Push Tipon Opening on Column Unit.



Hex Bar Handle Q4-29420 160mm Chrome £12 Q4-29421 320mm Chrome £19 Q4-29422 160mm Matt Black £12 Q4-29423 320mm Matt Black £19 Q4-29424 160mm Brushed Brass £15 Q4-29425 320mm Brushed Brass £25

FURNITURE

SOFT BLACK ZANETI® KOLOUR



Trade account holder? Check stock levels and order via our app or call 0845 500 4010



| H565 W510 D395 | | | |
|----------------|---------------|------|--|
| Q4-29202 | 500 Wall Hung | £485 | |
| Q4-29036 | 500 Basin | £171 | |
| Handles Sol | d Separately | | |



| H565 | W121 | 0 D460 |
|------|------|--------|
|------|------|--------|

NEW

| Q4-29207 | 600 Wall Hung | £520 |
|-------------|-------------------|------|
| Q4-29207 | 600 Wall Hung | £520 |
| Q4-29075 | 1210 Double Basin | £599 |
| Handles Sol | d Separately | |



H565 W610 D460

| Q4-29207 | 600 Wall Hung | £520 |
|-------------|---------------|------|
| Q4-29073 | 600 Basin | £186 |
| Handles Sol | d Separately | |



H840 W400 D220

 Q4-29227
 400 Cloaks Unit
 £253

 Q4-29038
 400 Cloaks Basin
 £65

Tipon, Push to Open, No Handle Required



 H840 W610 D460

 Q4-29168
 600 Floor Standing
 £399

 Q4-29073
 600 Basin
 £186

 Handles Sold Separately
 500 Separately
 500 Separately





Orla Handle

| Q4-29426 | 156mm Chrome | £25 |
|----------|---------------------|-----|
| Q4-29427 | 156mm Matt Black | £22 |
| Q4-29428 | 156mm Brushed Brass | £33 |



 H1500 W300 D235

 Q4-29222
 1500 Column Unit
 £393

 Tipon, Push to Open, No Handle Required



Surf Handle

| Surf Handl | e | |
|------------|---------------------|---------|
| Q4-29412 | 300mm Chrome | £25 |
| Q4-29416 | 600mm Chrome | £46 |
| Q4-29418 | 800mm Chrome | £55 |
| Q4-29413 | 300mm Matt Black | £23 |
| Q4-29417 | 600mm Matt Black | £37 |
| Q4-29419 | 800mm Matt Black | £44 |
| Q4-29411 | 800mm Brushed Brass | £55 |
| Q4-29410 | 600mm Brushed Brass | £46 |
| Q4-29414 | 300mm Brushed Brass | £29 |
| | 750/ | Duitich |



H565 W810 D460 Q4-29212 800 Wall Hung Q4-29074 800 Basin

Q4-29074800 Basin£263Handles Sold Separately

£549



H840 W500 D220

| Q4-29217 | 500 BTW Unit | £264 |
|-------------|-------------------------|------|
| Q4-12160 | BTW Pan | £220 |
| Q4-12170 | Soft Close Seat | £99 |
| Q4-16277/78 | Cistern & Square Button | £170 |

Key features:

- Supplied Rigid.
- Soft Close Doors.
- Soft Close Drawers.
- Easy Fix Brackets.
- Push Tipon Opening on Column Unit.



Hex Bar Handle Q4-29420 160mm Chrome £12 Q4-29421 320mm Chrome £19 Q4-29422 160mm Matt Black £12 Q4-29423 320mm Matt Black £19 Q4-29424 160mm Brushed Brass £15 Q4-29425 320mm Brushed Brass £15

FURNITURE

MISTY PINK ZANETI[®] KOLOUR





H840 W500 D220

| Q4-29219 | 500 BTW Unit | £264 |
|----------------|----------------------------|------|
| Q4-12160 | BTW Pan | £220 |
| Q4-12170 | Soft Close Seat | £99 |
| Q4-16277/78 | Cistern & Square Button | £170 |
| *For button co | lour options see page 190. | |



H1500 W300 D235 Q4-29224 1500 Column Unit Tipon, Push to Open, No Handle Required £393





Q4-29204 500 Wall Hung £485 Q4-29036 500 Basin £171

| Q4-29209 | 600 Wall Hung | £520 |
|----------|---------------|------|
| Q4-29073 | 600 Basin | £186 |



H565 W810 D460 Q4-29214 800 Wall Hung £549 Q4-29074 800 Basin £263 Handles Sold Separately, See Page 71.



| Q-29171 | 600 Floor Standing | £399 |
|-------------|----------------------------|------|
| Q4-29073 | 600 Basin | £186 |
| Handles Sol | d Separately, See Page 71. | |

H565 W510 D395 Handles Sold Separately, See Page 71.

| K | | |
|---|---|--|
| | P | |
| | | |
| | | |

H565 W1210 D460 Q4-29209 600 Wall Hung Q4-29209 600 Wall Hung Q4-29075 1210 Double Basin Handles Sold Separately, See Page 71.

H840 W400 D220

Q4-29229 400 Cloaks Unit £253 Q4-29038 400 Cloaks Basin £65 Tipon, Push to Open, No Handle Required

£520

£520

£599

£549

FJORD GREEN ZANETI[®] KOLOUR



H840 W500 D220

Q4-29218 500 BTW Unit £264 Q4-12160 BTW Pan £220 Q4-12170 Soft Close Seat £99 Q4-16277/78 Cistern & Square Button £170 *For button colour options see page 190.



H1500 W300 D235 Q4-29223 1500 Column Unit £393 Tipon, Push to Open, No Handle Required



| H565 W510 D395 | | | |
|----------------|----------------------------|------|--|
| Q4-29203 | 500 Wall Hung | £485 | |
| Q4-29036 | 500 Basin | £171 | |
| Handles Sol | d Separately, See Page 71. | | |



| H565 W610 D460 | | |
|----------------|---------------|--|
| Q4-29208 | 600 Wall Hung | |
| Q4-29073 | 600 Basin | |
| | | |

£520

£186

| Handles Sold | Separately, See Page 71. |
|--------------|--------------------------|
| | |



| H565 W810 D460 | | | |
|----------------|---------------|--|--|
| Q4-29213 | 800 Wall Hung | | |
| | 000 D 1 | | |

| Q4-29074 | 800 Basin | £263 |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|------|
| Handles Sol | d Separately, See Page 71. | |



H565 W1210 D460

| Q4-29208 | 600 Wall Hung | £520 |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|------|
| Q4-29208 | 600 Wall Hung | £520 |
| Q4-29075 | 1210 Double Basin | £599 |
| Handles Sold Separately, See Page 71. | | |



H840 W400 D220 Q4-29228 400 Cloaks Unit £253 Q4-29038 400 Cloaks Basin

£65 Tipon, Push to Open, No Handle Required



Handles Sold Separately, See Page 71.

Over 5,000 products - We're reliably different

MATT WHITE ZANETI[®] KOLOUR





H840 W500 D220

| Q4-29215 | 500 BTW Unit | £264 |
|----------------|---------------------------|------|
| Q4-12160 | BTW Pan | £220 |
| Q4-12170 | Soft Close Seat | £99 |
| Q4-16277/78 | Cistern & Square Button | £170 |
| *For button co | our options see page 190. | |



H1500 W300 D235 Q4-29220 1500 Column Unit £393 Tipon, Push to Open, No Handle Required





H565 W510 D395 Q4-2 Q4-2 Hand

| Q4-29205 | 600 Wall Hung | £520 |
|----------|---------------|------|
| Q4-29073 | 600 Basin | £186 |



H565 W810 D460 Q4-29210 800 Wall Hung £549 Q4-29074 800 Basin £263 Handles Sold Separately, See Page 71.

| NEW | | 1 | |
|--------------|------|---|--|
| | 10 | | |
| -1840 W610 E | 0460 | | |

Q4-29167 600 Floor Standing £399 Q4-29073 600 Basin £186 Handles Sold Separately, See Page 71.

| 0 110 1 | .0 0070 | |
|----------|-----------------------------------|------|
| 29200 | 500 Wall Hung | £485 |
| 29036 | 500 Basin | £171 |
| dles Sol | d Separately, See Page 71. | |



H565 W1210 D460

Q4-29205 600 Wall Hung £520 Q4-29205 600 Wall Hung £520 Q4-29075 1210 Double Basin £599 Handles Sold Separately, See Page 71.

H840 W400 D220

Q4-29225 400 Cloaks Unit £253 Q4-29038 400 Cloaks Basin £65 Tipon, Push to Open, No Handle Required

Trade account holder? Check stock levels and order via our app or call 0845 500 4010

OCEAN BLUE ZANETI[®] KOLOUR



| H840 W500 E | 0220 | |
|-----------------|---------------------------|------|
| Q4-29216 | 500 BTW Unit | £264 |
| Q4-12160 | BTW Pan | £220 |
| Q4-12170 | Soft Close Seat | £99 |
| Q4-16277/78 | Cistern & Square Button | £170 |
| *For button col | our options see page 190. | |





H1500 W300 D235 £393 Q4-29221 1500 Column Unit Tipon, Push to Open, No Handle Required



| H565 W510 D395 | | |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|------|
| Q4-29201 | 500 Wall Hung | £485 |
| Q4-29036 | 500 Basin | £171 |
| Handles Sol | d Separately, See Page 71. | |



| H565 W610 D460 | | |
|----------------|---------------|--|
| Q4-29206 | 600 Wall Hung | |
| Q4-29073 | 600 Basin | |

£186 Handles Sold Separately, See Page 71.



£520

| Q4-29211 | 800 Wall Hung | £549 |
|-------------|----------------------------|------|
| Q4-29074 | 800 Basin | £263 |
| Handles Sol | d Separately, See Page 71. | |



H565 W1210 D460

| Q4-29206 | 600 Wall Hung | £520 |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|------|
| Q4-29206 | 600 Wall Hung | £520 |
| Q4-29075 | 1210 Double Basin | £599 |
| Handles Sol | d Separately, See Page 71. | |



H840 W400 D220 Q4-29226 400 Cloaks Unit £253 Q4-29038 400 Cloaks Basin £65 Tipon, Push to Open, No Handle Required



Handles Sold Separately, See Page 71.

Next -day delivery - We're reliably fast

ZANETI[®] ARCHITECT

The Zaneti Architect range represents our accomplishment in bathroom furniture design. Cutting edge design and materials combine to produce this ultra-chic contemporary design, manufactured in the UK.

Door Finishes Matt Light Grey Matt Mid Grey Matt Mid Grey Matt White Ocean Blue

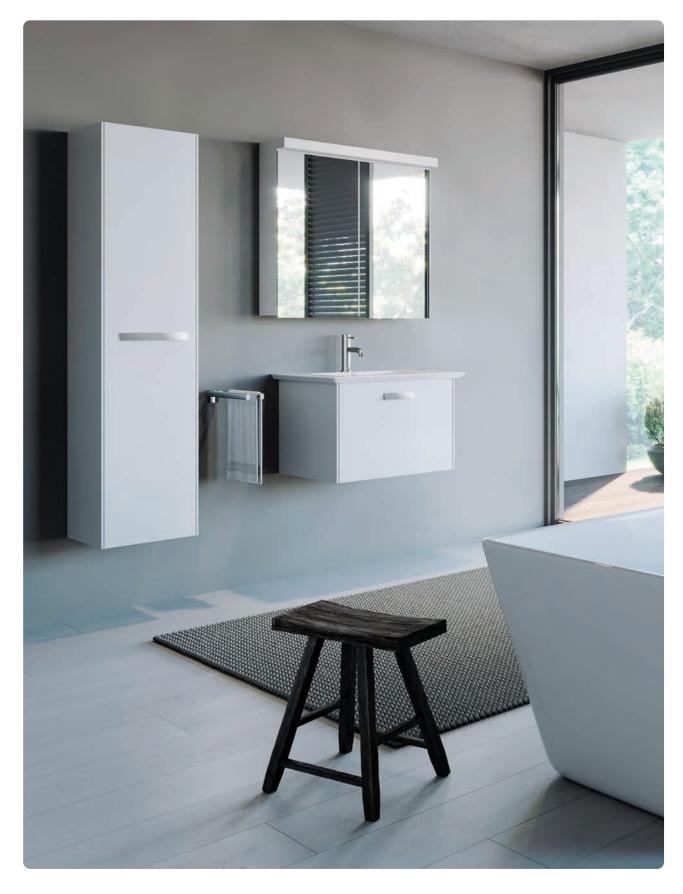
Architect Handle Options







MATT WHITE ZANETI® ARCHITECT



Trade account holder? Check stock levels and order via our app or call 0845 500 4010



Key features:

- Supplied Rigid.
- Soft Close Doors.
- Soft Close Drawers.
- Easy Fix Brackets.
- Super Slim 8mm Sides.



 H425 W690 D470

 Q4-29241
 One Drawer Wall Hung
 £507

 Q4-29250
 690 Basin
 £231

 Handles Sold Separately



H575 W690 D470

 Q4-29236
 2 Drawer Wall Hung
 £636

 Q4-29250
 690 Basin
 £231

 Handles Sold Separately
 690 Basin
 690 Basin



| H575 W880 D470 | | | |
|----------------|--------------------|------|--|
| Q4-29237 | 2 Drawer Wall Hung | £659 | |
| Q4-29251 | 880 Basin | £380 | |
| Handles Sol | d Separately | | |



 H575 W1195 D470

 Q4-29244
 2 Drawer Wall Hung
 £799

 Q4-29252
 1200 Basin
 £748

 Handles Sold Separately



 H1500 W400 D235

 Q4-29238
 1500 Column Unit
 £495

 Handles Sold Separately
 100 Column Unit
 £495



Illuminated Mirror Cabinet

| Q4-29602 | 600 Mirror Cabinet | £659 |
|----------|---------------------|--------|
| Q4-29604 | 800 Mirror Cabinet | £879 |
| Q4-29608 | 1200 Mirror Cabinet | £1,099 |





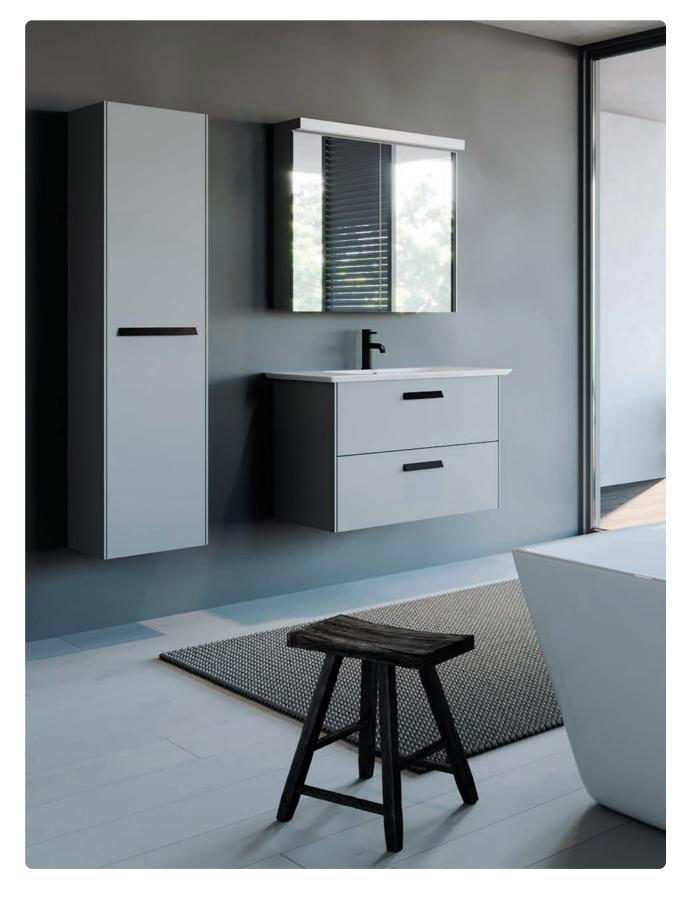




| Q4-29442 | 160mm Chrome | £17 |
|----------|------------------|-----|
| Q4-29443 | 160mm Matt Black | £17 |
| Q4-29444 | 320mm Chrome | £23 |
| Q4-29445 | 320mm Matt Black | £23 |

| Orla Handle | | | | |
|---------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| 156mm Chrome | £25 | | | |
| 156mm Matt Black | £22 | | | |
| 156mm Brushed Brass | £33 | | | |
| | 156mm Chrome 156mm Matt Black | | | |

LIGHT GREY ZANETI® ARCHITECT





Key features:

- Supplied Rigid.
- Soft Close Doors.
- Soft Close Drawers.
- Easy Fix Brackets.
- Super Slim 8mm Sides.



H425 W690 D425 Q4-29239 One Drawer Wall Hung £507 Q4-29250 690 Basin £231 Handles Sold Separately



H575 W690 D470

Q4-29230 2 Drawer Wall Hung £636 Q4-29250 690 Basin £231 Handles Sold Separately



H575 W880 D470 Wall H 04-29231 20

| Q4-29231 | 2 Drawer Wall Hung | £659 | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------|------|--|--|--|
| Q4-29251 | 880 Basin | £380 | | | |
| Handles Sold Separately | | | | | |





H1500 W400 D235 £495 Q4-29232 1500 Column Unit Handles Sold Separately











| Architect Handle | | | | | |
|------------------|------------------|-----|--|--|--|
| Q4-29442 | 160mm Chrome | £17 | | | |
| Q4-29443 | £17 | | | | |
| Q4-29444 | 320mm Chrome | £23 | | | |
| Q4-29445 | 320mm Matt Black | £23 | | | |

| Orla Handle | | | | |
|-------------|---------------------------|-----|--|--|
| Q4-29426 | 156mm Chrome | £25 | | |
| Q4-29427 | Q4-29427 156mm Matt Black | | | |
| Q4-29428 | 156mm Brushed Brass | £33 | | |
| | | | | |

MID GREY zaneti° architect



Trade account holder? Check stock levels and order via our app or call 0845 500 4010



Key features:

- Supplied Rigid.
- Soft Close Doors.
- Soft Close Drawers.
- Easy Fix Brackets.
- Super Slim 8mm Sides.



 H425 W690 D470

 Q4-29240
 One Drawer Wall Hung
 £507

 Q4-29250
 690 Basin
 £231

 Handles Sold Separately
 Example 1



 H575 W690 D470

 Q4-29233
 2 Drawer Wall Hung

 Q4-29250
 690 Basin

Handles Sold Separately



| H575 W880 D470 | | | | | |
|----------------|--------------------|------|--|--|--|
| Q4-29234 | 2 Drawer Wall Hung | £659 | | | |
| Q4-29251 | £380 | | | | |
| Handles So | d Separately | | | | |



H575 W1195 D470

Q4-29252 1200 Basin

Handles Sold Separately

Q4-29243 2 Drawer Wall Hung



H15500 W400 D235 Q4-29235 1500 Column Unit £495

£636

£231



Illuminated Mirror Cabinet

| Q4-29603 | 600 Mirror Cabinet | £659 |
|----------|---------------------|--------|
| Q4-29605 | 800 Mirror Cabinet | £879 |
| Q4-29609 | 1200 Mirror Cabinet | £1,099 |



£799

£748





| Aı | ٢C | h | it | e | с | t | ŀ | ł | а | n | d | ŀ | e | |
|----|----|---|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| | | | | | | | | | _ | | | | | |

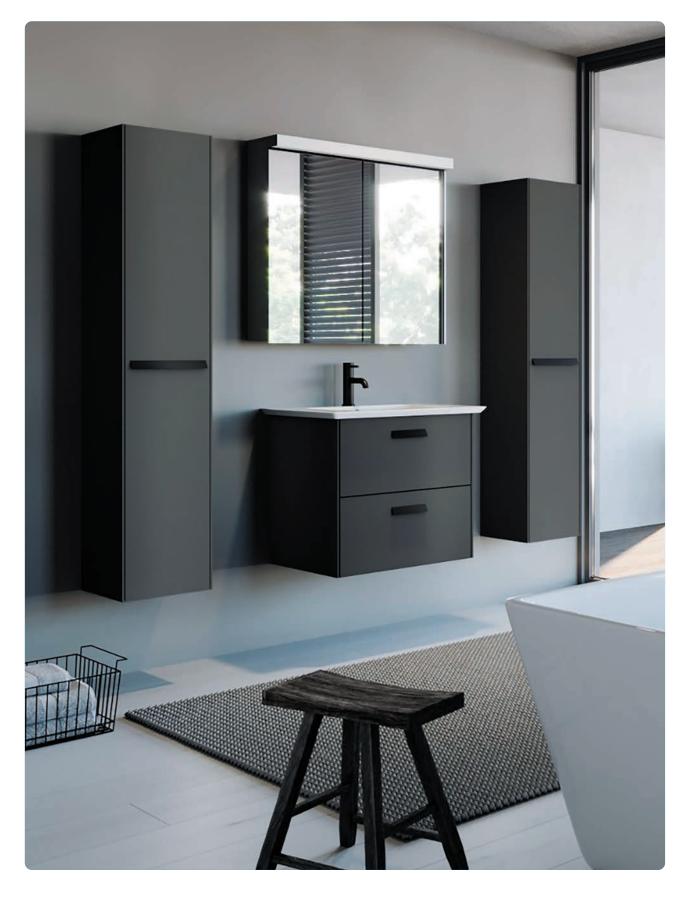
Handles Sold Separately

| Architeet Handle | | | | | |
|------------------|------------------|-----|--|--|--|
| Q4-29442 | 160mm Chrome | £17 | | | |
| Q4-29443 | 160mm Matt Black | £17 | | | |
| Q4-29444 | 320mm Chrome | £23 | | | |
| Q4-29445 | 320mm Matt Black | £23 | | | |
| | | | | | |

| | C | |
|-------------|---|--|
| Prla Handle | | |
| | | |

| Orla Handle | | | | | |
|-------------|---------------------|-----|--|--|--|
| Q4-29426 | £25 | | | | |
| Q4-29427 | £22 | | | | |
| Q4-29428 | 156mm Brushed Brass | £33 | | | |

SOFT BLACK ZANETI® ARCHITECT



Trade account holder? Check stock levels and order via our app or call 0845 500 4010



Key features:

- Supplied Rigid.
- Soft Close Doors.
- Soft Close Drawers.
- Easy Fix Brackets.
- Super Slim 8mm Sides.



 H425 W690 D425

 Q4-29492
 One Drawer Wall Hung
 £507

 Q4-29250
 690 Basin
 £231

 Handles Sold Separately
 690 Parately
 690 Parately



H575 W690 D470

 Q4-29486
 2 Drawer Wall Hung
 £636

 Q4-29250
 690 Basin
 £231

 Handles Sold Separately
 Example



 H575 W880 D470

 Q4-29488
 2 Drawer Wall Hung
 £659

 Q4-29251
 880 Basin
 £380

 Handles Sold Separately
 500 Separately
 500 Separately



 H575 W1195 D470

 Q4-29494
 2 Drawer Wall Hung
 £799

 Q4-29252
 1200 Basin
 £748

 Handles Sold Separately



 H1500 W400 D235

 Q4-29490
 1500 Column Unit
 £495

 Handles Sold Separately
 1
 1



Illuminated Mirror Cabinet

| Q4-29496 | 600 Mirror Cabinet | £758 |
|----------|---------------------|--------|
| Q4-29498 | 800 Mirror Cabinet | £989 |
| Q4-29500 | 1200 Mirror Cabinet | £1,264 |







| Architect | Handle |
|-----------|--------|
| 04.00440 | 4.4.0 |

| 160mm Chrome | £17 |
|------------------|----------------------------------|
| 160mm Matt Black | £17 |
| 320mm Chrome | £23 |
| 320mm Matt Black | £23 |
| | 160mm Matt Black 320mm Chrome |

| rla Handle | |
|------------|--|

| e | |
|---------------------|----------------------------------|
| 156mm Chrome | £25 |
| 156mm Matt Black | £22 |
| 156mm Brushed Brass | £33 |
| | 156mm Chrome 156mm Matt Black |

OCEAN BLUE ZANETI® ARCHITECT



Trade account holder? Check stock levels and order via our app or call 0845 500 4010



Key features:

- Supplied Rigid.
- Soft Close Doors.
- Soft Close Drawers.
- Easy Fix Brackets.
- Super Slim 8mm Sides.



 H425 W690 D425

 Q4-29491
 One Drawer Wall Hung
 £507

 Q4-29250
 690 Basin
 £231

 Handles Sold Separately
 690 Parately
 690 Parately



H575 W690 D470

 Q4-29485
 2 Drawer Wall Hung
 £636

 Q4-29250
 690 Basin
 £231

 Handles Sold Separately
 600 Basin
 600 Basin



| H575 W880 D470 | | | | | |
|----------------|--------------------|------|--|--|--|
| Q4-29487 | 2 Drawer Wall Hung | £659 | | | |
| Q4-29251 | £380 | | | | |
| Handles Sol | d Separately | | | | |



 H575 W1195 D470

 Q4-29493
 2 Drawer Wall Hung
 £799

 Q4-29252
 1200 Basin
 £748

 Handles Sold Separately



 H1500 W400 D235

 Q4-29489
 1500 Column Unit
 £495

 Handles Sold Separately
 1
 1



Illuminated Mirror Cabinet

| Q4-29495 | 600 Mirror Cabinet | £758 |
|----------|---------------------|--------|
| Q4-29497 | 800 Mirror Cabinet | £989 |
| Q4-29499 | 1200 Mirror Cabinet | £1,264 |







| Aı | ٢C | h | it | e | с | t | H | ła | 1 | 1 | d | le | 9 | |
|----|----|---|----|---|---|---|---|----|---|---|---|----|---|--|
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| / | lanare | |
|----------|------------------|-----|
| Q4-29442 | 160mm Chrome | £17 |
| Q4-29443 | 160mm Matt Black | £17 |
| Q4-29444 | 320mm Chrome | £23 |
| Q4-29445 | 320mm Matt Black | £23 |
| | | |

| | |) |
|----------------|---|-----|
| Prla Handle | | |
| 1 00 10 / 15 / | 0 | 005 |

| Orla Handle | | | | | |
|-------------|---------------------|-----|--|--|--|
| Q4-29426 | 156mm Chrome | £25 | | | |
| Q4-29427 | 156mm Matt Black | £22 | | | |
| Q4-29428 | 156mm Brushed Brass | £33 | | | |
| | | | | | |

BLANCO RANGE



Trade account holder? Check stock levels and order via our app or call 0845 500 4010



| Drawerline Unit | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------|------|--|--|--|
| Q4-19553 | 250 Drawerline Unit – 300 Deep | £319 | | | |
| Q4-19554 | 250 Drawerline Unit – 330 Deep | £341 | | | |

| H766 W250 D300/330 | Supplied rigid |
|--------------------|------------------|
| White gloss finish | Soft close doors |
| D-Shaped handles | |





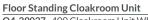
| Drawe | r Unit |
|-------|--------|
| | |

| Q4-19551 | 350 Drawer Unit – 300 Deep | | £329 |
|-------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|------|
| Q4-19552 | 350 Drawer U Deep | nit - 330 | £362 |
| H766 W35 | 0 D300/330 | Supplied rigid | |
| White gloss | finish | Soft close door | 'S |
| D-Shaped h | andles | | |



Wall Hung Cloakroom Unit

| Q4-29028 400 Cloakroom | Unit White | £175 |
|------------------------|-----------------|------|
| Q4-29038 400 Cloakroom | Basin 1TH | £65 |
| H440 W400 D222 | Soft close door | |
| Ceramic basin | Supplied rigid | |
| Chrome bar handle | 1 Shelf | |



| Q4-29027 | 400 Cloakro | oom Unit White | £193 |
|------------|---------------------|-----------------|------|
| Q4-29038 | 400 Cloakro | oom Basin 1TH | £65 |
| H771 W40 | 0 D222 | Soft close door | |
| Ceramic ba | sin | Supplied rigid | |
| Chrome bai | ^r handle | 1 Shelf | |



Corner Basin Unit

| Q4-19557 | Single Door Co Basin Unit | orner | £406 |
|-------------|------------------------------|-----------------|------|
| Q4-19558 | Double Door O Basin Unit | Corner | £490 |
| H800 W55 | 5 D395 | Supplied rigid | |
| White gloss | finish | Soft close door | s |
| D-Shaped h | andles | 1 Shelf | |



| loakroom Unit | |
|---------------------|---|
| loakroom Unit White | £ |

| 450 Basin Unit | | |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| Q4-19534 450 Basin Unit | 19534 450 Basin Unit White | |
| Q4-19535 450 Basin 1 Tap | 450 Basin 1 Tap Hole | |
| H781 W450 D300 | Soft close door | |
| Ceramic basin | Supplied rigid | |
| D-Shaped handles | 1 Shelf | |



550/650 Basin Unit

| Q4-19536 | 550 Basin Uni | it White | £285 |
|------------|----------------|------------|----------|
| Q4-19537 | 550 Basin 1 Ta | ap Hole | £109 |
| Q4-19538 | 650 Basin Uni | it White | £329 |
| Q4-19539 | 650 Basin 1 Ta | ap Hole | £164 |
| H781W55 | 0-650 D300 | Soft close | door |
| Ceramic ba | sin | White glos | s finish |
| D-Shaped h | andles | 1 Shelf | |
| | | | |



750/850 Basin Unit

| Q4-19540 | 750 Basin Unit | White | £439 |
|--------------|----------------|---------------|--------|
| Q4-19541 | 750 Basin 1 Ta | p Hole | £208 |
| Q4-19542 | 850 Basin Unit | White | £506 |
| Q4-19543 | 850 Basin 1 Ta | p Hole | £263 |
| H781W75 | 5/ 855 D330 | Soft close do | or |
| Ceramic ba | sin | White gloss | finish |
| D-Shaped h | andles | 3 Shelves | |
| Supplied rig | gid | | |
| | | | |







| Floor Standing Tall Unit | | | |
|--------------------------|----------------|------|--|
| Q4-19555 350 Tall Unit | - 300 Deep | £604 | |
| Q4-19556 350 Tall Unit | - 330 Deep | £626 | |
| H1902 W350 D300/330 | Soft close doo | r | |
| Ceramic basin | White gloss fi | nish | |
| D-Shaped handles | 2 Shelves | | |
| Supplied rigid | | | |



1200 Basin Unit

| 1200 Dasin | Unit | | |
|---------------|------------|-----------------|------|
| Q4-19546 | L200 Basin | Unit White | £659 |
| Q4-19559 | L200 Basin | 1 Tap Hole | £483 |
| H781W120 | 0 D330 | Soft close doo | r |
| Ceramic basi | 'n | White gloss fir | nish |
| D-Shaped ha | ndles | 2 Shelves | |
| Supplied rigi | d | | |
| | | | |





1050 Basin Unit

| 1000 Dasii | TOTIL | | | | | |
|------------------|------------|----------------|--------------------|--|--|--|
| Q4-19544 | 1050 Basin | Unit White | £633 | | | |
| Q4-19545 | 1050 Basin | 1 Tap Hole | £363 | | | |
| H781W10 | 60 D330 | Soft close doo | r | | | |
| Ceramic ba | sin | White gloss fi | White gloss finish | | | |
| D-Shaped handles | | 1 Shelf | | | | |
| Supplied rig | gid | | | | | |

ZANETI® FITTED FURNITURE

Working with experienced designers and created from the latest technologies, Zaneti products are designed to stand the test of time and look stunning in your bathroom.

Offering our customers more choice and the ability to personalise their space has inspired the Zaneti Fitted Furniture range.

Zaneti fitted furniture offers you the choice to customise each layer of your bathroom furniture - from the insides to the out, and finish them off with the finer details. Browse through our extensive range to create a practical and stunning piece of bathroom furniture, using handles, door finishes and worktops.

For ZANETI[®] freestanding furniture, **see page 06.**



ZANETI SELECT

Zaneti's signature contemporary range can be configured into countless designs by choosing from 10 door finishes, 9 worktops and 31 handle styles. **Page 98**



ZANETI VANGUARD

This stylish new addition from Zaneti, features a sleek inset handle which is available in 5 finishes. Vanguard has 10 door finishes with the worktops the same as the Select range. **Page 122**



ZANETI CLASSIC

This more traditionally styled design from Zaneti is available in 5 colour finishes, with a choice of 12 handle styles and the same extensive worktop finishes as the Select range. **Page 136**

ZANETI® FITTED FURNITURE **Door Styles**

Vanguard Select



| NITURI | Door Finishes | | | Matt | | | Super Matt | High Gloss | High (Acrylic |
|--------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| IRE | | Matt Light Grey | Matt Mid Grey | Carbon Grey | Ocean Blue | | White Levanto | Gloss Mid Grey | Gloss Light Grey |
| | Select | | | | | | | | |
| 94 | Vanguard | | | | | | | | |
| | | Super Matt | | | | | | | |
| | | Satin White | Dove Grey | Tower Grey | Henley Blue | Boston Green | | | |

For Door choices, see page 100.

High Gloss

Acrylic Faced

Gloss

White

Wood Grain

Texture

Concrete

Halifax

Oak



Classic

For Carcass choices, see page 100.

 \Box



Furniture unit options at a glance

For Wall and Floor Unit choices, see page 110.

ZANETI[®] FITTED FURNITURE

Worktops

Solid Surface LUSSOLITE®





For Worktop choices, see page 118.

Snow White

Lussolite

Laminate









White Gloss Chicago

Concrete

Mid Grey



Halifax Oak



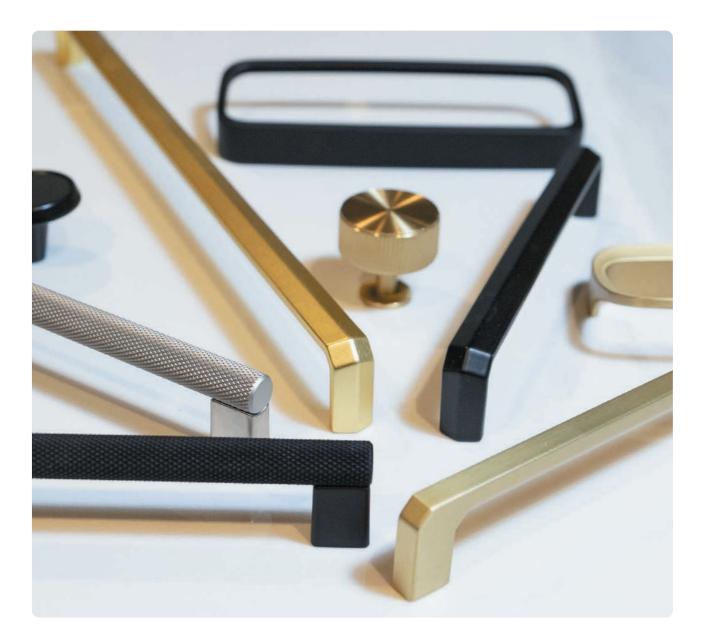
Levanto Marble

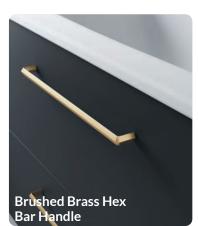
Bath Panels

Satin White **Dove Grey Tower Grey Gloss White** Concrete **Henley Blue** Levanto Gloss Matt Gloss **Light Grey** Marble Mid Grey Mid Grey Halifax Oak **Carbon Grey Ocean Blue Boston** Green

For Bath Panel choices,see page 117.

ZANETI® FITTED FURNITURE Handles









ZANETI[®] SELECT

Zaneti Select has been specifically designed to enable you to create a look that is very personal to your unique style preferences. With 10 door finishes, 3 carcass colours, 9 different worktops and 31 handles, the design possibilities are extensive. By combining these exquisitely designed items with your own creativity, you're assured a stunning bathroom that is your own unique creation.

Door FinishesMatt Light
GreyMatt Mid
GreyGloss Mid
GreyMatt Light
GreyMatt Mid
GreyGloss Mid
GreyGloss Light
GreyGloss Mid
GreyOcean BlueGloss WhiteGloss WhiteGloss Mid
GreyGloss WhiteGloss WhiteGloss White



For **Worktop**, **Basin**, **Handle** and **Carcass** choices, **see page 110.**







This stylish Ocean Blue with a matt finish offers a modern look, while bringing a bit of colour to any bathroom.





Stylish & functional design features

Zaneti designers have incorporated a number of functional and stylish design elements across the entire range. Soft close doors and drawers add a luxurious and enjoyable tactility to the experience of using the furniture.

LED light packs can be added to the units, offering a practical lighting solution at the same time as creating a moody, sleek designer look. This matt finish is stunning to look at and exquisite to touch. Its non reflective qualities allow for a light bathroom, at the same time as exuding a lovely warmth.



We recommend

The Maison Banos, Artist Tap Range. Page 322.

See our full range of **Taps** from **page 318.** F F F



GLOSS WHITE ZANETI® SELECT

A simple but striking bright white gloss finish that creates a sleek, light, modern bathroom.

Gloss White suits those looking for a bright, bold scheme with a minimalist contemporary finish to their bathroom furniture.



Featured



Slimline available

Zaneti fitted furniture is available in our new Slimline option. Slimline allows the designer to accommodate a more compact furniture layout and gives the feeling of increased space. Slimline is available across all 10 door finishes. Slimline range reduced depth starts at 220mm and is perfect for smaller spaces as they offer a practical solution.

GLOSS LIGHT GREY zaneti° select

A striking high gloss light finish to make a bold and clean statement bathroom.

Gloss Light Grey is an ideal choice for those looking for a light scheme with a sleek and contemporary finish to their bathroom furniture.



Featured



Stylish & functional design features

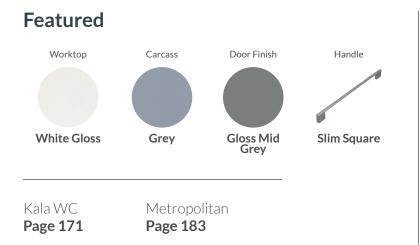
Zaneti designers have incorporated a number of functional and stylish design elements across the entire range. Soft close doors and drawers add a luxurious and enjoyable tactility to the experience of using the furniture.

GLOSS MID GREY ZANETI° SELECT

A contemporary colour choice with gloss finish, Mid Grey sets a modern tone with the versatility to suit most bathrooms.

Gloss Mid Grey is one of the newer colours in the Zaneti range. Combining the darker grey with gloss finish creates a sleek sophisticated designer look.





Slimline available

Zaneti fitted furniture is available in our new Slimline option. Slimline allows the designer to accommodate a more compact furniture layout and gives the feeling of increased space. Slimline is available across all 10 door finishes. Slimline range reduced depth starts at 220mm and is perfect for smaller spaces as they offer a practical solution.

MATT LIGHT GREY zaneti" select

This stylish light grey matt finish offers a modern look, while bringing a light feel.

This matt finish is stunning to look at and exquisite to touch. Its non reflective qualities allow for a light bathroom, at the same time as exuding a lovely warmth.



Featured



Kala WC Page 171



Handle



Black Square

Stylish & functional design features

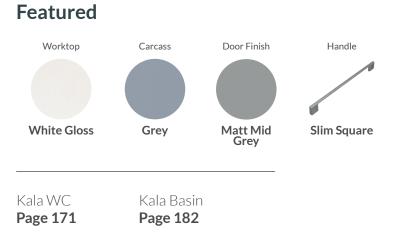
Zaneti designers have incorporated a number of functional and stylish design elements across the entire range. Soft close doors and drawers add a luxurious and enjoyable tactility to the experience of using the furniture.

MATT MID GREY zaneti® select

Warm both in hue and matt finish, Matt Mid Grey is a stylish choice to create a light but soft bathroom.

Mid Grey's matt finish and natural warm tone offer a very unique design choice for the discerning customer, creating a stylish bathroom you can't fail to relax in.





Stylish & functional design features

Zaneti designers have incorporated a number of functional and stylish design elements across the entire range. Soft close doors and drawers add a luxurious and enjoyable tactility to the experience of using the furniture.

CARBON GREY ZANETI® SELECT

A contemporary colour choice with matt finish, Carbon Grey sets a modern tone with the versatility to suit most bathrooms.

Carbon Grey is the newest colours in the Zaneti range. Combining the darker grey with a matt finish creates a sleek sophisticated designer look.



Featured



Slimline available

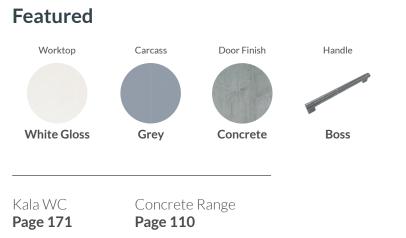
Zaneti fitted furniture is available in our new Slimline option. Slimline allows the designer to accommodate a more compact furniture layout and gives the feeling of increased space. Slimline is available across all 10 door finishes. Slimline range reduced depth starts at 220mm and is perfect for smaller spaces as they offer a practical solution.

CONCRETE ZANETI[®] SELECT

This white washed, wood grain, grey finish presents an industrial, concrete-like texture and appearance.

Concrete's robust shading and wood texture create a bold designer look.





Configure your own unique design

The Zaneti range has been specifically designed to enable you to create a look that is very personal to your unique style preferences. With 10 door finishes, 3 carcass colours, 9 different worktops and 31 handles, the design possibilities are extensive. By combining these exquisitely designed items with your own creativity, you're assured a stunning bathroom that is your own unique creation.

HALIFAX OAK ZANETI° SELECT

This oak wood texture creates a homely traditional look that suits light bathrooms.

One of the more traditional door finishes from Zaneti is Halifax Oak. The wood grain finish and warm tone exudes comfort, while maintaining a classic look.



Featured



Practical durable design

The Zaneti range of products not only look stunning, but they've also been designed with practical installation features. Pre-assembled rigid carcasses aid installation; add to this 18mm doors and you've a product that will stand the test of time. Basin units have a removable back panel for ease of installation, and for soil pipe clearance there's a 180mm plinth height.

ZANETI® FITTED FURNITURE **ZANETI®** SELECT



400 Standard Depth Back to Wall WC Unit case Option

| Finish | Carcass | RRP |
|-------------------------|--------------|------|
| Carcass - White | Q4-28175 | £264 |
| Carcass - Grey | Q4-28176 | £264 |
| Carcass - Oak | Q4-28177 | £264 |
| Features | Dimensions | |
| Adjustable leg set | Height 820mm | |
| Front access to cistern | Width 400mm | |
| | Depth 335mm | |
| Featured Sanitary Wa | re | |
| BTW Pan | Q4-12160 | £220 |
| Soft Close Seat | Q4-12170 | £99 |

500 Standard Depth Back to Wall WC Unit

Carcass Options Finish RRP Carcass Carcass - White Q4-28200 £329 Q4-28201 £329 Carcass - Grey Carcass - Oak Q4-28120 £329 Features Dimensions Adjustable leg set Height 820mm Front access to cistern Width 500mm Depth 335mm Featured Sanitary Ware BTW Pan £220 Q4-12160 Soft Close Seat Q4-12170 £99 Concealed Cistern inc Q4-16277/78 £170 Square Button

600 Standard Depth Back to Wall WC Unit ss Ontior

| Carcass Options | | |
|--|--------------|------|
| Finish | Carcass | RRP |
| Carcass - White | Q4-28203 | £341 |
| Carcass – Grey | Q4-28204 | £341 |
| Carcass – Oak | Q4-28121 | £341 |
| Features | Dimensions | |
| Adjustable leg set | Height 820mm | |
| Front access to cistern | Width 600mm | |
| | Depth 335mm | |
| Featured Sanitary Wa | re | |
| BTW Pan | Q4-12160 | £220 |
| Soft Close Seat | Q4-12170 | £99 |
| Concealed Cistern inc Square Button | Q4-16277/78 | £170 |
| | | |

| | Fascia Options | Fascia Options Finish Fascia Set | |
|----------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| | • | • | |
| Eastin Ontions | • | • | |

Fascia Options

Matt Light Grey

Matt Mid Grey

Matt Ocean Blue

Matt Carbon Grey

White Levanto Marble

Gloss White

Concrete

Halifax Oak

Gloss Light Grey

Gloss Mid Grey

Fascia Options

Matt Light Grey

Matt Mid Grey

Concrete

Halifax Oak

Gloss Light Grey

Gloss Mid Grey

Matt Ocean Blue

Matt Carbon Grey

White Levato Marble

Gloss White

Finish

RRP

£132

£109

£109

£109

£109

£109

£109

£109

£138

£138

RRP

£147

£135

£135

£135

£135

£135

£135

£135

£174

£174

DDD

Fascia Set

Q4-28430

O4-28431

Q4-28444

Q4-28434

Q4-28433

Q4-28442

Q4-28437

Q4-28438

Q4-28435

Q4-28436

Fascia Set

O4-28259

Q4-28261

Q4-28535

Q4-28149

Q4-28130

Q4-28742

Q4-28465

Q4-28466

Q4-28266

Q4-28557

Finish

| FILISH | Fascia Set | ККР |
|----------------------|------------|------|
| Gloss White | Q4-28269 | £160 |
| Matt Light Grey | Q4-28271 | £143 |
| Matt Mid Grey | Q4-28534 | £143 |
| Matt Ocean Blue | Q4-28150 | £143 |
| Matt Carbon Grey | Q4-28131 | £143 |
| White Levanto Marble | Q4-28743 | £143 |
| Concrete | Q4-28467 | £143 |
| Halifax Oak | Q4-28468 | £143 |
| Gloss Light Grey | Q4-28276 | £194 |
| Gloss Mid Grey | Q4-28558 | £194 |
| | | |

| Carcass Options | | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|------|
| Finish | Carcass | RRP |
| Carcass - White | Q4-28487 | £362 |
| Carcass - Grey | Q4-28488 | £362 |
| | | |
| Features | Dimensions | |
| Features Soft Close Doors | Dimensions Height 820mm | |

Depth 335mm

| Fascia Options | | |
|----------------------|------------|------|
| Finish | Fascia Set | RRP |
| Gloss White | Q4-28490 | £101 |
| Matt Light Grey | Q4-28493 | £95 |
| Matt Mid Grey | Q4-28556 | £95 |
| Matt Ocean Blue | Q4-28164 | £95 |
| Matt Carbon Grey | Q4-28145 | £95 |
| White Levanto Marble | Q4-28744 | £95 |
| Concrete | Q4-28492 | £95 |
| Halifax Oak | Q4-28495 | £95 |
| Gloss Light Grey | Q4-28496 | £110 |
| Gloss Mid Grey | Q4-28552 | £110 |

Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.







Requires Plinth



| Carcass Options | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|------|
| Finish | Carcass | RRP |
| Carcass – White | Q4-28207 | £329 |
| Carcass – Grey | Q4-28208 | £329 |
| Carcass – Oak | Q4-28122 | £329 |
| Features | Dimensions | |
| Soft Close Doors | Height 820mm | |
| Adjustable leg set | Width 500mm | |
| 1 Adjustable Shelf | Depth 335mm | |
| Featured Sanitary W | /are | |
| 420 Semi-Recessed Ba | asin Q4-12116 | £175 |

Fascia Options

| Finish | Fascia Set | RRP |
|----------------------|------------|------|
| Gloss White | Q4-28279 | £171 |
| Matt Light Grey | Q4-28281 | £155 |
| Matt Mid Grey | Q4-28536 | £155 |
| Matt Ocean Blue | Q4-28151 | £155 |
| Matt Carbon Grey | Q4-28132 | £155 |
| White Levanto Marble | Q4-28740 | £155 |
| Concrete | Q4-28461 | £155 |
| Halifax Oak | Q4-28462 | £155 |
| Gloss Light Grey | Q4-28286 | £202 |
| Gloss Mid Grey | Q4-28540 | £202 |

Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.

| | 1 |
|--|---|

| Carcass Options | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|------|
| Finish | Carcass | RRP |
| Carcass - White | Q4-28210 | £341 |
| Carcass - Grey | Q4-28211 | £341 |
| Carcass - Oak | Q4-28123 | £341 |
| Features | Dimensions | |
| Soft Close Doors | Height 820mm | |
| Adjustable leg set | Width 600mm | |
| 1 Adjustable Shelf | Depth 335mm | |
| Featured Sanitary W | /are | |
| 520 Semi-Recessed Ba | asin O4-12096 | £235 |

| Finish | Fascia Set | RRP |
|----------------------|------------|------|
| Gloss White | Q4-28289 | £178 |
| Matt Light Grey | Q4-28291 | £162 |
| Matt Mid Grey | Q4-28539 | £162 |
| Matt Ocean Blue | Q4-28152 | £162 |
| Matt Carbon Grey | Q4-28133 | £162 |
| White Levanto Marble | Q4-28741 | £162 |
| Concrete | Q4-28463 | £162 |
| Halifax Oak | Q4-28464 | £162 |
| Gloss Light Grey | Q4-28296 | £213 |
| Gloss Mid Grey | Q4-28541 | £213 |

Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.



| Carcass Options | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|------|
| Finish | Carcass | RRP |
| Carcass - White | Q4-28178 | £341 |
| Carcass - Grey | Q4-28179 | £341 |
| Carcass – Oak | Q4-28180 | £341 |
| Features | Dimensions | |
| Soft Close Doors | Height 820mm | |
| Adjustable leg set | Width 700mm | |
| 1 Adjustable Shelf | Depth 335mm | |
| Featured Sanitary W | /are | |
| 520 Semi-Recessed Ba | asin Q4-12096 | £235 |

| Finish | Fascia Set | RRP |
|----------------------|------------|------|
| Gloss White | Q4-28421 | £182 |
| Matt Light Grey | Q4-28422 | £165 |
| Matt Mid Grey | Q4-28423 | £165 |
| Matt Ocean Blue | Q4-28440 | £160 |
| Matt Carbon Grey | Q4-28424 | £165 |
| White Levanto Marble | Q4-28429 | £165 |
| Concrete | Q4-28427 | £165 |
| Halifax Oak | Q4-28428 | £165 |
| Gloss Light Grey | Q4-28425 | £219 |
| Gloss Mid Grey | Q4-28426 | £219 |

Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.



| 300 Standard Depth | 13 Drawer Unit | |
|--------------------|----------------|------|
| Carcass Options | | |
| Finish | Carcass | RRP |
| Carcass - White | Q4-28226 | £461 |
| Carcass - Grey | Q4-28227 | £461 |
| Carcass – Oak | Q4-28228 | £461 |
| Features | Dimensions | |
| Soft Close Doors | Height 820mm | |
| Adjustable leg set | Width 300mm | |
| Requires Plinth | Depth 335mm | |

| Fascia Options | | |
|------------------|------------|-----|
| Finish | Fascia Set | RRP |
| Gloss White | Q4-28380 | £81 |
| Matt Light Grey | Q4-28382 | £75 |
| Matt Mid Grey | Q4-28555 | £75 |
| Matt Ocean Blue | Q4-28163 | £75 |
| Matt Carbon Grey | Q4-28144 | £75 |
| Concrete | Q4-28469 | £75 |
| Halifax Oak | Q4-28470 | £75 |
| Gloss Light Grey | Q4-28387 | £91 |
| Gloss Mid Grey | Q4-28549 | £91 |

Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.

ZANETI® FITTED FURNITURE **ZANETI®** SELECT



600 Standard Depth Floor Cupboard

| Carcass Options | (x2 Doors required with t | his unit) |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|
| Finish | Carcass | RRP |
| Carcass – White | Q4-28214 | £341 |
| Carcass - Grey | Q4-28215 | £341 |
| Carcass – Oak | Q4-28124 | £341 |
| | | |
| | | |
| Features | Dimensions | |
| Features Soft Close Doors | Dimensions Height 820mm | |
| | 2 | |
| Soft Close Doors | Height 820mm | |

| (x2 Doors required with this unit) | |
|------------------------------------|---|
| Single Door | RRP |
| Q4-28309 | £72 |
| Q4-28311 | £66 |
| Q4-28525 | £66 |
| Q4-28154 | £66 |
| Q4-28135 | £66 |
| e Q4-28570 | £66 |
| Q4-28459 | £66 |
| Q4-28460 | £66 |
| Q4-28316 | £84 |
| Q4-28543 | £84 |
| | Single Door Q4-28309 Q4-28311 Q4-28525 Q4-28154 Q4-28135 e Q4-28570 Q4-28459 Q4-28460 Q4-28316 |

Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.





| 400 Standard Depth | Floor Cupboard | |
|------------------------|----------------|------|
| Carcass Options | | |
| Finish | Carcass | RRP |
| Carcass - White | Q4-28181 | £307 |
| Carcass - Grey | Q4-28182 | £307 |
| Carcass - Oak | Q4-28183 | £307 |
| | | |
| Features | Dimensions | |
| Soft Close Doors | Height 820mm | |
| Adjustable leg set | Width 400mm | |
| Requires 1 Door | Depth 335mm | |
| Requires Plinth | | |
| | | |

. 10

| Finish | Single Door | RRP |
|----------------------|-------------|-----|
| Gloss White | Q4-28187 | £77 |
| Matt Light Grey | Q4-28188 | £72 |
| Matt Mid Grey | Q4-28189 | £72 |
| Matt Ocean Blue | Q4-28191 | £72 |
| Matt Carbon Grey | Q4-28190 | £72 |
| White Levanto Marble | Q4-28196 | £72 |
| Concrete | Q4-28194 | £72 |
| Halifax Oak | Q4-28195 | £72 |
| Gloss Light Grey | Q4-28192 | £88 |
| Gloss Mid Grey | Q4-28193 | £88 |

Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.

| 300 Standard Depth | n Floor Cupboard | |
|------------------------|------------------|------|
| Carcass Options | | |
| Finish | Carcass | RRP |
| Carcass - White | Q4-28222 | £303 |
| Carcass - Grey | Q4-28223 | £303 |
| Carcass – Oak | Q4-28125 | £303 |
| Features | Dimensions | |
| Soft Close Doors | Height 820mm | |
| Adjustable leg set | Width 300mm | |
| Requires 1 Door | Depth 335mm | |
| Requires Plinth | | |

| Finish | Single Door | RRP |
|----------------------|-------------|-----|
| Gloss White | Q4-28309 | £72 |
| Matt Light Grey | Q4-28311 | £66 |
| Matt Mid Grey | Q4-28525 | £66 |
| Matt Ocean Blue | Q4-28154 | £66 |
| Matt Carbon Grey | Q4-28135 | £66 |
| White Levanto Marble | Q4-28570 | £66 |
| Concrete | Q4-28459 | £66 |
| Halifax Oak | Q4-28460 | £66 |
| Gloss Light Grey | Q4-28316 | £84 |
| Gloss Mid Grey | Q4-28543 | £84 |

Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.



| 200 Standard Depth | Floor Cupboard | |
|------------------------|----------------|------|
| Carcass Options | | |
| Finish | Carcass | RRP |
| Carcass - White | Q4-28218 | £296 |
| Carcass - Grey | Q4-28219 | £296 |
| Carcass - Oak | Q4-28220 | £296 |
| Features | Dimensions | |
| Soft Close Doors | Height 820mm | |
| Adjustable leg set | Width 200mm | |
| Requires 1 Door | Depth 335mm | |
| Requires Plinth | | |

| Finish | Single Door | RRP |
|----------------------|-------------|-----|
| Gloss White | Q4-28299 | £64 |
| Matt Light Grey | Q4-28301 | £58 |
| Matt Mid Grey | Q4-28523 | £58 |
| Matt Ocean Blue | Q4-28153 | £58 |
| Matt Carbon Grey | Q4-28134 | £58 |
| White Levanto Marble | Q4-28571 | £58 |
| Concrete | Q4-28457 | £58 |
| Halifax Oak | Q4-28458 | £58 |
| Gloss Light Grey | Q4-28306 | £75 |
| Gloss Mid Grey | Q4-28542 | £75 |
| | | |

Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.

Trade account holder? Check stock levels and order via our app or call 0845 500 4010



| 200 Standard Depth | n Toilet Roll Cupboa | rd |
|--------------------|----------------------|----|
| Carcass Options | | |
| Finish | Carcass | RE |

| Finish | Carcass | RRP |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|------|
| Carcass - White | Q4-28197 | £286 |
| Carcass - Grey | Q4-28198 | £286 |
| Carcass - Oak | Q4-28199 | £286 |
| | - | |
| Features | Dimensions | |
| Features Soft Close Door | Dimensions Height 820mm | |
| | 2 | |
| Soft Close Door | Height 820mm | |

Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.

Door Options

| Door Options | | |
|------------------------------------|-------------|-----|
| Finish | Single Door | RRP |
| Gloss White | Q4-28575 | £61 |
| Matt Light Grey | Q4-28577 | £55 |
| Matt Mid Grey | Q4-28578 | £55 |
| Matt Ocean Blue | Q4-28580 | £55 |
| Matt Carbon Grey | Q4-28579 | £55 |
| White Levanto Marble | Q4-28582 | £55 |
| Concrete | Q4-28576 | £55 |
| Halifax Oak | Q4-28581 | £55 |
| Gloss Light Grey | Q4-28583 | £66 |
| Gloss Mid Grey | Q4-28584 | £66 |
| Toilet Roll Holder Chrome/Black | Q4-28588 | £22 |
| | | |



| Carcass Options | (x2 Doors required with t | his unit) |
|------------------|----------------------------|-----------|
| Finish | Carcass | RRP |
| Carcass – White | Q4-28241 | £296 |
| Carcass - Grey | Q4-28242 | £296 |
| Carcass - Oak | Q4-28129 | £296 |
| | | |
| | | |
| Features | Dimensions | |
| | Dimensions Height 640mm | |
| | 2 | |
| Soft Close Doors | Height 640mm | |

| Door Options (x2 Doors required with this uni | | | |
|---|-------------|-----|--|
| Finish | Single Door | RRP | |
| Gloss White | Q4-28309 | £72 | |
| Matt Light Grey | Q4-28311 | £66 | |
| Matt Mid Grey | Q4-28525 | £66 | |
| Matt Ocean Blue | Q4-28154 | £66 | |
| Matt Carbon Grey | Q4-28135 | £66 | |
| White Levanto Marble | Q4-28570 | £66 | |
| Concrete | Q4-28459 | £66 | |
| Halifax Oak | Q4-28460 | £66 | |
| Gloss Light Grey | Q4-28316 | £84 | |
| Gloss Mid Grey | Q4-28543 | £84 | |

Exposed carcass can be covered by end panels.

| 300 Wall Cupboard | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------|
| Carcass Options | | |
| Finish | Carcass | RRP |
| Carcass - White | Q4-28238 | £241 |
| Carcass - Grey | Q4-28239 | £241 |
| Carcass - Oak | Q4-28128 | £241 |
| | | |
| Features | Dimensions | |
| | 11.1.1.1.1.1.0 | |
| Soft Close Doors | Height 640mm | |
| Soft Close Doors Requires 1 Door | Height 640mm Width 300mm | |
| | 0 | |

| Finish | Single Door | RRP |
|----------------------|-------------|-----|
| Gloss White | Q4-28309 | £72 |
| Matt Light Grey | Q4-28311 | £66 |
| Matt Mid Grey | Q4-28525 | £66 |
| Matt Ocean Blue | Q4-28154 | £66 |
| Matt Carbon Grey | Q4-28135 | £66 |
| White Levanto Marble | Q4-28570 | £66 |
| Concrete | Q4-28459 | £66 |
| Halifax Oak | Q4-28460 | £66 |
| Gloss Light Grey | Q4-28316 | £84 |
| Gloss Mid Grey | Q4-28543 | £84 |

Exposed carcass can be covered by end panels.



| Carcass Options | | |
|------------------|--------------|------|
| Finish | Carcass | RRP |
| Carcass – White | Q4-28234 | £230 |
| Carcass - Grey | Q4-28235 | £230 |
| | | |
| Fastures | Dimensions | |
| Features | Dimensions | |
| Soft Close Doors | Height 640mm | |
| | 2 | |
| Soft Close Doors | Height 640mm | |

| Finish | Single Door | RRP |
|----------------------|-------------|-----|
| Gloss White | Q4-28299 | £64 |
| Matt Light Grey | Q4-28301 | £58 |
| Matt Mid Grey | Q4-28523 | £58 |
| Matt Ocean Blue | Q4-28153 | £58 |
| Matt Carbon Grey | Q4-28134 | £58 |
| White Levanto Marble | Q4-28571 | £58 |
| Concrete | Q4-28457 | £58 |
| Halifax Oak | Q4-28458 | £58 |
| Gloss Light Grey | Q4-28306 | £75 |
| Gloss Mid Grey | Q4-28542 | £75 |

Exposed carcass can be covered by end panels.

ZANETI® FITTED FURNITURE **ZANETI®** SELECT



| Carcass Options | | | |
|-----------------|----------|------|--|
| Finish | Carcass | RRP | |
| Carcass – White | Q4-28230 | £439 | |
| Carcass - Grey | Q4-28231 | £439 | |
| Carcass - Oak | Q4-28126 | £439 | |

Features Dimensions Soft Close Doors Height 1900mm Adjustable leg set Width 300mm **Requires** Plinth Depth 335mm

| Door Set | RRP |
|-------------|---|
| Q4-28389/09 | £197 |
| Q4-28391/11 | £180 |
| Q4-28527/25 | £180 |
| Q4-28161/54 | £180 |
| Q4-28142/35 | £180 |
| Q4-28572/70 | £180 |
| Q4-28485/59 | £180 |
| Q4-28486/60 | £180 |
| Q4-28396/16 | £233 |
| Q4-28550/43 | £233 |
| | Q4-28389/09 Q4-28391/11 Q4-28527/25 Q4-28161/54 Q4-28142/35 Q4-28572/70 Q4-28485/59 Q4-28486/60 Q4-28396/16 |

Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.



| 300 Standard Depth | Open Shelf Unit | |
|--------------------|-----------------|------|
| Carcass Options | | |
| Finish | Carcass | RRP |
| Carcass - White | Q4-28585 | £250 |
| Carcass - Grey | Q4-28586 | £250 |
| Carcass - Oak | O4-28587 | £250 |

| Features | Dimensions |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Adjustable leg set | Height 820mm |
| Requires Plinth | Width 300mm |
| | Depth 335mm |
| Exposed carcass can b and plinths. | be covered by filler panels |

ZANETI® SELECT SLIMLINE



| Carcass | RRP |
|--------------|--|
| Q4-28246 | £299 |
| Q4-28247 | £299 |
| Dimensions | |
| Height 820mm | |
| Width 500mm | |
| Depth 220mm | |
| re | |
| Q4-12160 | £220 |
| Q4-12170 | £99 |
| Q4-16277/78 | £170 |
| | Q4-28246 Q4-28247 Dimensions Height 820mm Width 500mm Depth 220mm re Q4-12160 Q4-12170 |

| Finish | Fascia Set | RRP |
|---------------------|------------|------|
| Gloss White | Q4-28259 | £147 |
| Matt Light Grey | Q4-28261 | £135 |
| Matt Mid Grey | Q4-28535 | £135 |
| Matt Ocean Blue | Q4-28149 | £135 |
| Matt Carbon Grey | Q4-28130 | £135 |
| White Levato Marble | Q4-28742 | £135 |
| Concrete | Q4-28465 | £135 |
| Halifax Oak | Q4-28466 | £135 |
| Gloss Light Grey | Q4-28266 | £174 |
| Gloss Mid Grey | Q4-28557 | £174 |
| | | _ |

Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.



| Carcass Options | | |
|--|--------------|------|
| Finish | Carcass | RRP |
| Carcass – White | Q4-28248 | £310 |
| Carcass – Grey | Q4-28249 | £310 |
| Features | Dimensions | |
| Adjustable leg set | Height 820mm | |
| Front access to cistern | Width 600mm | |
| | Depth 220mm | |
| Featured Sanitary Wa | re | |
| BTW Pan | Q4-12160 | £220 |
| Soft Close Seat | Q4-12170 | £99 |
| Concealed Cistern inc Square Button | Q4-16277/78 | £170 |

Fascia Options

| Finish | Fascia Set | RRP |
|----------------------|------------|------|
| Gloss White | Q4-28269 | £160 |
| Matt Light Grey | Q4-28271 | £143 |
| Matt Mid Grey | Q4-28534 | £143 |
| Matt Ocean Blue | Q4-28150 | £143 |
| Matt Carbon Grey | Q4-28131 | £143 |
| White Levanto Marble | Q4-28743 | £143 |
| Concrete | Q4-28467 | £143 |
| Halifax Oak | Q4-28468 | £143 |
| Gloss Light Grey | Q4-28276 | £194 |
| Gloss Mid Grey | Q4-28558 | £194 |

Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.



| Carcass Options | | |
|----------------------|---------------------------|------|
| Finish | Carcass | RRP |
| Carcass – White | Q4-28250 | £299 |
| Carcass – Grey | Q4-28251 | £299 |
| Features | Dimensions | |
| Soft Close Doors | Height 820mm | |
| Adjustable leg set | Width 500mm | |
| 1 Adjustable Shelf | Depth 220mm | |
| Requires Plinth | | |
| Featured Sanitary W | /are | |
| 450 Semi-Recessed Ba | asin (RH) Q4-12148 | £200 |

Fascia Options RRP Finish Fascia Set Gloss White Q4-28279 £171 Matt Light Grey Q4-28281 £155 Matt Mid Grey Q4-28536 £155 Matt Ocean Blue Q4-28151 £155 Q4-28132 Matt Carbon Grey £155 White Levanto Marble Q4-28740 £155 £155 Concrete Q4-28461 Halifax Oak Q4-28462 £155 Gloss Light Grey Q4-28286 £202 Gloss Mid Grey Q4-28540 £202

Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.



| Carcass Options | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|------|
| Finish | Carcass | RRP |
| Carcass – White | Q4-28252 | £310 |
| Carcass - Grey | Q4-28253 | £310 |
| Features | Dimensions | |
| Soft Close Doors | Height 820mm | |
| Adjustable leg set | Width 600mm | |
| 1 Adjustable Shelf | Depth 220mm | |
| End Panel Required | | |
| Featured Sanitary W | are | |
| 540 Slim Semi-Recesse | ed Basin Q4-16519 | £254 |

| Fascia Options | | |
|----------------------|------------|---------|
| Finish | Fascia Set | RRP |
| Gloss White | Q4-28289 | £178 |
| Matt Light Grey | Q4-28291 | £162 |
| Matt Mid Grey | Q4-28539 | £162 |
| Matt Ocean Blue | Q4-28152 | £162 |
| Matt Carbon Grey | Q4-28133 | £162 |
| White Levanto Marble | Q4-28741 | £162 |
| Concrete | Q4-28463 | £162 |
| Halifax Oak | Q4-28464 | £162 |
| Gloss Light Grey | Q4-28296 | £213 |
| Gloss Mid Grey | Q4-28541 | £213 |
| | <u></u> | 1 12 14 |

Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.



| Carcass Options | | |
|--|-----------------------------|------|
| Finish | Carcass | RRP |
| Carcass - White | Q4-28254 | £225 |
| Carcass - Grey | Q4-28255 | £225 |
| Features | Dimensions | |
| | | |
| | 2 | |
| Soft Close Doors | Height 820mm | |
| | 2 | |
| Soft Close Doors | Height 820mm | |
| Soft Close Doors Adjustable let set | Height 820mm Width 300mm | |

| Finish | Single Door | RRP |
|----------------------|-------------|-----|
| Gloss White | Q4-28309 | £72 |
| Matt Light Grey | Q4-28311 | £66 |
| Matt Mid Grey | Q4-28525 | £66 |
| Matt Ocean Blue | Q4-28154 | £66 |
| Matt Carbon Grey | Q4-28135 | £66 |
| White Levanto Marble | Q4-28570 | £66 |
| Concrete | Q4-28459 | £66 |
| Halifax Oak | Q4-28460 | £66 |
| Gloss Light Grey | Q4-28316 | £84 |
| Gloss Mid Grey | Q4-28543 | £84 |

Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.

Everything's triple-checked - We're reliably accurate

ZANETI® FITTED FURNITURE ZANETI® SELECT



| Features |
|----------------------|
| Cut to required size |
| Colour matched with |
| furniture finishes |

Dimensions Height 820mm Width 337mm

| Finish | Panel | RRP |
|----------------------|----------|-----|
| Gloss White | Q4-28329 | £92 |
| Matt Light Grey | Q4-28330 | £84 |
| Matt Mid Grey | Q4-28531 | £84 |
| Matt Ocean Blue | Q4-28155 | £84 |
| Matt Carbon Grey | Q4-28136 | £84 |
| White Levanto Marble | Q4-28573 | £84 |
| Concrete | Q4-28471 | £84 |
| Halifax Oak | Q4-28472 | £84 |
| Gloss Light Grey | Q4-28335 | £98 |
| Gloss Mid Grey | Q4-28544 | £98 |

| Features |
|----------------------|
| Cut to required size |
| Colour matched with |
| furniture finishes |

Dimensions Height 1900mm Width 337mm

Tall Filler/ Tall End Panel Standard Depth

| Finish | Panel | RRP |
|----------------------|----------|------|
| Gloss White | Q4-28338 | £189 |
| Matt Light Grey | Q4-28339 | £135 |
| Matt Mid Grey | Q4-28533 | £135 |
| Matt Ocean Blue | Q4-28156 | £135 |
| Matt Carbon Grey | Q4-28137 | £135 |
| White Levanto Marble | Q4-28574 | £135 |
| Concrete | Q4-28473 | £135 |
| Halifax Oak | Q4-28474 | £135 |
| Gloss Light Grey | Q4-28344 | £209 |
| Gloss Mid Grey | Q4-28545 | £209 |
| | | |

Q4-28476

Q4-28404

Q4-28551

£63

£68

£68



| Features Dimensions Wall Cupboard End Panel | | Panel | | |
|---|--------------|------------------|----------|-----|
| Cut to required size | Height 640mm | Finish | Panel | RRP |
| Colour matched with | Width 220mm | Gloss White | Q4-28398 | £65 |
| furniture finishes | | Matt Light Grey | Q4-28399 | £63 |
| | | Matt Mid Grey | Q4-28532 | £63 |
| | | Matt Ocean Blue | Q4-28162 | £63 |
| | | Matt Carbon Grey | Q4-28143 | £63 |
| | | Concrete | Q4-28475 | £63 |

Halifax Oak

Gloss Light Grey

Gloss Mid Grey



| Features |
|----------------------|
| Cut to required size |
| Colour matched with |
| furniture finishes |

Dimensions Height 180mm Width 2000mm

| Finish | Ρ |
|-----------------|---|
| Gloss White | C |
| Matt Light Grey | C |

2000 Plinth

| Finish | Plinth | RRP |
|----------------------|----------|------|
| Gloss White | Q4-28356 | £114 |
| Matt Light Grey | Q4-28357 | £105 |
| Matt Mid Grey | Q4-28530 | £105 |
| Matt Ocean Blue | Q4-28158 | £105 |
| Matt Carbon Grey | Q4-28139 | £105 |
| White Levanto Marble | Q4-28745 | £105 |
| Concrete | Q4-28479 | £105 |
| Halifax Oak | Q4-28480 | £105 |
| Gloss Light Grey | Q4-28361 | £121 |
| Gloss Mid Grey | Q4-28547 | £121 |
| | | |

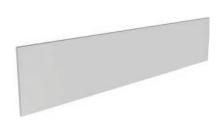


| Features |
|----------------------|
| Cut to required size |
| Adjustable Plinth |
| Colour matched with |
| furniture finishes |

Dimensions Panel Height 340mm Plinth Height 250mm

End 700 Bath Panel

| Finish | Panel | RRP |
|----------------------|----------|------|
| Gloss White | Q4-28372 | £133 |
| Matt Light Grey | Q4-28373 | £128 |
| Matt Mid Grey | Q4-28538 | £128 |
| Matt Ocean Blue | Q4-28160 | £128 |
| Matt Carbon Grey | Q4-28141 | £128 |
| White Levanto Marble | Q4-28749 | £128 |
| Concrete | Q4-28481 | £128 |
| Halifax Oak | Q4-28482 | £128 |
| Gloss Light Grey | Q4-28378 | £144 |
| Gloss Mid Grey | Q4-28553 | £144 |



| Features | Dimensions | Front 1700 Bath Pane | I | |
|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------|------|
| Cut to required size | Panel Height 340mm | Finish | Panel | RRP |
| Adjustable Plinth | Plinth Height 250mm | Gloss White | Q4-28364 | £329 |
| Colour matched with | | Matt Light Grey | Q4-28365 | £264 |
| furniture finishes | | Matt Mid Grey | Q4-28537 | £264 |
| | | Matt Ocean Blue | Q4-28159 | £264 |
| | | Matt Carbon Grey | Q4-28140 | £264 |
| | | White Levanto Marble | Q4-28748 | £264 |
| | | Concrete | Q4-28483 | £264 |

Halifax Oak

Gloss Light Grey

Gloss Mid Grey

£264

£345

£345

Q4-28484

Q4-28370

Q4-28548

Solid Surface Solution introduces the latest in bathroom surface technology to our customers.

Combining powdered 500 million year old dolomitic marble with high-grade polymer resin, Lussolite solid-surface basin tops not only exude elegance through the seamless integration of work top and basin but are also superstrong and extremely resistant to scratches and staining.





Seamlessly stylish

Lussolite's unique material qualities allow us to create shapes and curves, as well as sharper edges to designs, which go beyond the manufacturing capacity of traditional materials like granite worktops and vitreous china used in the manufacturing of washbasins. The result is a stand out stylish basin and worktop, seamlessly blending to create a unique and sophisticated look to your bathroom.

LH Shown



| Lussolite 1 | 1550 x 335/455 Basin Top | |
|-------------|------------------------------|------|
| Worktop | Finish | RRP |
| Q4-17102 | 1550x335 Left Hand | £494 |
| Q4-17103 | 1550x335 Right Hand | £494 |
| *Only compa | tible with 600mm basin units | |

Practically perfect

Lussolite Solid Surface Worktops are made using KRION™ which is a new generation solid surface, composed of 2/3 natural mineral and 1/3 latest-generation acrylic resins. Lussolite Worktops have a warm and soft touch, which is solid, uniform throughout its entire thickness, and non-porous.

Lussolite worktops are a hygienic and non-toxic product that is virtually fireproof, it is anti-bacterial without the need for any type of additive, it is tough, resistant, durable, easy to repair and only requires minimum maintenance and is easy to clean.

| Lussolite \ | Norktop | |
|-------------|----------------------------------|------|
| Worktop | Size | RRP |
| Q4-17109 | 1520x225 12mm Solid White Top | £318 |
| Q4-17110 | 1520x340 12mm Solid White Top | £406 |
| Q4-17112 | 1820x340 12mm Solid White Top | £439 |
| Q4-17113 | 1520x70 12mm Solid White Upstand | £99 |
| Q4-17114 | 1820x70 12mm Solid White Upstand | £99 |

Trade account holder? Check stock levels and order via our app or call 0845 500 4010





Any normal stain, superficial burn, graffiti or marker pen stain can be removed, immediately returning the surface to its original appearance by following the recommended cleaning instructions



ULTRA

WHITE

KRION[™] offers a degree of whiteness over 99.8%, which in combination with its high refraction index provides a pure, brilliant white that is unique among existing solid surfaces.



ECOLOGICAL

KRION[™] is an eco-friendly material, being made up of two thirds natural minerals. Other aspects which make it an environmentally friendly material are that it does not emit volatile organic compounds, and is easy to repair as it can be restored to its original appearance. This reduces the need for replacement,

thereby complying with the durability requirements outlined in international

environmental guidelines.



Resistant to germs & bacteria. Does not allow the proliferation of germs and bacteria. KRION™ does not allow bacteria or fungi to grow or spread. This is an intrinsic property of the composition of the material, without the need for additives to achieve this permanent effect.



This material is made of two-thirds natural minerals (ATH – aluminium trihydride) and a low percentage of high-resistance resins.





SCRATCH

PROOF



ZANETI® FITTED FURNITURE ZANETI° SQUARE EDGE LAMINATE WORKTOP



| Features | Dimensions |
|------------------------|---------------|
| Cut to required size | Height 22mm |
| High quality & Durable | Depth 340mm |
| | Length 1520mm |

Our range of laminate worktops will add style to your bathroom. Specifically chosen to compliment our extensive range of door and unit colours, create a striking effect in your bathroom.

| 1520x340 Laminate Worktops | | | |
|----------------------------|----------|------|--|
| Finish | Worktop | RRP | |
| Gloss White | Q4-28800 | £153 | |
| Matt Mid Grey | Q4-28805 | £153 | |
| Levanto Marble | Q4-28801 | £164 | |
| Jura Slate | Q4-28802 | £164 | |
| Chicago Concrete | Q4-28803 | £164 | |
| Jackson Pine | Q4-28806 | £164 | |
| Halifax Oak | Q4-28804 | £197 | |
| | | | |

| Features | Dimensions |
|------------------------|---------------|
| Cut to required size | Height 22mm |
| High quality & Durable | Depth 340mm |
| | Length 2000mm |

Our range of laminate worktops will add style to your bathroom. Specifically chosen to compliment our extensive range of door and unit colours, create a striking effect in your bathroom.

2000x340 Laminate Worktops

| Worktop | RRP |
|----------|--|
| Q4-28807 | £197 |
| Q4-28812 | £197 |
| Q4-28808 | £215 |
| Q4-28809 | £215 |
| Q4-28810 | £215 |
| Q4-28813 | £215 |
| Q4-28811 | £285 |
| | Q4-28807 Q4-28812 Q4-28808 Q4-28809 Q4-28810 Q4-28813 |



| Features | Dimensions |
|------------------------|---------------|
| Cut to required size | Height 22mm |
| High quality & Durable | Depth 225mm |
| | Length 1520mm |

Our range of laminate worktops will add style to your bathroom. Specifically chosen to compliment our extensive range of door and unit colours, create a striking effect in your bathroom.

1520x225 Laminate Worktops

| 1520X225 Ediminate Worktop5 | | | |
|-----------------------------|----------|------|--|
| Finish | Worktop | RRP | |
| Gloss White | Q4-28814 | £109 | |
| Matt Mid Grey | Q4-28819 | £109 | |
| Levanto Marble | Q4-28815 | £120 | |
| Jura Slate | Q4-28817 | £120 | |
| Chicago Concrete | Q4-28816 | £120 | |
| Jackson Pine | Q4-28820 | £120 | |
| Halifax Oak | Q4-28818 | £142 | |





Halifax Oak

ZANETI® FITTED FURNITURE **ZANETI®** HANDLES



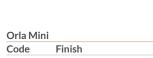
| Varo Han | dle | | |
|----------|----------------|---------------|-------|
| Code | Hole Centres | Finish | Price |
| Q4-29432 | 2 160mm | Chrome | £16 |
| Q4-29434 | 1 160mm | Brushed Brass | £19 |
| Q4-29433 | 3 160mm | Matt Black | £15 |
| Q4-29429 | 9 320mm | Chrome | £25 |
| Q4-2943: | 1 320mm | Brushed Brass | £28 |
| Q4-29430 |) 320mm | Matt Black | £22 |
| | | | |



| Code | Finish | Price |
|--------|------------------|-------|
| Q4-294 | 35 Chrome | £7 |
| Q4-294 | 36 Matt Black | £7 |
| 04-294 | 37 Brushed Brass | £10 |







Knurle Bar Handle

Q4-29383 160mm

Q4-29348 160mm

Q4-29385 160mm

Q4-29386 256mm

Q4-29387 256mm

Q4-29388 256mm

Code

| Code | Finish | Price |
|----------|---------------|-------|
| Q4-29501 | Chrome | £19 |
| Q4-29502 | Matt Black | £17 |
| Q4-29593 | Brushed Brass | £21 |

Hole Centres Finish

Chrome

Chrome

Matt Black

Brush Brass

Matt Black

Brushed Brass £18

Price

£18

£18

£25

£25

£25

Price

£9

£10

Price

£23

Price

£21



Boss Handle Co Q4

| Code | Hole Centres | Finish | Price |
|----------|--------------|------------|-------|
| Q4-29400 | 192mm | Chrome | £15 |
| Q4-29398 | 192mm | Matt Black | £15 |



Hex Bar

| Code | Finish | Price |
|----------|---------------------|-------|
| Q4-29420 | 160mm Chrome | £12 |
| Q4-29422 | 160mm Matt Black | £12 |
| Q4-29424 | 160mm Brushed Brass | £15 |
| | | |



| Square D H | landle | | |
|------------|--------------|--------|-------|
| Code | Hole Centres | Finish | Price |
| Q4-28109 | 160mm | Chrome | £12 |



| Square Bar Code | Hole Centres | Finish | Price |
|--------------------|--------------|---------------|-------|
| Q4-29438 | 160mm | Matt Black | £11 |
| Q4-29439 | 160mm | Brushed Brass | £13 |



| Tradition | nal Strap Handle | | |
|-----------|------------------|--------|-------|
| Code | Hole Centres | Finish | Price |
| Q4-2810 |)4 96mm | Chrome | £10 |



| Traditiona | l Cup Handle | | |
|------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------|
| Code | Hole Centres | Finish | Price |
| Q4-28103 | 64mm | Brushed Chrome | £13 |



| Square Kn | ob | | |
|-----------|--------------|--------|-------|
| Code | Hole Centres | Finish | Price |
| Q4-28406 | 3mm | Chrome | £9 |



Pull Handle

| Code | Hole Centres | Finish | Price |
|----------|--------------|---------------|-------|
| Q4-28102 | n/a | Chrome | £11 |
| Q4-28101 | n/a | Ceramic White | £8 |





Black T-Bar Handle

Q4-28412 96mm

Q4-28413 160mm

T-Bar Handle Code

| Black I Ba | Thanare | | |
|------------|--------------|------------|-------|
| Code | Hole Centres | Finish | Price |
| Q4-28113 | 128mm | Matt Black | £19 |
| | | | |

Hole Centres Finish

Chrome

Chrome

Slim Square Handle

| e i iuliule | | |
|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|
| Hole Centres | Finish | Price |
| 160mm | Chrome | £19 |
| 96mm | Chrome | £10 |
| | Hole Centres 160mm | Hole CentresFinish160mmChrome |



Radius D Handle Hole Centres Finish Price Code Q4-28108 160mm Chrome £19

Hole Centres Finish

Brushed

Chrome

| - |
|---|
| |





Brushed Block D Handle

Q4-28106 128mm

Code



| Leather I | Pull Handle | |
|-----------|-------------------------|-------|
| Code | Finish | Price |
| Q4-2843 | 39 Brown / Brass | £10 |
| Q4-2844 | 11 Black / Black | £10 |

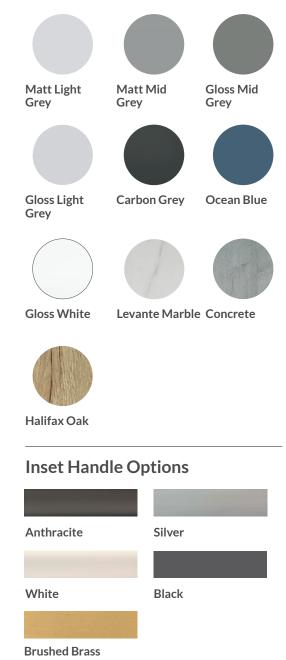
Our own delivery fleet - We're reliably in control



ZANETI[®] VANGUARD

Vanguard's minimalist inset handle design is complemented with Zaneti Select's palette of 10 best selling door finishes. With 5 inset handle finishes to choose from you can create a bathroom unique to you when combined with Zaneti's 2 carcass colours and 9 different worktops.

Door Finishes



For Worktop, Basin and Carcass choices see page 130.



Trade account holder? Check stock levels and order via our app or call 0845 500 4010



OCEAN BLUE ZANETI® VANGUARD

This striking Ocean Blue finish creates a sleek, light, modern bathroom.





Stylish & functional design features

Zaneti designers have incorporated a number of functional and stylish design elements across the entire range. Soft close doors and drawers add a luxurious and enjoyable tactility to the experience of using the furniture.

LED light packs can be added to the units, offering a practical lighting solution at the same time as creating a moody, sleek designer look.

Ocean Blue suits those looking for a elegant, and luxurious finish to their bathroom furniture.





We recommend

The Maison Banos, Artist Tap Range. Page 320.

See our full range of **Taps** from **page 318.**



GLOSS WHITE ZANETI® VANGUARD

A simple but striking bright white gloss finish that creates a sleek, light, modern bathroom.

Gloss White suits those looking for a bright, bold scheme with a minimalist contemporary finish to their bathroom furniture.





Configure your own unique design

The Zaneti range has been specifically designed to enable you to create a look that is very personal to your unique style preferences. With 10 door finishes, 2 carcass colours, 9 different worktops and 31 handles, the design possibilities are extensive. By combining these exquisitely designed items with your own creativity, you're assured a stunning bathroom that is your own unique creation.

GLOSS MID GREY zaneti° vanguard

A contemporary colour choice with gloss finish, Gloss Mid Grey sets a modern tone with the versatility to suit most bathrooms.

Gloss Mid Grey is one of the newer colours in the Zaneti range. Combining the darker grey with gloss finish creates a sleek sophisticated designer look.



Featured Worktop Levanto Marble Kala WC Page 171 Marble Carcass Carcass Door Finish Garcass Door Finish Gloss Mid Grey Gloss Mid Grey Handle Sliver Inset

Practical durable design

The Zaneti range of products not only look stunning, but they've also been designed with practical installation features. Pre-assembled rigid carcasses aid installation; add to this 18mm doors and you've a product that will stand the test of time. Basin units have a removable back panel for ease of installation, and for soil pipe clearance there's a 180mm plinth height.

CARBON GREY ZANETI® VANGUARD

A contemporary colour choice with matt finish, Carbon Grey sets a modern tone with the versatility to suit most bathrooms.

Carbon Grey is one of the newer colours in the Zaneti range. Combining the darker grey with a matt finish creates a sleek sophisticated designer look.





Configure your own unique design

The Zaneti range has been specifically designed to enable you to create a look that is very personal to your unique style preferences. With 10 door finishes, 2 carcass colours, 9 different worktops and 31 handles, the design possibilities are extensive. By combining these exquisitely designed items with your own creativity, you're assured a stunning bathroom that is your own unique creation.

CONCRETE ZANETI® VANGUARD

This white washed, wood grain, grey finish presents an industrial, concrete-like texture and appearance.

Concrete's robust shading and wood texture create a bold designer look. This latest finish to be added to the Zaneti range is guaranteed to show off your style credentials.





Practical durable design

The Zaneti range of products not only look stunning, but they've also been designed with practical installation features. Pre-assembled rigid carcasses aid installation; add to this 18mm doors and you've a product that will stand the test of time. Basin units have a removable back panel for ease of installation, and for soil pipe clearance there's a 180mm plinth height.

ZANETI® FITTED FURNITURE ZANETI® VANGUARD



| 500 Standard Depth Back to Wall WC Un | it |
|---------------------------------------|----|
| Carcass Options | |

| Finish | Carcass | RRP |
|--|--------------|------|
| Carcass - White | Q4-28501 | £370 |
| Carcass - Grey | Q4-28502 | £370 |
| Features | Dimensions | |
| Adjustable leg set | Height 850mm | |
| Front access to cistern | Width 500mm | |
| | Depth 335mm | |
| Featured Sanitary Wa | re | |
| BTW Pan | Q4-12160 | £220 |
| Soft Close Seat | Q4-12170 | £99 |
| Concealed Cistern inc Square Button | Q4-16277/78 | £170 |
| | | |

Fascia Options

| RRP | Fascia Set | Finish |
|------|------------|------------------------|
| £147 | Q4-28259 | Gloss White |
| £135 | Q4-28261 | Matt Light Grey |
| £135 | Q4-28535 | Matt Mid Grey |
| £135 | Q4-28149 | Matt Ocean Blue |
| £135 | Q4-28130 | Matt Carbon Grey |
| £135 | Q4-28742 | White Levato Marble |
| £135 | Q4-28465 | Concrete |
| £135 | Q4-28466 | Halifax Oak |
| £174 | Q4-28266 | Gloss Light Grey |
| £174 | Q4-28557 | Gloss Mid Grey |
| | | Exposed carcass can be |

Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.



| Carcass Options | | |
|--|--------------|------|
| Finish | Carcass | RRP |
| Carcass - White | Q4-28503 | £382 |
| Carcass - Grey | Q4-28504 | £382 |
| Features | Dimensions | |
| Adjustable leg set | Height 850mm | |
| Front access to cistern | Width 600mm | |
| | Depth 335mm | |
| Featured Sanitary Wa | re | |
| BTW Pan | Q4-12160 | £220 |
| Soft Close Seat | Q4-12170 | £99 |
| Concealed Cistern inc Square Button | Q4-16277/78 | £170 |
| | | |

600 Standard Depth Back to Wall WC Unit

Fascia Options

| Finish | Fascia Set | RRP |
|----------------------|------------|------|
| Gloss White | Q4-28269 | £160 |
| Matt Light Grey | Q4-28271 | £143 |
| Matt Mid Grey | Q4-28534 | £143 |
| Matt Ocean Blue | Q4-28150 | £143 |
| Matt Carbon Grey | Q4-28131 | £143 |
| White Levanto Marble | Q4-28743 | £143 |
| Concrete | Q4-28467 | £143 |
| Halifax Oak | Q4-28468 | £143 |
| Gloss Light Grey | Q4-28276 | £194 |
| Gloss Mid Grey | Q4-28558 | £194 |

Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.



| 300 Standard Depth | Tall Cupboard | | Fascia Options | | |
|--------------------|---------------|------|----------------------|----------|------|
| Carcass Options | | | Finish | Door Set | RRP |
| Finish | Carcass | RRP | Gloss White | Q4-28561 | £155 |
| Carcass - White | Q4-28518 | £499 | Matt Light Grey | Q4-28566 | £133 |
| Carcass - Grey | Q4-28528 | £499 | Matt Mid Grey | Q4-28565 | £133 |
| | | | Matt Ocean Blue | Q4-28166 | £133 |
| | | | Matt Carbon Grey | Q4-28147 | £133 |
| | | | White Levanto Marble | Q4-28568 | £133 |
| Features | Dimensions | | Concrete | Q4-28562 | £133 |
| Soft Close Doors | Height 1930mm | | Halifax Oak | Q4-28569 | £133 |
| Adjustable leg set | Width 300mm | | Gloss Light Grey | Q4-28563 | £162 |
| Requires Plinth | Depth 335mm | | Gloss Mid Grey | Q4-28567 | £162 |

Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.



| Finish | Carcass | RRP |
|--------------------|--------------|------|
| Carcass - White | Q4-28505 | £370 |
| Carcass - Grey | Q4-28506 | £370 |
| Features | Dimensions | |
| Soft Close Doors | Height 850mm | |
| Adjustable leg set | Width 500mm | |
| 1 Adjustable Shelf | Depth 335mm | |

Featured Sanitary Ware

420 Semi-Recessed Basin Q4-12116

Fascia Options

£175

£235

| Finish | Fascia Set | RRP |
|----------------------|------------|------|
| Gloss White | Q4-28279 | £171 |
| Matt Light Grey | Q4-28281 | £155 |
| Matt Mid Grey | Q4-28536 | £155 |
| Matt Ocean Blue | Q4-28151 | £155 |
| Matt Carbon Grey | Q4-28132 | £155 |
| White Levanto Marble | Q4-28740 | £155 |
| Concrete | Q4-28461 | £155 |
| Halifax Oak | Q4-28462 | £155 |
| Gloss Light Grey | Q4-28286 | £202 |
| Gloss Mid Grey | Q4-28540 | £202 |

Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.



| 600 Standard Depth Basin Uni | t |
|------------------------------|---|
|------------------------------|---|

| Carcass Options | | |
|--------------------|--------------|------|
| Finish | Carcass | RRP |
| Carcass - White | Q4-28507 | £382 |
| Carcass - Grey | Q4-28508 | £382 |
| Features | Dimensions | |
| Soft Close Doors | Height 850mm | |
| Adjustable leg set | Width 600mm | |
| 1 Adjustable Shelf | Depth 335mm | |
| | | |

Featured Sanitary Ware

520 Semi-Recessed Basin Q4-12096

| Finish | Fascia Set | RRP |
|----------------------|------------|------|
| Gloss White | Q4-28289 | £178 |
| Matt Light Grey | Q4-28291 | £162 |
| Matt Mid Grey | Q4-28539 | £162 |
| Matt Ocean Blue | Q4-28152 | £162 |
| Matt Carbon Grey | Q4-28133 | £162 |
| White Levanto Marble | Q4-28741 | £162 |
| Concrete | Q4-28463 | £162 |
| Halifax Oak | Q4-28464 | £162 |
| Gloss Light Grey | Q4-28296 | £213 |
| Gloss Mid Grey | Q4-28541 | £213 |

Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.



| Drawerline Unit | | Fascia Options | | |
|-----------------|--|---|---|--|
| | | Finish | Fascia Set | RRP |
| Carcass | RRP | Gloss White | Q4-28490 | £101 |
| Q4-28499 | £393 | Matt Light Grey | Q4-28493 | £95 |
| Q4-28500 | £393 | Matt Mid Grey | Q4-28556 | £95 |
| | | Matt Ocean Blue | Q4-28164 | £95 |
| | | Matt Carbon Grey | Q4-28145 | £95 |
| | | White Levanto Marble | Q4-28744 | £95 |
| Dimensions | | Concrete | Q4-28492 | £95 |
| Height 850mm | | Halifax Oak | Q4-28495 | £95 |
| Width 300mm | | Gloss Light Grey | Q4-28496 | £110 |
| Depth 335mm | | Gloss Mid Grey | Q4-28552 | £110 |
| | Carcass Q4-28499 Q4-28500 Dimensions Height 850mm Width 300mm | CarcassRRPQ4-28499£393Q4-28500£393DimensionsHeight 850mmWidth 300mm | CarcassRRPQ4-28499£393Q4-28500£393Q4-28500£393Matt Light GreyMatt Ocean BlueMatt Carbon GreyWhite Levanto MarbleDimensionsHeight 850mmWidth 300mmGloss Light Grey | CarcassRRPFinishFascia SetQ4-28499£393Gloss WhiteQ4-28490Q4-28500£393Matt Light GreyQ4-28556Q4-28500£393Matt Mid GreyQ4-28164Matt Ocean BlueQ4-28164Matt Carbon GreyQ4-28145White Levanto MarbleQ4-28744ConcreteQ4-28492Height 850mmHalifax OakQ4-28495Width 300mmGloss Light GreyQ4-28496 |

Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.

ZANETI® FITTED FURNITURE ZANETI® VANGUARD



| Features | D |
|--|---|
| Cut to required size | Н |
| Colour matched with furniture finishes | V |

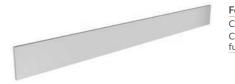
| Dimensions |
|--------------|
| Height 850mm |
| Width 337mm |

| Finish | Panel | RRP |
|---------------------|----------|------|
| Gloss White | Q4-28509 | £114 |
| Matt Light Grey | Q4-28512 | £107 |
| Matt Mid Grey | Q4-28559 | £107 |
| Matt Ocean Blue | Q4-28165 | £107 |
| Matt Carbon Grey | Q4-28146 | £107 |
| White Levato Marble | Q4-28746 | £107 |
| Concrete | Q4-28511 | £107 |
| Halifax Oak | Q4-28514 | £107 |
| Gloss Light Grey | Q4-28515 | £121 |
| Gloss Mid Grey | Q4-28560 | £121 |



| Features | Dimensions |
|---|---------------|
| Cut to required size | Height 1930mm |
| Colour matched with furniture finishes | Width 337mm |
| | |

| Tall Filler/ Tall End Pa | nel Standard De | pth |
|--------------------------|-----------------|------|
| Finish | Panel | RRP |
| Gloss White | Q4-28168 | £178 |
| Matt Light Grey | Q4-28172 | £149 |
| Matt Mid Grey | Q4-28171 | £149 |
| Matt Ocean Blue | Q4-28167 | £149 |
| Matt Carbon Grey | Q4-28148 | £149 |
| White Levato Marble | Q4-28173 | £149 |
| Concrete | Q4-28174 | £149 |
| Halifax Oak | Q4-28184 | £149 |
| Gloss Light Grey | Q4-28170 | £229 |
| Gloss Mid Grev | Q4-28169 | £229 |



| Features | Dimensions | 2000 Plinth | |
|----------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------|
| Cut to required size | Height 180mm | Finish | Plinth |
| Colour matched with | Width 2000mm | Gloss White | Q4-2835 |
| furniture finishes | Matt Light Grey | Q4-2835 | |
| | | Matt Mid Grev | 04-2853 |

| Finish | Plinth | RRP |
|----------------------|----------|------|
| Gloss White | Q4-28356 | £114 |
| Matt Light Grey | Q4-28357 | £105 |
| Matt Mid Grey | Q4-28530 | £105 |
| Matt Ocean Blue | Q4-28158 | £105 |
| Matt Carbon Grey | Q4-28139 | £105 |
| White Levanto Marble | Q4-28745 | £105 |
| Concrete | Q4-28479 | £105 |
| Halifax Oak | Q4-28480 | £105 |
| Gloss Light Grey | Q4-28361 | £121 |
| Gloss Mid Grey | Q4-28547 | £121 |



*All handle trims come with fixing brackets and can be cut to size.

| Code Finish Size P | rice |
|-----------------------------|------|
| | |
| Q4-28519 Anthracite 2350 | £81 |
| | |
| | |
| Code Finish Size P | rice |
| Q4-28522 Silver 2350 | £81 |
| | |
| | |
| Code Finish Size P | rice |
| Q4-28517 White 2350 | £81 |
| | |
| | |
| Code Finish Size P | rice |
| Q4-28520 Black 2350 | £81 |
| | |
| | |
| Code Finish Size P | rice |
| Q4-28516 Brushed Brass 2350 | £99 |

Handle Trim

The carcasses are pre-cut to suit the requirements of inserting the handle trim into position.



Everything's triple-checked - We're reliably accurate

ZANETI® FITTED FURNITURE ZANETI® SQUARE EDGE LAMINATE WORKTOP



| Features | Dimensions |
|------------------------|---------------|
| Cut to required size | Height 22mm |
| High quality & Durable | Depth 340mm |
| | Length 1520mm |

Our range of laminate worktops will add style to your bathroom. Specifically chosen to compliment our extensive range of door and unit colours, create a striking effect in your bathroom.

| 1520x340 Laminate | e Worktops | |
|-------------------|------------|------|
| Finish | Worktop | RRP |
| Gloss White | Q4-28800 | £153 |
| Mid Grey | Q4-28805 | £153 |
| Levanto Marble | Q4-28801 | £164 |
| Jura Slate | Q4-28802 | £164 |
| Chicago Concrete | Q4-28803 | £164 |
| Jackson Pine | Q4-28806 | £164 |
| Halifax Oak | Q4-28804 | £197 |

 Features
 Dimensions

 Cut to required size
 Height 22mm

 High quality & Durable
 Depth 340mm

 Length 2000mm
 Length 2000mm

Our range of laminate worktops will add style to your bathroom. Specifically chosen to compliment our extensive range of door and unit colours, create a striking effect in your bathroom.

2000x340 Laminate Worktops

| Finish | Worktop | RRP |
|------------------|----------|------|
| Gloss White | Q4-28807 | £197 |
| Mid Grey | Q4-28812 | £197 |
| Levanto Marble | Q4-28808 | £215 |
| Jura Slate | Q4-28809 | £215 |
| Chicago Concrete | Q4-28810 | £215 |
| Jackson Pine | Q4-28813 | £215 |
| Halifax Oak | Q4-28811 | £285 |



| Features | Dimensions |
|------------------------|---------------|
| Cut to required size | Height 22mm |
| High quality & Durable | Depth 225mm |
| | Length 1520mm |
| | |

Our range of laminate worktops will add style to your bathroom. Specifically chosen to compliment our extensive range of door and unit colours, create a striking effect in your bathroom.

1520x225 Laminate Worktops

| 1520X225 Ediminate Worktop5 | | |
|-----------------------------|----------|------|
| Finish | Worktop | RRP |
| Gloss White | Q4-28814 | £109 |
| Mid Grey | Q4-28819 | £109 |
| Levanto Marble | Q4-28815 | £120 |
| Jura Slate | Q4-28817 | £120 |
| Chicago Concrete | Q4-28816 | £120 |
| Jackson Pine | Q4-28820 | £120 |
| Halifax Oak | Q4-28818 | £142 |





Chicago Concrete

Jackson Pine

Halifax Oak

Trade account holder? Check stock levels and order via our app or call 0845 500 4010

L34

Solid Surface Solution introduces the latest in bathroom surface technology to our customers.

Combining powdered 500 million year old dolomitic marble with high-grade polymer resin, Lussolite solid-surface basin tops not only exude elegance through the seamless integration of work top and basin but are also superstrong and extremely resistant to scratches and staining.





Seamlessly stylish

Lussolite's unique material qualities allow us to create shapes and curves, as well as sharper edges to designs, which go beyond the manufacturing capacity of traditional materials like granite worktops and vitreous china used in the manufacturing of washbasins. The result is a stand out stylish basin and worktop, seamlessly blending to create a unique and sophisticated look to your bathroom.

LH Shown



| Lussolite 1 | 1550 x 335/455 Basin Top | |
|-------------|------------------------------|------|
| Worktop | Finish | RRP |
| Q4-17102 | 1550x335 Left Hand | £494 |
| Q4-17103 | 1550x335 Right Hand | £494 |
| *Only compa | tible with 600mm basin units | |

Practically perfect

Lussolite Solid Surface Worktops are made using KRION™ which is a new generation solid surface, composed of 2/3 natural mineral and 1/3 latest-generation acrylic resins. Lussolite Worktops have a warm and soft touch, which is solid, uniform throughout its entire thickness, and non-porous.

Lussolite worktops are a hygienic and non-toxic product that is virtually fireproof, it is anti-bacterial without the need for any type of additive, it is tough, resistant, durable, easy to repair and only requires minimum maintenance and is easy to clean.

| Lussolite Worktop | | |
|----------------------------------|---|--|
| Size | RRP | |
| 1520x225 12mm Solid White Top | £318 | |
| 1520x340 12mm Solid White Top | £406 | |
| 1820x340 12mm Solid White Top | £439 | |
| 1520x70 12mm Solid White Upstand | £99 | |
| 1820x70 12mm Solid White Upstand | £99 | |
| | Size 1520x225 12mm Solid White Top 1520x340 12mm Solid White Top 1820x340 12mm Solid White Top 1520x70 12mm Solid White Upstand | |

99% completed deliveries - We're reliably reliable

ZANETI[®] CLASSIC

Zaneti Classic introduces a traditional style to the Zaneti range through its classic shaker door styling with tongue and groove end panels.

Zaneti Classic has 5 luxurious door finish colours, suits 31 of Zaneti's handle styles and can be combined with any of the range's 3 carcass colours and 9 different worktops.

Door Finishes





Henley Blue

Boston Green

Tower Grey

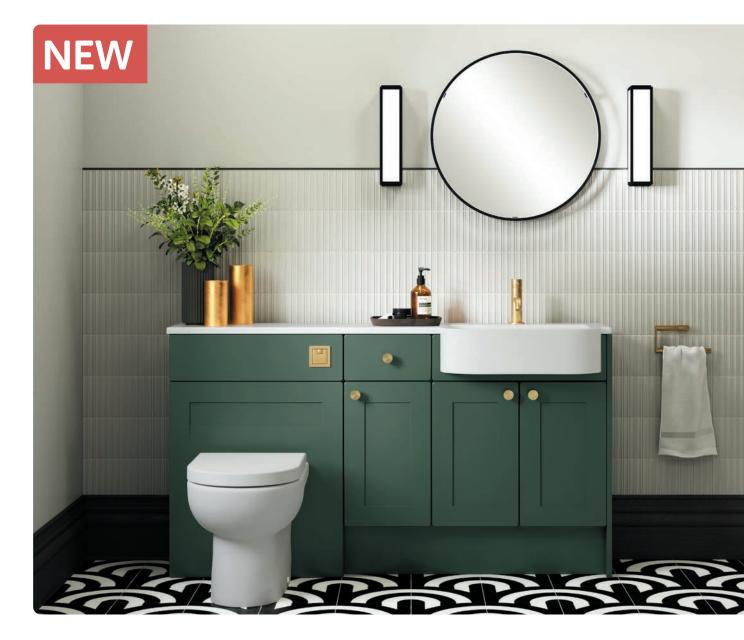
For Worktop, Basin, Handle and Carcass choices, see page 148.

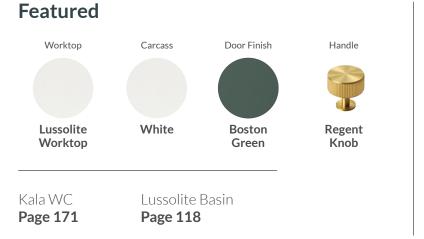




BOSTON GREEN ZANETI° CLASSIC

This stylish Boston Green with a matt finish offers a classic look, while bringing a bit of colour to any bathroom.





Configure your own unique design

The Zaneti Classic range has been specifically designed to enable you to create a look that is very personal to your unique style preferences. With 5 door finishes, 3 carcass colours, 9 different worktops and 31 handles, the design possibilities are extensive. By combining these exquisitely designed items with your own creativity, you're assured a stunning bathroom that is your own unique creation. This matt finish is stunning to look at and exquisite to touch. Its non reflective qualities allow for a light bathroom, at the same time as exuding a lovely warmth.



We recommend

The Maison Banos, Artist Tap Range. Page 323.

See our full range of **Taps** from **page 318.**

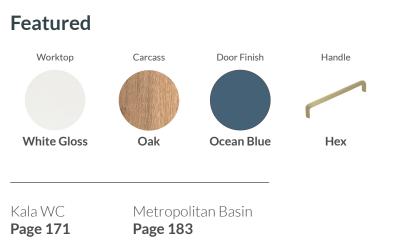




HENLEY BLUE ZANETI® CLASSIC

This simple and elegant, super matt white finish creates a perfect classic styling.





Configure your own unique design

The Zaneti Classic range has been specifically designed to enable you to create a look that is very personal to your unique style preferences. With 5 door finishes, 3 carcass colours, 9 different worktops and 31 handles, the design possibilities are extensive. By combining these exquisitely designed items with your own creativity, you're assured a stunning bathroom that is your own unique creation.

Henley Blue's understated yet sophisticated finish perfectly complements the range's classic shaker style door design.





The Maison Banos, Artist Tap Range. Page 323.

See our full range of **Taps** from **page 318.**





SATIN WHITE ZANETI® CLASSIC

This simple and elegant, super matt white finish creates a perfect classic styling.





Configure your own unique design

The Zaneti Classic range has been specifically designed to enable you to create a look that is very personal to your unique style preferences. With 5 door finishes, 3 carcass colours, 9 different worktops and 31 handles, the design possibilities are extensive. By combining these exquisitely designed items with your own creativity, you're assured a stunning bathroom that is your own unique creation.

Satin White's understated yet sophisticated finish perfectly complements the range's classic shaker style door design.





We recommend

The Maison Banos, Artist Tap Range. Page 322.

See our full range of **Taps** from **page 318.** F H H

DOVE GREY ZANETI® CLASSIC

Dove Grey's mid-tone creates a contrast which truly compliments the Zaneti Classic shaker style.





Configure your own unique design

The Zaneti Classic range has been specifically designed to enable you to create a look that is very personal to your unique style preferences. With 5 door finishes, 3 carcass colours, 9 different worktops and 31 handles, the design possibilities are extensive. By combining these exquisitely designed items with your own creativity, you're assured a stunning bathroom that is your own unique creation.

Trade account holder? Check stock levels and order via our app or call 0845 500 4010



The Dove Grey finish offers a contemporary spin to your classical bathroom furniture creating a truly elegant look.



We recommend

The Maison Banos, Artist Tap Range. Page 320.

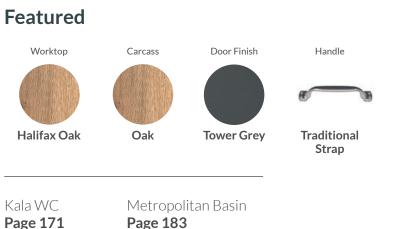
See our full range of **Taps** from **page 318.**



TOWER GREY ZANETI® CLASSIC

A contemporary colour choice, Tower Grey sets a modern tone despite the classic shaker styling.





Configure your own unique design

The Zaneti Classic range has been specifically designed to enable you to create a look that is very personal to your unique style preferences. With 5 door finishes, 3 carcass colours, 9 different worktops and 31 handles, the design possibilities are extensive. By combining these exquisitely designed items with your own creativity, you're assured a stunning bathroom that is your own unique creation.

Combining this darker finish with super matt finish creates a sleek sophisticated designer look.



We recommend

The Maison Banos, Artist Tap Range. Page 320.

See our full range of **Taps** from **page 318.**



ZANETI® FITTED FURNITURE ZANETI® CLASSIC











500 Standard Depth Back to Wall WC Unit Carcass Options

| Finish | Carcass | RRP |
|-------------------------|--------------|------|
| Carcass – White | Q4-28200 | £329 |
| Carcass - Grey | Q4-28201 | £329 |
| Carcass – Oak | Q4-28120 | £329 |
| Features | Dimensions | |
| Adjustable leg set | Height 820mm | |
| Front access to cistern | Width 500mm | |
| | Depth 335mm | |

Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.

600 Standard Depth Back to Wall WC Unit Carcass Options

| Carcass | RRP |
|--------------|---|
| Q4-28203 | £341 |
| Q4-28204 | £341 |
| Q4-28121 | £341 |
| Dimensions | |
| Height 820mm | |
| Width 600mm | |
| Depth 335mm | |
| | Q4-28203 Q4-28204 Q4-28121 Dimensions Height 820mm Width 600mm |

Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.

500 Standard Depth Basin Unit Carcass Options

| Carcass Options | | |
|--------------------|--------------|------|
| Finish | Carcass | RRP |
| Carcass - White | Q4-28207 | £329 |
| Carcass - Grey | Q4-28208 | £329 |
| Carcass - Oak | Q4-28122 | £329 |
| Features | Dimensions | |
| Soft Close Doors | Height 820mm | |
| Adjustable leg set | Width 500mm | |
| 1 Adjustable Shelf | Depth 335mm | |

| Carcass Options | | |
|--------------------|--------------|------|
| Finish | Carcass | RRP |
| Carcass - White | Q4-28210 | £341 |
| Carcass - Grey | Q4-28211 | £341 |
| Carcass - Oak | Q4-28123 | £341 |
| Features | Dimensions | |
| Soft Close Doors | Height 820mm | |
| Adjustable leg set | Width 600mm | |
| 1 Adjustable Shelf | Depth 335mm | |

| 300 Standard Depth | n Tall Cupboard | |
|--------------------|-----------------|------|
| Carcass Options | | |
| Finish | Carcass | RRP |
| Carcass - White | Q4-28230 | £439 |
| Carcass - Grey | Q4-28231 | £439 |
| Carcass - Oak | Q4-28126 | £439 |
| Features | Dimensions | |
| Soft Close Doors | Height 1900mm | |
| Adjustable leg set | Width 300mm | |

Depth 335mm

Requires Plinth

Fascia Options

| Fascia Options | | |
|--|-------------|------|
| Finish | Fascia Set | RRP |
| Satin White | Q4-28721 | £167 |
| Henley Blue | Q4-28750 | £167 |
| Boston Green | Q4-28769 | £167 |
| Dove Grey | Q4-28722 | £167 |
| Tower Grey | Q4-28723 | £167 |
| Featured Sanitary Wa | ire | |
| BTW Pan | Q4-12160 | £220 |
| Soft Close Seat | Q4-12170 | £99 |
| Concealed Cistern inc Square Button | Q4-16277/78 | £170 |
| | | |

Fascia Options

| Finish | Fascia Set | RRP |
|--|-------------|------|
| Satin White | Q4-28724 | £199 |
| Henley Blue | Q4-28751 | £199 |
| Boston Green | Q4-28770 | £199 |
| Dove Grey | Q4-28725 | £199 |
| Tower Grey | Q4-28726 | £199 |
| Featured Sanitary Wa | ire | |
| BTW Pan | Q4-12160 | £220 |
| Soft Close Seat | Q4-12170 | £99 |
| Concealed Cistern inc Square Button | Q4-16277/78 | £170 |
| | | |

| Fascia Options | | |
|--|---------------------|------|
| Finish | Fascia Set | RRP |
| Satin White | Q4-28715 | £190 |
| Henley Blue | Q4-28738 | £190 |
| Boston Green | Q4-28767 | £190 |
| Dove Grey | Q4-28716 | £190 |
| Tower Grey | Q4-28717 | £190 |
| Featured Sanitary War | e | |
| 420 Semi-Recessed Basir | n Q4-12116 | £175 |
| Exposed carcass can be c and plinths. | overed by filler pa | nels |

Fascia Options

| Finish | Fascia Set | RRP |
|-------------------|-----------------------|------|
| Satin White | Q4-28718 | £199 |
| Henley Blue | Q4-28739 | £199 |
| Boston Green | Q4-28768 | £199 |
| Dove Grey | Q4-28719 | £199 |
| Tower Grey | Q4-28720 | £199 |
| Featured Sanitary | / Ware | |
| 520 Semi Recessed | Basin Q4-12096 | £235 |
| | | |

Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.

Fascia Options

| Finish | Door Set | RRP |
|---------------------|---------------------------|------|
| Satin White | Q4-28709/00 | £222 |
| Henley Blue | Q4-28736/33 | £222 |
| Boston Green | Q4-28762/65 | £222 |
| Dove Grey | Q4-28710/01 | £222 |
| Tower Grey | Q4-28711/02 | £222 |
| Exposed carcase car | a bo covorod by fillor pa | nolc |

Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.













| Finish | Carcass | RRP |
|--------------------|--------------|------|
| Carcass – White | Q4-28487 | £362 |
| Carcass – Grey | Q4-28488 | £362 |
| Carcass – Oak | Q4-28127 | £362 |
| Features | Dimensions | |
| Soft Close Doors | Height 820mm | |
| Adjustable leg set | Width 300mm | |
| Requires Plinth | Depth 335mm | |

300 Standard Depth Floor Cupboard Carcass Options

| Finish | Carcass | RRP |
|--------------------|--------------|------|
| Carcass - White | Q4-28222 | £303 |
| Carcass - Grey | Q4-28223 | £303 |
| Carcass – Oak | Q4-28125 | £303 |
| Features | Dimensions | |
| Soft Close Doors | Height 820mm | |
| Adjustable legiset | Width 300mm | |

Adjustable leg set Width 300mm Requires 1 Door Depth 335mm Requires Plinth

400 Standard Depth Floor Cupboard

| Carcass Options | | |
|------------------------|--------------|------|
| Finish | Carcass | RRP |
| Carcass - White | Q4-28181 | £307 |
| Carcass - Grey | Q4-28182 | £307 |
| Carcass - Oak | Q4-28183 | £307 |
| Features | Dimensions | |
| Soft Close Doors | Height 820mm | |
| Adjustable leg set | Width 400mm | |
| Requires 1 Door | Depth 335mm | |
| Requires Plinth | | |

Door Options

Fascia Options

Finish

Satin White

Henley Blue

Dove Grey

Tower Grey

and plinths.

Door Options

Satin White

Henley Blue

Dove Grey

Tower Grey

and plinths.

Boston Green

Finish

Boston Green

| Finish | Single Door | RRP |
|--------------|-------------|-----|
| Satin White | Q4-28754 | £88 |
| Henley Blue | Q4-28757 | £88 |
| Boston Green | Q4-28773 | £88 |
| Dove Grey | Q4-28755 | £88 |
| Tower Grey | Q4-28756 | £88 |

Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels

Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.

Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels

(x2 Doors required with this unit)

RRP

£81

£81

£81

£81

£81

Single Door

Q4-28700

Q4-28733

Q4-28762

Q4-28701

Q4-28702

600 Standard Depth Floor Cupboard

| Carcass Options | (x2 Doors required with | this unit) |
|--------------------|-------------------------|------------|
| Finish | Carcass | RRP |
| Carcass - White | Q4-28214 | £341 |
| Carcass - Grey | Q4-28215 | £341 |
| Carcass – Oak | Q4-28124 | £341 |
| Features | Dimensions | |
| Soft Close Doors | Height 820mm | |
| Adjustable leg set | Width 600mm | |
| Requires 2 Doors | Depth 335mm | |
| Requires Plinth | | |

200 Standard Depth Toilet Roll Cupboard

| Carcass Options | | |
|------------------------|--------------|------|
| Finish | Carcass | RRP |
| Carcass - White | Q4-28197 | £286 |
| Carcass - Grey | Q4-28198 | £286 |
| Carcass - Oak | Q4-28199 | £286 |
| Features | Dimensions | |
| Soft Close Door | Height 820mm | |
| Adjustable leg set | Width 200mm | |
| Requires 1 Door | Depth 335mm | |
| Requires Plinth | | |

Fascia Options

Door Options

Satin White

Henley Blue

Boston Green

Dove Grey

Tower Grey

and plinths.

Finish

| Finish | Fascia Set | RRP |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------|
| Satin White | Q4-28776 | £69 |
| Henley Blue | Q4-28779 | £69 |
| Boston Green | Q4-28780 | £69 |
| Dove Grey | Q4-28777 | £69 |
| Tower Grey | Q4-28778 | £69 |
| Toilet Roll Holder Chrome/Black | Q4-28588 | £22 |
| Exposed carcass can b | e covered by filler r | anels |

Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.



300 Standard Depth Open Shelf Unit

| Carcass Options | | |
|-----------------|----------|------|
| Finish | Carcass | RRP |
| Carcass - White | Q4-28585 | £250 |
| Carcass - Grey | Q4-28586 | £250 |
| Carcass – Oak | Q4-28587 | £250 |

Features Dimensions Adjustable leg set Height 820mm Requires Plinth Width 300mm Depth 335mm Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels

Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.

RRP

£114

£114

£114

£114

£114

RRP

£81

£81

£81

£81

£81

Fascia Set

O4-28727

Q4-28752

Q4-28771

Q4-28728

Q4-28729

Single Door

Q4-28700

Q4-28733

Q4-28762

Q4-28701

Q4-28702

Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels

ZANETI® FITTED FURNITURE ZANETI[®] CLASSIC



| 300 Wall Cupboard | | |
|--------------------|--------------|------|
| Carcass Options | | |
| Finish | Carcass | RRP |
| Carcass - White | Q4-28238 | £241 |
| Carcass - Grey | Q4-28239 | £241 |
| Carcass - Oak | Q4-28128 | £241 |
| Features | Dimensions | |
| Soft Close Doors | Height 640mm | |
| Requires 1 Door | Width 300mm | |
| 1 Adjustable Shelf | Depth 220mm | |
| End Panel Required | | |
| | | |

Door Options

| Door Options | | |
|--------------|-------------|-----|
| Finish | Single Door | RRP |
| Satin White | Q4-28700 | £81 |
| Henley Blue | Q4-28733 | £81 |
| Boston Green | Q4-28762 | £81 |
| Dove Grey | Q4-28701 | £81 |
| Tower Grey | Q4-28702 | £81 |
| | | |

Exposed carcass can be covered by end panels.



600 Wall Cupboard

| Carcass Options | (x2 Doors required with t | his unit) |
|---------------------|---------------------------|-----------|
| Finish | Carcass | RRP |
| Carcass - White | Q4-28241 | £296 |
| Carcass - Grey | Q4-28242 | £296 |
| Carcass – Oak | Q4-28129 | £296 |
| Features | Dimensions | |
| Soft Close Doors | Height 640mm | |
| Requires 2 Doors | Width 600mm | |
| 1 Adjustable Shelf | Depth 220mm | |
| End Panels Required | | |

| Door Options | (x2 Doors required with this unit) | |
|--------------|------------------------------------|-----|
| Finish | Single Door | RRP |
| Satin White | Q4-28700 | £81 |
| Henley Blue | Q4-28733 | £81 |
| Boston Green | Q4-28762 | £81 |
| Dove Grey | Q4-28701 | £81 |
| Tower Grey | Q4-28702 | £81 |

Exposed carcass can be covered by end panels.



| Features | Dim |
|---|------|
| Cut to required size | Heig |
| T & G design | Widt |
| Colour matched with furniture finishes | |

ensions ght 640mm th 220mm

| Wall Unit End Pan | el | |
|-------------------|----------|-----|
| Finish | Panel | RRP |
| Satin White | Q4-28758 | £90 |
| Henley Blue | Q4-28761 | £90 |
| Boston Green | Q4-28775 | £90 |
| Dove Grey | Q4-28759 | £90 |
| Tower Grey | Q4-28760 | £90 |



| Features | Dimension |
|---|-------------|
| Cut to required size | Height 180n |
| Colour matched with furniture finishes | Width 2000 |
| | |

าร mm Dmm

| Finish | Plinth | RRP |
|--------------|----------|------|
| Satin White | Q4-28712 | £144 |
| Henley Blue | Q4-28737 | £144 |
| Boston Green | Q4-28766 | £144 |
| Dove Grey | Q4-28713 | £144 |
| Tower Grey | Q4-28714 | £144 |



| Features |
|----------------------|
| Cut to required size |
| Adjustable Plinth |
| Colour matched with |
| furniture finishes |

Dimensions Panel Height 340mm Plinth Height 250mm

| nel | |
|----------|---|
| Panel | RRP |
| Q4-28730 | £392 |
| Q4-28753 | £392 |
| Q4-28772 | £392 |
| Q4-28731 | £392 |
| Q4-28732 | £392 |
| | Panel Q4-28730 Q4-28753 Q4-28772 Q4-28731 |



| Features | Dimensions | Filler/ End Panel |
|----------------------|--------------|-------------------|
| Cut to required size | Height 820mm | Finish |
| T & G design | Width 337mm | Satin White |
| Colour matched with | | Henley Blue |
| furniture finishes | | Boston Green |
| | | Dove Grey |
| | | Tower Croy |

| Finish | Panel | RRP |
|--------------|----------|------|
| Satin White | Q4-28703 | £107 |
| Henley Blue | Q4-28734 | £107 |
| Boston Green | Q4-28763 | £107 |
| Dove Grey | Q4-28704 | £107 |
| Tower Grey | Q4-28705 | £107 |

Features

Cut to required size T & G design Colour matched with furniture finishes

Dimensions Height 1900mm Width 337mm

Tall Filler/ Tall End Panel Standard Depth

| Finish | Panel | RRP |
|--------------|----------|------|
| Satin White | Q4-28706 | £248 |
| Henley Blue | Q4-28735 | £248 |
| Boston Green | Q4-28764 | £248 |
| Dove Grey | Q4-28707 | £248 |
| Tower Grey | Q4-28708 | £248 |

ZANETI[®] FITTED FURNITURE ZANETI® HANDLES



| Price |
|-------|
| £11 |
| £11 |
| £13 |
| |



| Traditional Cup Handle | | | |
|------------------------|--------------|-------------------|-------|
| Code | Hole Centres | Finish | Price |
| Q4-28103 | 64mm | Brushed Chrome | £13 |



| Pull Handle | | | |
|-------------|--------------|---------------|-------|
| Code | Hole Centres | Finish | Price |
| Q4-28102 | n/a | Chrome | £11 |
| Q4-28101 | n/a | Ceramic White | £8 |



| Code | Finish | Price |
|----------|----------------------|-------|
| Q4-29389 | 9 32mm Chrome | £25 |
| Q4-29390 |) 32mm Matt Black | £25 |
| Q4-2939 | L 32mm Brushed Brass | £25 |



| Code | Hole Centre | es Finish | Price |
|------|-------------|-----------|-------|
| | 04 96mm | Chrome | - F |



| Code | Finish | Price |
|--------|-------------------------|-------|
| Q4-284 | 39 Brown / Brass | £10 |
| 04-284 | 41 Black / Black | £10 |

SANITARYWARE

LLLAL

Modern and traditional styles to work with your bathroom project. Designed to work with furniture, freestanding and wall mounted options See pages 152-193

Series 600 range shown. See page 158 for further details

SANITARYWARE

| Contemporary Suites | 154 |
|---------------------|-----|
| Traditional Suites | 159 |
| WC's | 162 |
| Individual Basins | 182 |
| Frames and Cisterns | 190 |

TOILET GUIDE



Close Coupled / Open Back

The most common type of toilet sold in the UK, the Close Coupled / Open Back is a floor standing toilet where the cistern is fitted to the back of the pan. The cistern comes with Dual flush activation and the open back pan is designed to allow for soil pipes that come out at a right angle to the left or right. It is also suitable for soil pipes that go straight out through the wall or into the floor (space depending).



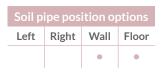
Close Coupled / Flush Fit

Like the Close Coupled / Open Back this is a floor standing toilet where the cistern is fitted to the back of the pan. With Dual flush activation, the pan fits flush against the wall concealing any pipe work leaving a tidier finish. This does however mean that the toilet can only be fitted with the soil pipe going straight out through the wall or into the floor (space depending).



Again the Extra Height Close Coupled toilet is floor standing and the cistern is fitted to the back of the pan with Dual Flush activation. These toilets benefit from a higher seating position than a normal toilet, aiding less abled individuals and making them more comfortable for taller users. Soil pipe position optionsLeftRightWallFloor••••

See from page 162.



See from page 166.

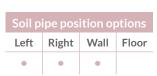
Check each individual toilet depending on flush or normal fit.

See from page 168.



Back to Wall

The back to wall pan is floor mounted, designed to fit flush against furniture and be used with a concealed cistern that is situated in the furniture. The toilet can also be fitted against a wall if fitting the concealed cistern inside the wall is a possibility. Soil pipes can be sent left or right and straight out of the wall if installing furniture which will hide the pipework.



See from page 170.



Back to Wall / Extra Height

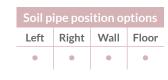
Like the Back to wall pan, this is floor standing toilet, designed to fit flush against a furniture unit with a concealed cistern. The Again the toilet can be fitted against a wall if fitting the concealed cistern inside the wall is a possibility. These toilets benefit from a higher seating position than a normal toilet, aiding less abled individuals and making them more comfortable for taller users. Soil pipes can be sent left or right and straight out of the wall if installing furniture which will hide the pipework.





Wall Hung

The wall hung pan is designed to fit on a Wall Hung Frame system which allows the toilet to sit clear of the floor. To fit a wall hung pan you need to be able to fit a frame system inside your wall cavity or box out to allow for the frame. The frame usually comes with a cistern and flush plate and an option of soil pipe connector meaning you have flexibility on where your waste pipe goes.



See from page 176.

ORIGIN 62 Rak

A contemporary, sleek& space saving design with multiple options.

The Origin 62's versatile design means it can fit into any style bathroom.



տ 5 4



H760 W360 D620 Q4-12225 Pan Cistern & Soft Close Seat £324



H770 W360 D730 Q4-12250 ^{Corner Pan,} Cistern & Seat £324



| H410 W3 | 60 D500 | |
|----------|--------------------------------|------|
| Q4-12220 | Back to Wall Pan | £156 |
| Q4-12226 | Soft Close Seat | £74 |
| Q4-19133 | 6/3 Ltr Con- cealed Cistern | £87 |



Q4-12221 (Both) Full Pedestal

We recommend

The Maison Banos, Artist Tap Range, see from **page 322.**



Key features

- Quick release seat, for the ultimate in easy clean hygiene.
- Soft close seat, for family safety and noise reduction.
- Short projection WC, pefect for saving space.
- Corner basin & WC option, for those slightly smaller spaces.

Trade account holder? Check stock levels and order via our app or call 0845 500 4010

£59

KALA **rak**

This minimalist design will fit well in any bathroom without becoming an aged look.

Designed to fit in compact spaces, but leave a lasting impact. The slight curve shape demonstrates the superior craftsmanship.





| H830 W365 D625 | | |
|----------------|-----------------------------|------|
| Q4-12162 | Std WC Pan | £187 |
| Q4-12159 | Top Flush 6/3ltr Cistern | £109 |
| Q4-12170 | Soft Close Seat | £99 |



| H830 W365 D625 | | |
|----------------|-----------------------------|------|
| Q4-12161 | Flush Fit WC Pan | £187 |
| Q4-12159 | Top Flush 6/3ltr Cistern | £109 |
| Q4-12170 | Soft Close Seat | £99 |



| H425 W3 | 60 D550 | |
|----------|--------------------------|------|
| Q4-12160 | Back to Wall Pan | £220 |
| Q4-12170 | Soft Close Seat | £99 |
| Q4-19133 | 6/3 Concealed Cistern | £87 |



| H425 W360 D550 | | |
|----------------|-----------------------|------|
| Q4-12158 | Back to Wall Bidet | £220 |



| H325 W360 D550 | | |
|----------------|-------------------------|------|
| Q4-12216 | Wall Hung Rimless WC | £250 |
| Q4-12170 | Soft Close Seat | £99 |



| H830 W550 D450 | | |
|----------------|-------------------------------|-----|
| Q4-12164 | 550x450 Basin – 1 Tap Hole | £99 |
| Q4-12214 | Semi Pedestal | £95 |
| Q4-12163 | Full Pedestal | £69 |
| | | |



W520 D425 520 Semi Q4-12165 Recessed basin £185 1TH *Minimum Furniture Depth 270mm

Key features

- Soft close seat, for family safety and noise reduction.
- Short projection WC, pefect for saving space.
- Flush Fit WC option available.



The Compact is a contemporary, sleek design and will work well with any colour palette.

The Compact offers a full range of items to compliment cloakrooms, en-suites, and family bathrooms.



Clean Rim Technology

Look out for the Clean Rim Symbol on this page to highlight Clean Rim options.



Key features

- Quick release seat, for the ultimate in easy clean hygiene.
- Soft close seat, for family safety and noise reduction.
- Short projection WC, pefect for saving space.
- Tall WC, for comfort and ease.





H765 W360 D615

| Q4-12202 Std. WC Pan | £161 |
|-----------------------------------|------|
| Q4-12203 Top Flush 3/6ltr Cistern | £137 |
| Q4-12153 Soft Close Seat | £109 |



H815 W360 D625

| Q4-12205 Tall Flush Fit WC Pan | £303 |
|-----------------------------------|------|
| Q4-12203 Top Flush 3/6ltr Cistern | £137 |
| Q4-12153 Soft Close Seat | £109 |



H815 W360 D625

| Q4-12206 Tall Open Back WC Pan | £303 |
|-----------------------------------|------|
| Q4-12203 Top Flush 3/6ltr Cistern | £137 |
| Q4-12153 Soft Close Seat | £109 |



| H450 W370 D510 | \bigcirc |
|------------------------------------|------------|
| Q4-12149 Back to Wall Pan | £231 |
| Q4-12154 Rimless Soft Close Seat | £109 |
| Q4-19133 6/3 Ltr Concealed Cistern | £87 |



H400 W370 D510

| Q4-12058 Back to Wall Pan | £231 |
|------------------------------------|------|
| Q4-12153 Soft Close Seat | £109 |
| Q4-19133 6/3 Ltr Concealed Cistern | £87 |



W370 D520

W450 D215

| Q4-12063 Wall-Hung Pan | £260 |
|--------------------------|------|
| Q4-12153 Soft Close Seat | £109 |







Q4-12072 450 x 215 - 1 Tap Hole LH

Q4-12073 450 x 215 - 1 Tap Hole RH

Q4-12074 450 x 215 - 2 Tap Hole

W550 D410

| £103 |
|------|
| £103 |
| £88 |
| £69 |
| |







£103

£103

£88

£69



W550 D415

Q4-12075 550 Semi Recessed Basin 1TH £200 Q4-12076 550 Semi Recessed Basin 2TH £200 Minimum Furniture Depth 262mm

W450 D360

W460 D360

Q4-12067 460 x 360 - 1 Tap Hole

Q4-12068 460 x 360 - 2 Tap Hole

Q4-12066 Semi Pedestal

Q4-12065 Full Pedestal

Q4-12148 450 Semi Recessed Basin (RH) £200
*Minimum Furniture Depth 220mm

W315 D315

Q4-12071 Corner Basin - 1 Tap Hole £108

£86

£86

£86

SERIES 600 RAK

Series 600 has a wide variety to choose from, giving you the option of a little personality.

The short projection offers a space-saving solution, perfect for en-suites or cloakrooms. Finished in high quality ceramic.





| H775 W365 D595 | | |
|----------------|-----------------------------|------|
| Q4-12200 | Std. WC Pan | £179 |
| Q4-12201 | Top Flush 6/3ltr Cistern | £150 |
| Q4-12156 | Soft Close Seat | £99 |



| H400 W3 | 50 D500 | |
|----------|--------------------------------|------|
| Q4-12108 | Back to Wall Pan | £220 |
| Q4-12156 | Soft Close Seat | £99 |
| Q4-19133 | 6/3 Ltr Con- cealed Cistern | £87 |



| H300 W350 D500 | | |
|--------------------------|------|--|
| Q4-12215 Wall Hung Pan | £250 | |
| Q4-12156 Soft Close Seat | £99 | |



| W520 D42 | 25 | |
|----------|---------------------------|-----|
| Q4-12114 | 520 Basin – 1 Tap Hole | £99 |
| Q4-12115 | 520 Basin - 2 Tap Hole | £99 |
| Q4-12111 | Semi Pedestal | £69 |









| W520 D425 | | |
|-----------|---------------------------|-----|
| Q4-12114 | 520 Basin – 1 Tap Hole | £99 |
| Q4-12115 | 520 Basin - 2 Tap Hole | £99 |
| Q4-12110 | Full Pedestal | £69 |

| W400 D3 | 65 | |
|----------|------------------------------|-----|
| Q4-12112 | 400 Cloakroom Basin – 1TH | £95 |
| Q4-12113 | 400 Basin – 2TH | £95 |
| Q4-12065 | Cloakroom Full Pedestal | £69 |
| | | |

| W420 D34 | 45 | |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|------|
| Q4-12116 | 420 Semi Recessed Basin 1TH | £175 |
| Q4-12117 | 420 Semi Recessed Basin 2TH | £175 |
| *Minimum Fu | rniture Depth 255mm | ı |

W520 D425 520 Semi Q4-12199 Recessed Basin £180 1TH *Minimum Furniture Depth 265mm

WASHINGTON **RAK**



| Q4-12320 | Wooden | White Soft | Close Seat | £119 |
|----------|--------------------|-------------|------------|------|
| Q4-12322 | Wooden | Black Soft | Close Seat | £119 |
| Q4-12323 | Wooden Close Se | | o Soft | £119 |
| Q4-12321 | Wooden | Grey Soft (| Close Seat | £119 |



W360 D580

| Q4-12316 | Low & High Level WC Pan | £310 |
|----------|--------------------------------------|------|
| Q4-12317 | Low Level Cistern | £225 |
| Q4-12319 | Low Level Fittings & Pipe | £145 |
| Q4-12320 | Wooden White Soft Close Seat | £119 |
| Q4-12322 | Wooden Black Soft Close Seat | £119 |
| Q4-12323 | Wooden Cappuccino Soft Close Seat | £119 |
| Q4-12321 | Wooden Grey Soft Close Seat | £119 |
| | | |



W360 D705

| Q4-12309 Closed Coupled Pan | £241 |
|---|-----------|
| Q4-12310 Lever Cistern | £165 |
| Q4-12320 Wooden White Soft Close | Seat £119 |
| Q4-12322 Wooden Black Soft Close | Seat £119 |
| Q4-12323 Wooden Cappuccino Soft Close Seat | £119 |

Q4-12321 Wooden Grey Soft Close Seat £119

9

W360 D560

| £265 |
|------|
| £119 |
| £119 |
| £119 |
| £119 |
| |



W360 D580 Q4-12311 Bidet

£189

 W560 D420

 Q4-12314 560 Basin 1 Tap Hole
 £109

 Q4-12315 Full Pedestal
 £84



H880 W830 D580 Q4-12180 Basin with Ceramic Legs 1TH £769

Washington is an elegant and timeless piece, perfect for period homes.

The Victorian style makes this suite perfect for larger bathrooms and will ensure you continue your authentic look throughout the whole of your house.





CHANCERY

The Chancery suite adds stunning curves and detail to the traditional bathroom look.





| H865 W490 D725 | | | |
|----------------|-------------------------------|------|--|
| Q4-19117 | Std. WC Pan | £226 | |
| Q4-19116 | Cistern with Ceramic Lever | £179 | |
| Q4-19115 | White Wood Seat | £129 | |
| | | | |



| W600 D495 | | |
|-----------|-------------------------|------|
| Q4-19121 | 600x495 Basin - 1 TH | £184 |
| Q4-19122 | 600x495 Basin – 2 TH | £184 |
| Q4-19118 | Full Pedestal | £64 |



| W500 D38 | 30 | |
|----------|-------------------------------|------|
| Q4-19120 | 500x380 Cloak Basin – 2 TH | £128 |
| Q4-19118 | Full Pedestal | £64 |



| Ref | Finish | |
|-----------|----------------|-------|
| Q4-19095 | Chrome / White | 5 |
| Size | BTU | Price |
| 945 x 640 | 1778 | £769 |

We recommend

The Maison Banos, Artist Tap Range, see from page 321.



Key features

- Matching upstands, for traditional styling continuity.
- Cistern with ceramic lever for true authenticity.
- White wooden seat, to complete the look.
- Two tap hole basin option for inclusion of traditional pillar taps.

| H880 W830 D580 | | |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|------|
| Q4-12180 | Basin with Ceramic Legs 1TH | £769 |

| Basin Taps | ; | |
|------------|------------------------|------|
| Q4-43024 | Balmoral Basin Taps | £128 |
| Q4-43025 | Balmoral Bath Taps | £159 |

| | Trade account holder? Check stock levels and order via our app or call 0845 stock levels and order via our app or call 0845 stock levels and order via our app or call 0845 stock levels and order via our app or call 0845 stock levels and order via our app or call 0845 stock levels and order via our app or call 0845 stock levels and order via our app or call 0845 stock levels and order via our app or call 0845 stock levels and order via our app or call 0845 stock levels app or call 0845 stock levels and order via our app or call 0845 stock levels app ot call 0845 stock levels app or call 0845 stock levels app or call 0845 stock levels app or call 0845 stock levels app ot call 0845 stock le | 500 4010 |
|--|--|----------|
|--|--|----------|

RICHMOND

☆Linea[™]



H2000(Adj.) W510 D670

| Q4-31014 High / Low Level Pan | £243 |
|--------------------------------------|------|
| | £184 |
| Q4-31017 High Level Cistern | |
| Q4-31074 High Level Pipe/Bracket set | £514 |
| Q4-31016 White Wood Seat | £226 |
| Q4-31012 Walnut Wood Seat | £226 |



H1150 W510 D670

| Q4-31014 High / Low Level Pan | £243 |
|-------------------------------|------|
| Q4-31015 Low Level Cistern | £237 |
| Q4-31073 Low Level Flush Pipe | £121 |
| Q4-31016 White Wood Seat | £226 |
| Q4-31012 Walnut Wood Seat | £226 |
| | |





H820 W470 D690

H855

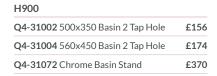
| Q4-31018 Close Coupled Pan | £243 |
|-------------------------------------|------|
| Q4-31019 Cistern with Ceramic Lever | £185 |
| Q4-31016 White Wood Seat | £226 |
| Q4-31012 Walnut Wood Seat | £226 |
| | |



H410 W360 D520

| Q4-31011 BTW WC Pan | £254 |
|---------------------------|------|
| Q4-31016 White Wood Seat | £226 |
| Q4-31012 Walnut Wood Seat | £226 |







£156

£174

£174

£197

£114

Q4-31002 500x350 Basin 2 Tap Hole

Q4-31004 560x450 Basin 2 Tap Hole

Q4-31006 600x470 Basin 2 Tap Hole

Q4-31071 Full Pedestal

Q4-31005 560x450 Basin – 3 Tap Hole



W420 D450

Q4-31010 Corner Basin – 1 Tap Hole £195



£356

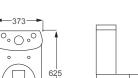
35 years in business - We're reliably expert

CLOSED COUPLED TOILETS

Open Back







102

145 -

-360

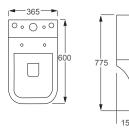


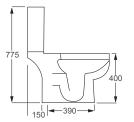
| Q4-12162 | Std WC Pan | £187 |
|----------|--------------------------|------|
| Q4-12159 | Top Flush 6/3ltr Cistern | £109 |
| Q4-12170 | Soft Close Seat | £99 |

Technical Information

- Soft closing seat.
- Short projection.
- Water inlet right or left.
- Quick release seat.
- 6/3 litre cistern







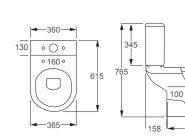
RAK Series 600

| Series 600 | | |
|------------|-------------------|------|
| Q4-12200 | Std. WC Pan | £179 |
| Q4-12201 | Top Flush Cistern | £150 |
| Q4-12156 | Soft Close Seat | £99 |

Technical Information

- Soft closing seat.
- Short projection.
- Water inlet right or left.
- Quick release seat.



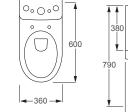


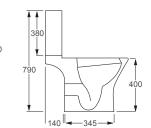
RAK Compact

| eempaor | | |
|----------|-------------------|------|
| Q4-12202 | Std. WC Pan | £161 |
| Q4-12203 | Top Flush Cistern | £137 |
| Q4-12153 | Soft Close Seat | £109 |

Technical Information

- Soft closing seat.
- Short projection.
- Water inlet right or left.
- Quick release seat.





-350

RAK Resort

| Q4-12255 | Open Rimless WC Pan | £231 |
|----------|----------------------|------|
| Q4-12252 | Top Flush Cistern | £165 |
| Q4-12287 | Slim Soft Close Seat | £109 |
| Q4-12269 | Soft Close Seat | £109 |
| Technica | Information | |

- Soft closing seat.
- Rimless WC.
- Water inlet right or left.
- Quick release seat.
- 6/3 litre cistern

We recommend

The Maison Banos, Artist Tap Range. see from page 320.

See our full range of Taps from page 318.







CLOSED COUPLED TOILETS

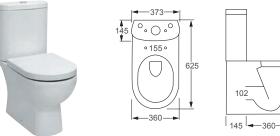
Open Back

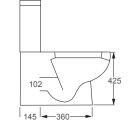


| | | RAK | MorningQ4-12273Std WC Pan£161Q4-12274Top Flush Cistern£109Q4-12278Soft Close Seat£99Technical Information C• Soft closing seat.• Rimless WC.• Water inlet right or left.• Quick release seat.• 6/3 litre cistern |
|--|-----|-----|--|
| | | RAK | SummitQ4-12212Std. WC Pan£275Q4-12213Top Flush 3/6ltr Cistern£145Q4-12137Soft Close Seat£109Technical Information• Soft closing seat.• Quick release seat.• Water inlet right or left.• 6/3 litre cistern |
| | | RAK | MetropolitanQ4-12210Std. WC Pan£306Q4-12211Top Flush 3/6ltr Cistern£184Q4-12130Soft-Close Seat£109Technical Information C• Soft closing seat.• Quick release seat.• Water inlet right or left.• Short projection.• 6/3 litre cistern |
| | | RAK | Origin 62 Q4-12225 Pan Cistern & Soft Close Seat £324 Technical Information |
| We recomme The Zaneti Kolour Furniture Range see from page 68. See our full range of Zaneti from page 08. | end | | |

CLOSED COUPLED TOILETS Closed Back





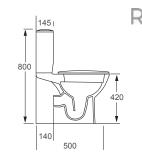


RAK Kala

| Q4-12161 | Flush Fit WC Pan | £187 |
|----------|--------------------------|------|
| Q4-12159 | Top Flush 6/3ltr Cistern | £109 |
| Q4-12170 | Soft Close Seat | £99 |

- Technical Information
- Soft closing seat.
- Short projection.





RAK Morning

| 0 | | |
|----------|-------------------|------|
| Q4-12275 | Flush Fit Pan | £161 |
| Q4-12274 | Top Flush Cistern | £109 |
| Q4-12278 | Soft Close Seat | £99 |

Technical Information

- Soft closing seat.
- Quick release seat.
- Water inlet right or left.
- Rimless WC.
- 6/3 litre cistern

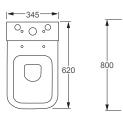
Trade account holder? Check stock levels and order via our app or call 0845 500 4010

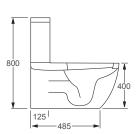




| Q4-12256 | Flush Fit Rimless WC Pan | £231 |
|----------|--------------------------|------|
| Q4-12252 | Top Flush Cistern | £165 |
| Q4-12287 | Slim Soft Close Seat | £109 |
| Q4-12269 | Soft Close Seat | £109 |

- Soft closing seat.
- Quick release seat.
- Water inlet right or left.
- Rimless WC.





RAK Metropolitan

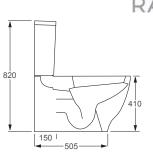
| Metropolitali | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| lush Fit WC Pan | £306 | |
| op Flush 3/6ltr Cistern | £184 | |
| oft-Close Seat | £109 | |
| | op Flush 3/6ltr Cistern | |

Technical Information

- Soft closing seat.
- Quick release seat.
- Water inlet right or left.
- Short projection.







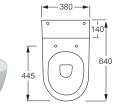
RAK Moon

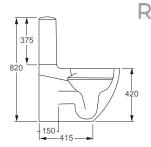
| Q4-12227 | Flush Fit WC Pan | £326 |
|----------|--------------------------|------|
| Q4-12231 | Top Flush 3/6ltr Cistern | £109 |
| Q4-12236 | Soft Close Seat | £149 |

Technical Information

- Soft closing seat.
- Quick release seat.
- Water inlet right or left.





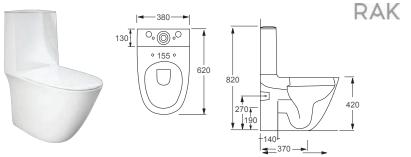


RAK Des

| Q4-12343 | Flush Fit WC Pan | £390 |
|----------|-------------------|------|
| Q4-12307 | Top Flush Cistern | £190 |
| Q4-12342 | Soft Close Seat | £115 |

Technical Information

- Soft closing seat.
- Quick release seat.
- Water inlet right or left.
- Rimless WC.
- 6/3 litre cistern.



Sensation

| Q4-12306 | Flush Fit WC Pan | £424 |
|----------|-------------------|------|
| Q4-12307 | Top Flush Cistern | £190 |
| Q4-12305 | Soft Close Seat | £115 |

Technical Information

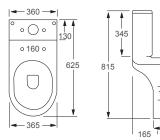
- Soft closing seat.
- Quick release seat.
- Water inlet right or left.
- Rimless WC.

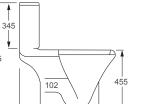
CLOSED COUPLED TOILETS

Extra High









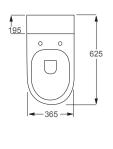
-380

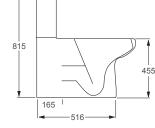
Compact Open Back RAK

| Q4-12206 | Tall Open Back WC Pan | £303 |
|----------|--------------------------|------|
| Q4-12203 | Top Flush 3/6ltr Cistern | £137 |
| Q4-12153 | Soft Close Seat | £109 |

Technical Information

- Soft closing seat.
- Quick release seat.
- Water inlet right or left.
- Tall WC.
- Short projection.





Compact Closed Back RAK

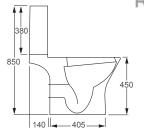
| Compact Closed Dack | | |
|---------------------|--------------------------|------|
| Q4-12205 | Tall Closed Back WC Pan | £303 |
| Q4-12203 | Top Flush 3/6ltr Cistern | £137 |
| Q4-12153 | Soft Close Seat | £109 |
| | | |

Technical Information

- Soft closing seat.
- Quick release seat.
- Water inlet right or left.
- Tall WC.
- Short projection.





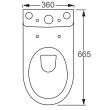


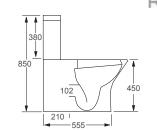
RAK **Resort Open Back**

| Tall Open Rimless WC Pan | £411 |
|--------------------------|---|
| Top Flush Cistern | £165 |
| Slim Soft Close Seat | £109 |
| Soft Close Seat | £99 |
| | Top Flush Cistern Slim Soft Close Seat |

Technical Information 🔾 🗕 🗨

- Soft closing seat.
- Quick release seat.
- Water inlet right or left.
- Rimless WC.





Resort Closed Back RAK

| 1105011 010 | Sea Back | |
|-------------|----------------------------|------|
| Q4-12254 | Tall Flush Fit Rimless Pan | £411 |
| Q4-12252 | Top Flush Cistern | £165 |
| Q4-12288 | Slim Soft Close Seat | £109 |
| Q4-12154 | Soft Close Seat | £99 |
| Technica | I Information 🕽 🗕 🕐 | |

• Soft closing seat.

- Quick release seat.
- Water inlet right or left.
- Rimless WC.

We recommend

The Zaneti Kolour Furniture Range see from **page 68.**

See our full range of Zaneti from page 08.

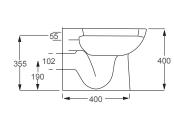


BACK TO WALL TOILETS





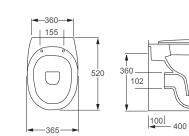




RAK Origin 62

| - | | |
|----------|---------------------------|------|
| Q4-12220 | Back to Wall Pan | £156 |
| Q4-12226 | Soft Close Seat | £74 |
| Q4-12239 | Deluxe Soft Close Seat | £99 |
| Q4-19133 | 6/3 Ltr Concealed Cistern | £79 |
| Technica | Information J | |

- Soft closing seat.
- Quick release seat.
- Short projection.



RAK Morning

70

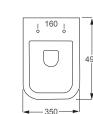
4<u>2</u>0

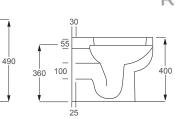
| Morning | | |
|----------|-----------------------|------|
| Q4-12276 | Back to Wall Pan | £190 |
| Q4-12278 | Soft Close Seat | £99 |
| Q4-19133 | 6/3 Concealed Cistern | £79 |

Technical Information

- Soft closing seat.
- Quick release seat.
- Rimless WC.







RAK Series 600

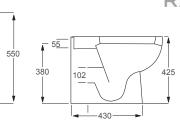
| Q4-12108 | Back to Wall Pan | £220 |
|----------|---------------------------|------|
| Q4-12156 | Soft Close Seat | £99 |
| Q4-19133 | 6/3 Ltr Concealed Cistern | £79 |

Technical Information

- Soft closing seat.
- Quick release seat.
- Short projection WC.





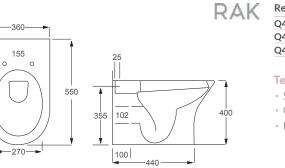


RAK Kala

| Q4-12160 | Back to Wall Pan | £220 |
|----------|-----------------------|------|
| Q4-12170 | Soft Close Seat | £99 |
| Q4-19133 | 6/3 Concealed Cistern | £79 |

Technical Information

- Soft closing seat.
- Quick release seat.
- Short projection WC.



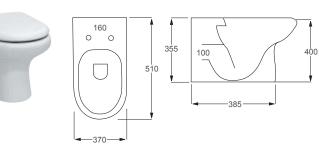
Resort

| Q4-12257 | Back to Wall Rimless Pan | £250 |
|----------|--------------------------|------|
| Q4-12287 | Slim Soft Close Seat | £99 |
| Q4-12269 | Soft Close Seat | £109 |

Technical Information

- Soft closing seat.
- Quick release seat.
- Rimless WC.

BACK TO WALL TOILETS



355 190

102

100

380

525

。155 。

340

RAK Compact

| Q4-12058 | Back to Wall Pan | £231 |
|----------|---------------------------|------|
| Q4-12153 | Soft Close Seat | £109 |
| Q4-19133 | 6/3 Ltr Concealed Cistern | £79 |

Technical Information

- Soft closing seat.
- Quick release seat.
- Short projection WC.

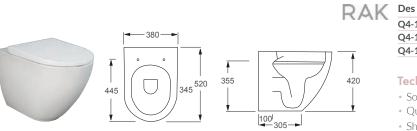
RAK Metropolitan

400

| Q4-12087 | Back to Wall Pan | £316 |
|----------|---------------------------|------|
| Q4-12130 | Soft-Close Seat | £109 |
| Q4-19133 | 6/3 Ltr Concealed Cistern | £79 |

Technical Information

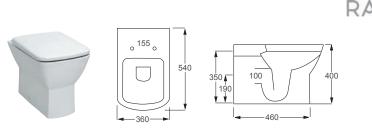
- Soft closing seat.
- Quick release seat.
- Short projection WC.



| Q4-12340 | Back to Wall Pan | £310 |
|----------|-----------------------|------|
| Q4-12342 | Soft Close Seat | £115 |
| Q4-19133 | 6/3 concealed Cistern | £79 |

Technical Information

- Soft closing seat.
- Quick release seat.
- Short projection WC.



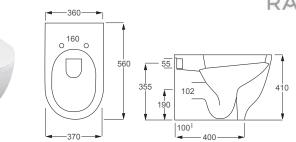
RAK Summit

| Q4-12118 | Back to Wall Pan | £290 |
|----------|---------------------------|------|
| Q4-12137 | Soft Close Seat | £109 |
| Q4-19133 | 6/3 Ltr Concealed Cistern | £79 |
| | | |

Technical Information

- Soft closing seat.
- Quick release seat.

Trade account holder? Check stock levels and order via our app or call 0845 500 4010

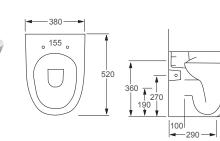


RAK Moon

| Q4-12228 | Back to Wall Pan | £300 |
|----------|---------------------------|------|
| Q4-12236 | Soft Close Seat | £149 |
| Q4-19133 | 6/3 Ltr Concealed Cistern | £79 |

Technical Information

- Soft closing seat.
- Quick release seat.



RAK Sensation

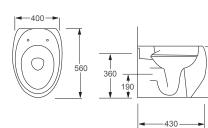
420

| Jensation | | |
|-----------|--------------------------|------|
| Q4-12302 | Back to Wall Rimless Pan | £380 |
| Q4-12305 | Soft Close Seat | £115 |
| Q4-19133 | 6/3 Concealed Cistern | £79 |
| | | |

Technical Information

- Soft closing seat.
- Rimless WC.
- No lateral holes.
- Hidden fixation system.





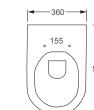
RAK Cloud

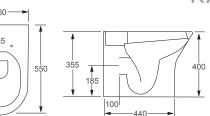
| Q4-12327 | Back to Wall Rimless Pan | £921 |
|----------|--------------------------|------|
| Q4-12328 | Soft Close Seat | £269 |
| Q4-19133 | 6/3 concealed Cistern | £79 |

Technical Information

- Soft closing seat.
- Rimless WC.
- No lateral holes.
- Hidden fixation system.





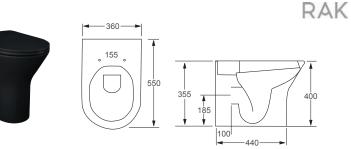


RAK Feeling - Grey

| 0 | , | |
|----------|--------------------------|------|
| Q4-12349 | Back to Wall Rimless Pan | £504 |
| Q4-12353 | Soft Close Seat | £145 |
| Q4-19133 | 6/3 concealed Cistern | £79 |
| | | |

Technical Information

- Soft closing seat.
- Rimless WC.
- Quick release seat.



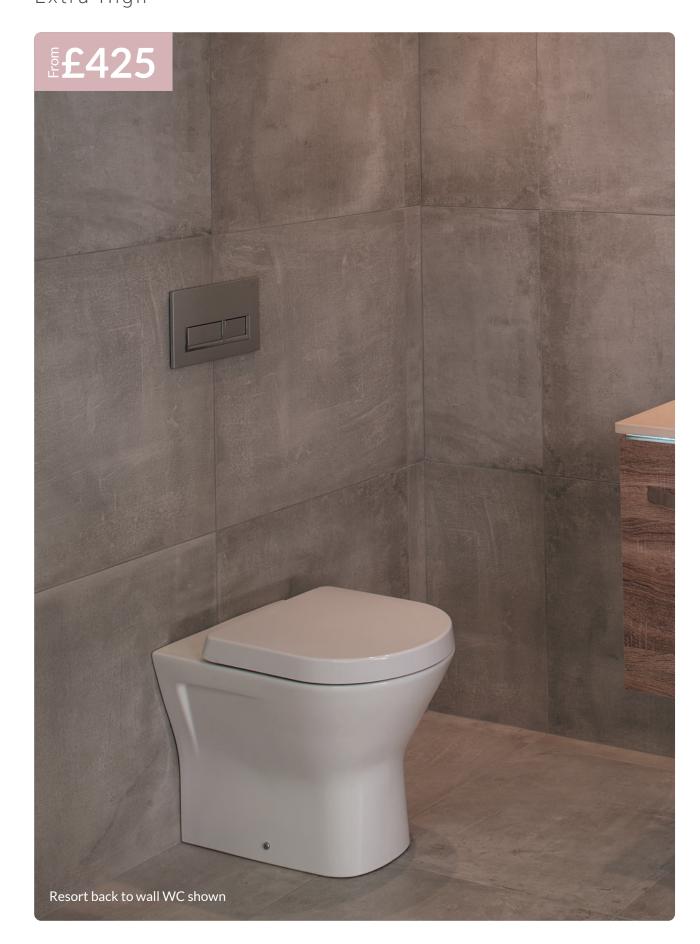
Feeling – Black

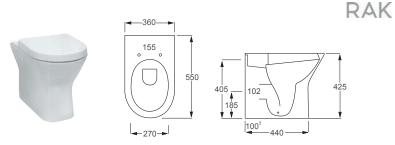
| - | | |
|----------|--------------------------|------|
| Q4-12350 | Back to Wall Rimless Pan | £504 |
| Q4-12354 | Soft Close Seat | £145 |
| Q4-19133 | 6/3 concealed Cistern | £87 |

Technical Information

- Soft closing seat.
- Rimless WC.
- Quick release seat.

BACK TO WALL TOILETS Extra High





Resort High

| Q4-12293 | Back to Wall Rimless Pan | £326 |
|----------|---------------------------|------|
| Q4-12287 | Slim Soft Close Seat | £99 |
| Q4-12269 | Soft Close Seat | £109 |
| Q4-19133 | 6/3 Ltr Concealed Cistern | £79 |

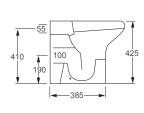
Soft closing seat.

- Rimless WC.

• Quick release seat.

• Tall WC.





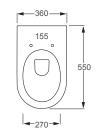
Compact High RAK

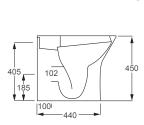
| Compact Fight | | |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| Back to Wall Pan | £231 | |
| Soft Close Seat | £109 | |
| 6/3 Ltr Concealed Cistern | £79 | |
| | Back to Wall Pan Soft Close Seat | |

Technical Information

- Soft closing seat.
- Rimless WC.
- Quick release seat.
- Tall WC.







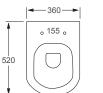
RAK **Resort Extra High**

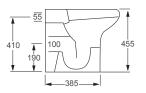
| | - | |
|----------|---------------------------|------|
| Q4-12272 | Back to Wall Rimless Pan | £390 |
| Q4-12287 | Slim Soft Close Seat | £99 |
| Q4-12269 | Soft Close Seat | £109 |
| Q4-19133 | 6/3 Ltr Concealed Cistern | £79 |
| | | |

Technical Information 🔾 🗕 🗨

- Soft closing seat.
- Rimless WC.
- Quick release seat.
- Tall WC.

520





Compact Extra High RAK

| | 0 | |
|----------|---------------------------|------|
| Q4-12151 | Back to Wall Pan | £220 |
| Q4-12154 | Soft Close Seat | £109 |
| Q4-19133 | 6/3 Ltr Concealed Cistern | £79 |
| | | |

Technical Information

- Soft closing seat.
- Rimless WC.
- Quick release seat.
- Tall WC.

We recommend

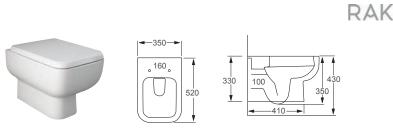
The Zaneti Architect Furniture Range see from page 78.

See our full range of Zaneti from page 08.



WALL HUNG TOILETS





| K | Series 600 |
|---|------------|
| | 0440045 |

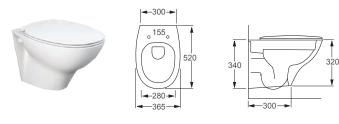
| Q4-12215 | Wall Hung Rimless Pan | £250 |
|----------|-----------------------|------|
| Q4-12156 | Soft Close Seat | £99 |

Technical Information

- Soft closing seat.
- Requires frame system.
- Rimless WC.
- Quick release seat.

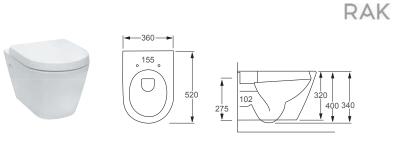
| RAK | Morning |
|-------|---------|
| 11/11 | 04 4007 |

| Q4-12277 | Wall Hung Pan | £190 |
|----------|-----------------|------|
| Q4-12278 | Soft Close Seat | £99 |



Technical Information

- Soft closing seat.
- Rimless WC.
- Quick release seat.
- Requires frame system.



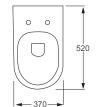
Resort

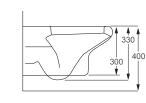
| Q4-12258 | Wall Hung Rimless Pan | £266 |
|----------|-----------------------|------|
| Q4-12287 | Slim Soft Close Seat | £99 |
| Q4-12269 | Soft Close Seat | £109 |
| | | |

Technical Information

- Soft closing seat.
- Rimless WC.
- Quick release seat.
- Requires frame system.







RAK Compact

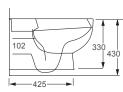
| Q4-12063 | Wall-Hung Pan | £260 |
|----------|-----------------|------|
| Q4-12153 | Soft Close Seat | £109 |

Technical Information

- Soft closing seat.
- Quick release seat.
- Requires frame system.

| ° ¹⁵⁵ ° | 550 |
|--------------------|-----|
|)) | |

360



RAK Kala

| Q4-12216 | Wall Hung Rimless WC | £250 |
|----------|----------------------|------|
| Q4-12170 | Soft Close Seat | £99 |
| | | |

Technical Information

- Soft closing seat.
- Quick release seat.
- Requires frame system.
- Rimless WC.



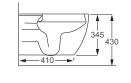
| Q4-12341 | Wall Hung Pan | £310 |
|----------|-----------------|------|
| Q4-12342 | Soft Close Seat | £115 |
| | | |

Technical Information

- Soft closing seat.
- Requires frame system.
- Rimless WC.

WALL HUNG TOILETS





RAK Metropolitan

| Q4-12090 | Wall Hung Pan | £316 |
|----------|-----------------|------|
| Q4-12130 | Soft-Close Seat | £109 |

Technical Information

- Soft closing seat.
- Requires frame system.
- Quick release seat.

Sensation

RAK

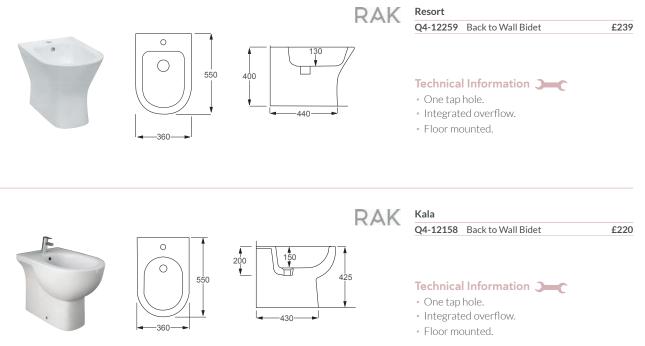


Rimless WC.

| o 155 o 540 | RAK | Summit Q4-12332 Wall Hung Rimless Pan £32 Q4-12137 Soft Close Seat £10 Technical Information C • Soft closing seat. • Requires frame system. • Rimless WC. • Rimless WC. |
|-------------|-----|---|
| | RAK | Cloud Q4-12329 Wall Hung Rimless Pan £79 Q4-12328 Soft Close Seat £26 Technical Information > |
| | RAK | Cloud Matt Q4-12330 Matt Wall Hung Rimless Pan £1,04 Q4-12331 Matt Soft Close Seat £31 Technical Information Image: Colspan="2">Colspan="2" Colspan="2">Colspan="2" Colspan="2" Colspan="2" |
| | RAK | Feeling - Grey Q4-12352 Wall Hung Pan £50 Q4-12353 Soft Close Seat £14 Technical Information Image: Close Seat £14 Soft closing seat. • Requires frame system. • Rimless WC. • Quick release seat. • Quick release seat. |
| | RAK | Feeling - Black Q4-12351 Wall Hung Pan £50 Q4-12354 Soft Close Seat £14 Technical Information >>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>> |









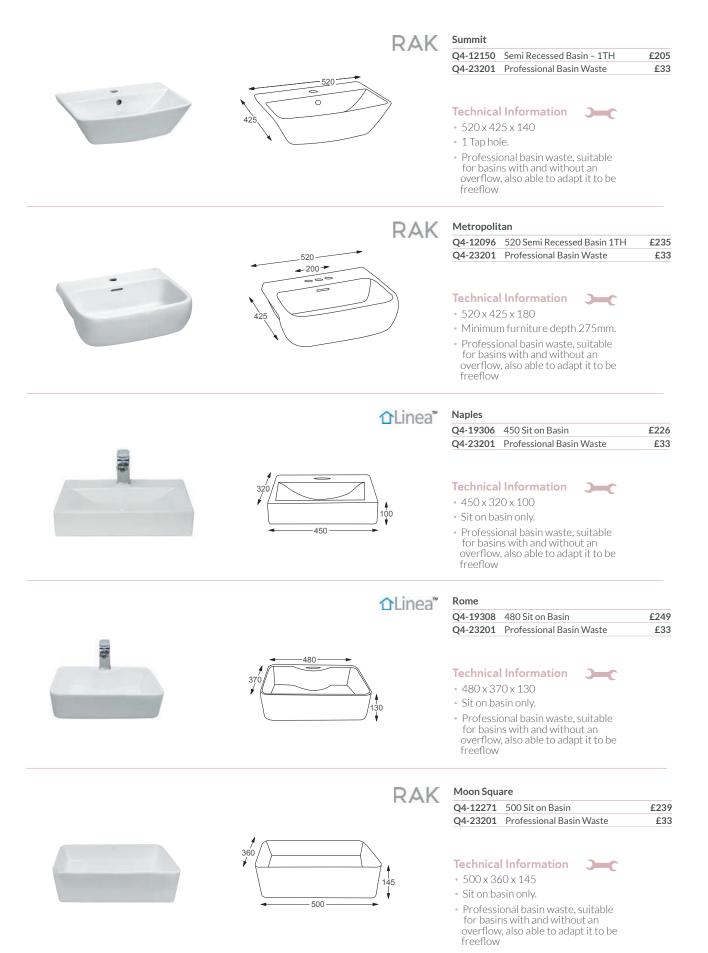
181

SEMI - RECESSED

| | RAK | KalaQ4-12165520 Semi Recessed basin 1TH£185Q4-23201Professional Basin Waste£33Technical Information• 520 x 425 x 147• Minimum furniture depth 270mm.• Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow, also able to adapt it to be freeflow |
|--|-----|---|
| 420 -100 + 345 0 0 | RAK | Series 600Q4-12116420 Semi Recessed Basin 1TH£175Q4-12117420 Semi Recessed Basin 2TH£175Q4-23201Professional Basin Waste£33Technical Information• 420 x 345 x 165• Minimum furniture depth 255mm.• Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow, also able to adapt it to be freeflow. |
| 520 + 200 + 20 | RAK | Series 600Q4-12199520 Semi Recessed Basin 1TH£180Q4-23201Professional Basin Waste£33Technical Information>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>> |
| | RAK | CompactQ4-12148450 Semi Recessed Basin (RH)£200Q4-23201Professional Basin Waste£33Technical Information• 450 x 360 x 185• Minimum furniture depth 220mm.• Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow, also able to adapt it to be freeflow |
| 550 -200 +100 415 0 | RAK | CompactQ4-12075550 Semi Recessed Basin 1TH£200Q4-12076550 Semi Recessed Basin 2TH£200Q4-23201Professional Basin Waste£33Technical Information•550 x 415 x 195•Minimum furniture depth 262mm.•Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow, also able to adapt it to be freeflow |

Trade account holder? Check stock levels and order via our app or call 0845 500 4010

SEMI - RECESSED & SIT-ON



Over 5,000 products - We're reliably different

SIT-ON BASINS

| | RAK | SensationQ4-12308600 Sit on Basin£249Q4-23201Professional Basin Waste£33Technical Information• 600 x 380 x 150• 0 Tap hole.• Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow, also able to adapt it to be freeflow |
|---|---------|---|
| | CLinea" | ParmaQ4-19307420 Sit on Basin£205Q4-23201Professional Basin Waste£33Technical Information• 420 x 420 x 175• 0 Tap hole.• Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow, also able to adapt it to be freeflow |
| 3 | RAK | Moon RoundQ4-12270420 Sit on BasinQ4-23201Professional Basin Waste£33Technical Information• 420 x 420 x 145• 0 Tap hole.• Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow, also able to adapt it to be freeflow |
| | RAK | Shell Q4-12289 390 Sit on Basin £146 Q4-23201 Professional Basin Waste £33 Technical Information • 390 x 325 • 0 Tap hole. • Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow, also able to adapt it to be freeflow |
| We recommend The Zaneti Aspect Furniture Range see from page 38 . See our full range of Zaneti from page 08 . | | |

Trade account holder? Check stock levels and order via our app or call 0845 500 4010

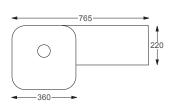
WALL HUNG BASINS

| RAK | ResortQ4-12266360 Slimline 1TH Basin RH£99Q4-23201Professional Basin Waste£33Technical Information• 360 x 280• 1 Tap hole, right hand.• Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow, also able to adapt it to be freeflow |
|---------|---|
| RAK | Series 600Q4-12112400 1TH Basin£95Q4-12113400 2TH Basin£95Q4-12065Cloakroom Full Pedestal£69Q4-23201Professional Basin Waste£33Technical Information• 400 x 365• 1 & 2 Tap hole.• Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow, also able to adapt it to be freeflow |
| RAK | ResortQ4-12267450 Slimline Basin£109Q4-23201Professional Basin Waste£33Technical Information• 450 x 220• 1 Tap hole, right hand.• Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow, also able to adapt it to be freeflow |
| CLinea" | EvolveQ4-30100500x265 Basin£142Q4-23201Professional Basin Waste£33Technical Information• 500 x 265• 1 Tap hole, right hand.• Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow, also able to adapt it to be freeflow |
| RAK | SummitQ4-12123500 x 385 Basin£149Q4-12122400 x 310 Basin£139Q4-12121Semi Pedestal (500 Only)£69Q4-23201Professional Basin Waste£33Technical Information• 500 x 385• 1 Tap hole.• Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow, also able to adapt it to be freeflow |

WALL HUNG BASINS







RAK Petite Square

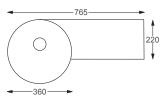
| Q4-12357 | LH Basin & Ledge | £299 |
|----------|------------------|------|
| Q4-12358 | RH Basin & Ledge | £299 |
| | | |

3-0

Э-С

Technical Information

- 765 x 360
- 1 Tap hole.
- Wall hung only.



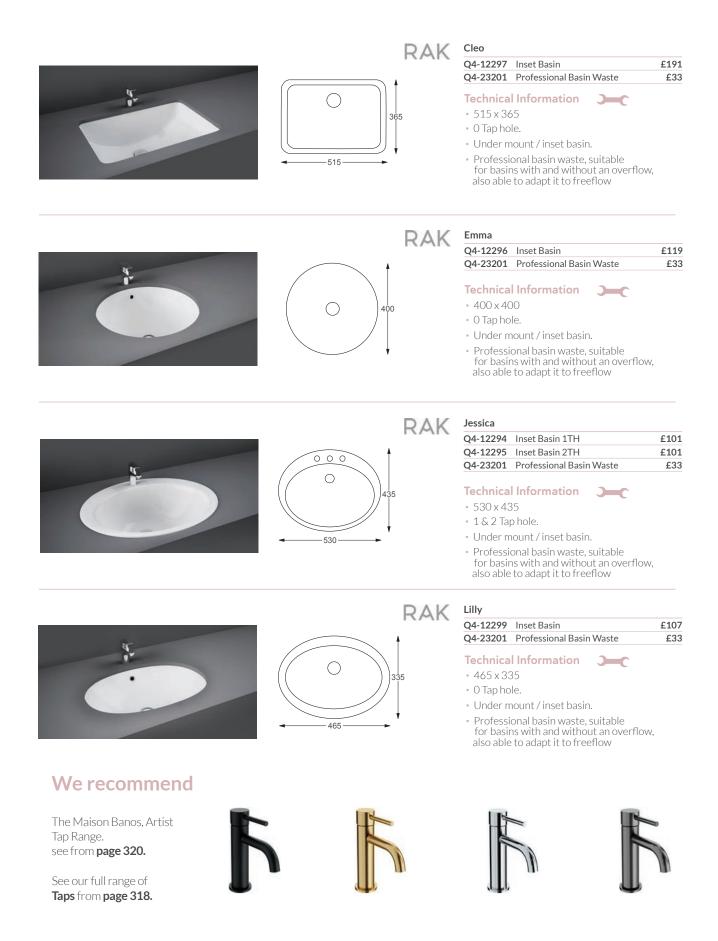
RAK Petite Round

| Q4-12355 | LH Basin & Ledge | £299 |
|----------|------------------|------|
| Q4-12356 | RH Basin & Ledge | £299 |

Technical Information

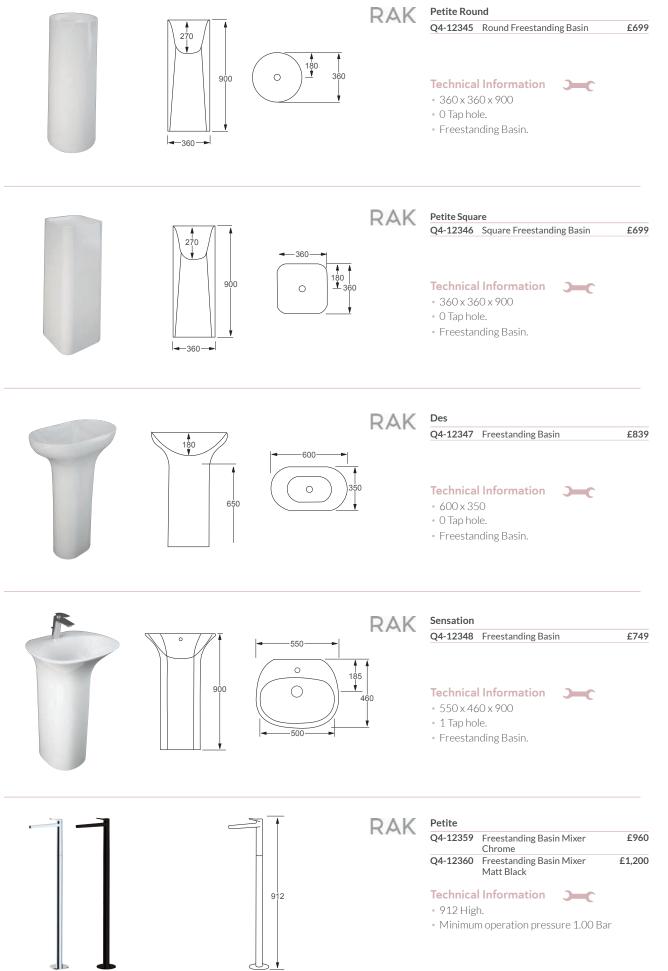
- 765 x 360
- 1 Tap hole.
- Wall hung only.

INSET BASINS



FREESTANDING BASINS





FRAMES & CONCEALED CISTERNS

| GROHE | Q4-05102 1.00m Frame System | £489 £489 £366 |
|----------|---|----------------------|
| GROHE | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | £110 £110 |
| îLinea™ | Slimline Concealed Cistern H365 W434 D135 Front & Top Access Includes Round Dual Flush Q4-16277 Concealed Slimline Cistern Q4-16278 Square Dual Flush Button Q4-16279 Round Black Push Button | £142 £28 £34 |
| îLinea™ | LineaPlan Concealed Cistern H355 W310 D140 Top Access Includes Flush Pipe & Round Dual Flush Q4-19133 Concealed Cistern | £87 |
| ſ∆Linea™ | LineaPlan Concealed Cistern H340 W296 D142 Top Access Includes Flush Pipe & Round Chrome Dual Flush Q4-19133 Concealed Cistern Q4-19134 Brushed Brass Button Q4-19135 Black Button | £87 £46 £46 |

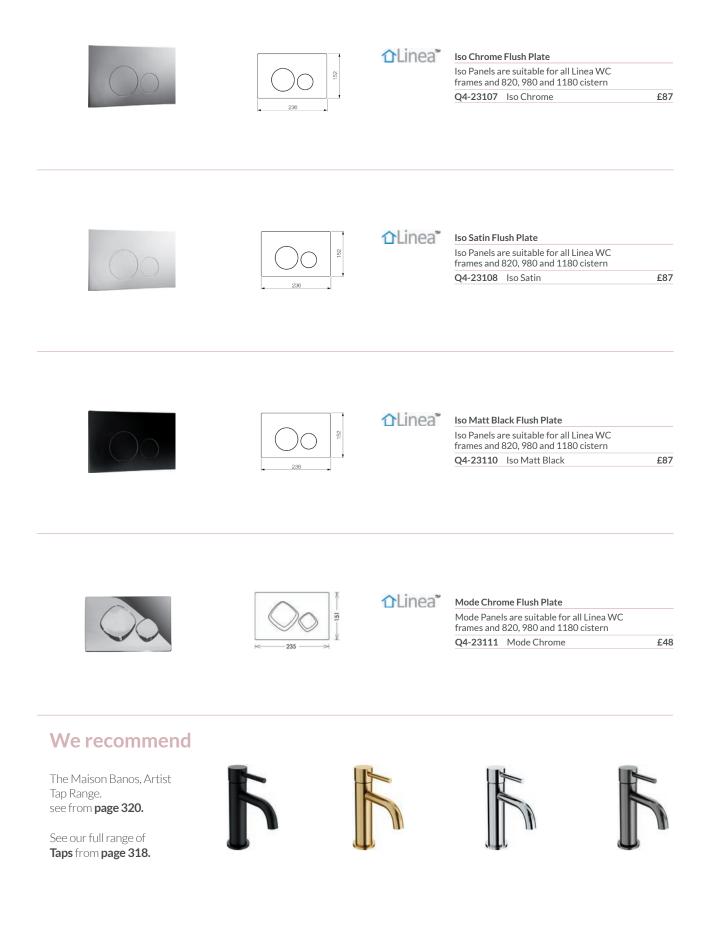
FRAMES & CONCEALED CISTERNS

| | ∆ Linea™ | 820 Wall Hung WC Frame Top or Front Access Suitable for all Linea Flush Plates Siphon can be modified to provide 6L/3L or 4.5L/3L for water saving requirements Supplied with pre wall installation kit, including extension bolts Supplied with both angled and straight soil pipe Q4-23100 820 Wall Hung WC Frame |
|--|-----------------|--|
| | îLinea™ | 1120 Wall Hung WC Frame Top or Front Access Suitable for Linea Flush Plates 20mm Adjustable legs Supplied with pre wall installation kit, including extension bolts Siphon can be modified to provide 6L/3L or 4.5L/3L for water saving requirements Supplied with both angled and straight soil pipe Q4-23101 1120 Wall Hung WC Frame |
| | îLinea™ | 820 Concealed Cistern Top or Front Access Suitable for all Linea Flush Plates Siphon can be modified to provide 6L/3L or 4.5L/3L Supplied as cistern only with mounting brackets, does not include soil pipe Q4-23102 820 Concealed Cistern |
| | îLinea™ | 980 Concealed Cistern Top or Front Access Suitable for all Linea Flush Plates Siphon can be modified to provide 6L/3L or 4.5L/3L Supplied as cistern only with mounting brackets, does not include soil pipe Q4-23103 980 Concealed Cistern |
| | îLinea™ | 1180 Concealed Cistern Top or Front Access Suitable for all Linea Flush Plates Siphon can be modified to provide 6L/3L or 4.5L/3L Supplied as cistern only with mounting brackets, does not include soil pipe Q4-23104 1180 Concealed Cistern |

FLUSH PLATES

| | ûLinea™ | Trend Chrome Flush Plate Trend Panels are suitable for all Linea WC frames and 820, 980 and 1180 cistern Q4-23105 Trend Chrome £87 |
|-----|----------|--|
| | îLinea™ | Trend Satin Flush Plate Trend Panels are suitable for all Linea WC frames and 820, 980 and 1180 cistern Q4-23106 Trend Satin |
| 236 | îLinea™ | Trend Matt Black Flush Plate Trend Panels are suitable for all Linea WC frames and 820, 980 and 1180 cistern Q4-23109 Trend Matt Black |
| | îLinea™ | Zone Chrome Flush Plate Zone Panels are suitable for all Linea WC frames and 820, 980 and 1180 cistern Q4-23113 Zone Chrome £48 |
| | ſ∆Linea™ | Zone Satin Flush PlateZone Panels are suitable for all Linea WC frames and 820, 980 and 1180 cisternQ4-23114Zone Satin£47 |

FLUSH PLATES



BATHS

We offer the biggest collection of specification baths in the UK with over 80 baths in stock to choose from.

In both standard and super strong Carronite finishes. Quality and choice unmatched. See pages 194-283



| BATHS | 194 |
|--------------------|-----|
| Bath Planner | 198 |
| Whirlpool System | 203 |
| Baths | 206 |
| Freestanding Baths | 268 |



carron

In 1759, the original Carron Company formed the now famous ironworks on thebanks of the River Carron. The company rode the wave of the Industrial Revolution and was famed for their short-barrelled naval cannons, Carronades, used by the Royal Navy up until the 1850's.

The name for baths

As times changed the Carron Company moved into the production of everyday products and before long, the Carron Company began to manufacture sinks and baths but as the market changed and the original Carron Company came to a close, Carron Bathrooms was formed. Since then, we have been at the forefront of modern bath design and can be relied on to produce baths with skill and precision, never losing sight of what makes our baths great, craftsmanship.

Hand crafted process

All our baths go through an eight-stage process before eaving the factory floor. From moulding to packaging, every stage is monitored and finished by hand. This leaves us so confident in our products that we offer a minimum 20-year guarantee on every Carron bath.



196

Carron's unique triple-layer reinforcement system

The **Carronite**[™] experience

CarroniteTM was created by Carron Bathrooms to provide a higher level of comfort, luxury and peace of mind for our customers. All Carron Bathrooms baths are hand finished to our exacting standards but only CarroniteTM baths, with our unique, patented, triple-layer reinforcement system come with a 30 year guarantee - proof of the confidence we have in CarroniteTM.

How does it work

carronite upgrade

CarroniteM baths are stronger and heavier than standard acrylic baths. The additional finishing layers crafted during the CarroniteM process create a uniquely reinforced product. The added weight requires a bespoke fitting system that only adds to the stability and rigid feel of our CarroniteM baths. These elements combined help deliver the CarroniteTM experience.



carron bath.

THE FINISH: Specially formulated, our unique CarroniteTM finish results in increased rigidity while the density of the material allows greater heat retaining properties.

2 **THE FRAME:** Created specifically for the CarroniteTM Baseboard, this unique frame, and foot set uses the added weight and thickness of our baths to deliver additional stability and security.

THE BASEBOARD: Custom baseboards, cut to size for each CarroniteTM model, are applied by hand before the CarroniteTM finish is applied.

Discover the c-lenda whirlpool system Visit page 203







WHIRLPOOI

197

BATH INDEX Use this quick reference index to quickly find your way around the 200+ baths we can supply.

| Jrban Sit Bathtub | Page 239 | | | Eco Integra | Do | ge 213 | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|----------|---|
| .250x725 | rage 237 | | | 1600 x 700 | Fa | ge 213 | |
| mm | Q4-02445 £440 | | 0 0 | 5mm | Q4-02449 | | |
| Carronite | Q4-02446 £686 | _ | | Carronite | Q4-02450 | £718 | |
| | | | 1400 | Delta | Pa | ge 231 | |
| Delta | Page 230 | | | 1600 x 700 5mm | Q4-02055 | £/79 | |
| L400x700 | | | | Carronite | Q4-02055 Q4-02056 | | |
| omm Carronite | Q4-02047 £478 Q4-02048 £827 | | | curronite | Q1 02000 | 2027 | |
| Larronne | Q4-02046 £627 | | - Contraction of the | Imperial | Pa | ge 237 | |
| mperial | Page 236 | ~ ~ | | 1600 x 700 | | <u> </u> | |
| 400x700 | | | eo 6 | 5mm | Q4-02110 | | |
| omm Carronite | Q4-02455 £365 Q4-02456 £647 | | eo a | Carronite | Q4-02111 | £647 | |
| anonice | Q4-02430 £047 | . ~ ~ | | | | | |
| | | | 1500 | Eco Matrix 1600 x 700 | Pa | ge 228 | |
| Arc | Page 225 | | | 5mm | Q4-02124 | £371 | |
| L500 x 700 | rage 223 | | A P | Carronite | Q4-02125 | | |
| 500 x 700 | Q4-02443 £347 | | • 0 | | | | |
| Carronite | Q4-02444 £638 | New Section | | Profile | Pa | ge 219 | |
| co Axis | Page 227 | | | 1600 x 700 | | 0.465 | |
| 500 x 700 | 1 455 221 | | | 5mm Carronite | Q4-02420 | | |
| imm | Q4-02029 £371 | | e 13 | Carronite | Q4-02421 | £700 | |
| arronite | Q4-02030 £668 | - | | Quantum | Da | ge 207 | |
| | _ | | | 1600 x 700 | Γ¢ | 50 201 | |
| Delta | Page 230 | | | 5mm | Q4-02143 | | |
| 500 x 700 mm | Q4-02051 £478 | | | Carronite | Q4-02144 | £671 | |
| Carronite | Q4-02052 £827 | | | | | | |
| | | | | Quantum Integra | Pa | ge 215 | |
| co Integra .500 x 700 | Page 213 | | | 1600 x 700 5mm | Q4-02167 | £422 | |
| imm | Q4-02447 £432 | | O 01 | Carronite | Q4-02167 Q4-02168 | | |
| Carronite | Q4-02448 £718 | | | | | | _ |
| | | _ | | Sigma | Pa | ge 232 | |
| mperial | Page 236 | | | 1600 x 750 | | | |
| 500 x 700 | 04.00400 00/5 | | eo (1 | 5mm | Q4-02442 | | |
| mm Carronite | Q4-02108 £365 Q4-02109 £647 | | | Carronite | Q4-02454 | £7/0 | |
| | | | | Quantum | Pa | ge 207 | |
| co Matrix | Page 228 | 5 | . 7 | 1600 x 800 | | 3-10/ | |
| 500 x 700 mm | Q4-02122 £371 | | @ B | 5mm | Q4-02145 | | |
| Carronite | Q4-02122 £668 | | | Carronite | Q4-02146 | £792 | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Profile | Page 219 | | | Axis | Pa | ge 227 | |
| 500 x 700 | Q4-02418 £430 | | • • | 1650 x 700 | | / | |
| mm Carronite | Q4-02418 £430 Q4-02419 £760 | | | 5mm | Q4-02585 | | |
| | | | | Carronite | Q4-02586 | £668 | - |
| (uantum) 500 x 700 | Page 207 | | | | | | |
| 500 x 700 mm | Q4-02141 £371 | | 0 1 | Camden | Pa | ge 270 | |
| Carronite | Q4-02142 £671 | | | 1650 x 700 5mm | Q4-02557 | £430 | |
| | D 041 | | | Carronite | Q4-02558 | | |
| Quantum Integra .500 x 700 | Page 214 | | | | | | |
| mm | Q4-02165 £432 | | • •1 | Delta | Pa | ge 231 | |
| arronite | Q4-02166 £718 | 1 | | 1650 x 700 | | | |
| | | _ | | 5mm Carronite | Q4-02059 Q4-02060 | | |
| | | | 1600 | Carronite | Q-1-02000 | LOZ/ | |
| co Axis | Page 227 | - | | Quantum Integra | Pa | ge 215 | |
| 600 x 700 | 04.00000 0071 | | | 1650 x 700 | 10 | 0 | |
| mm Carronite | Q4-02033 £371 Q4-02034 £668 | | | 5mm | Q4-02523 | | |
| | QT 0200T 2000 | | | Carronite | Q4-02524 | £718 | |
| amden | Page 270 | | | | | | |
| 600 x 700 mm | 04.02555 0420 | | • • | Delta | Pa | ge 231 | |
| mm arronite | Q4-02555 £430 Q4-02556 £760 | | | 1675 x 700 | 10 | 0- 101 | |
| | | | | | | | |

Trade account holder? Check stock levels and order via our app or call 0845 500 4010

Single Ended Bathtubs

| Imperial 1675 x 700 | Pa | ige 237 | |
|---|--|--|--------|
| 5mm | Q4-02112 | £365 | |
| Carronite | Q4-02113 | | |
| | | | \sim |
| Arc | Pa | ige 225 | 115 |
| 1700 x 700 | | 5 | |
| 5mm | Q4-02013 | £331 | |
| Carronite | Q4-02014 | | |
| Eco Axis | Pa | ige 227 | - |
| 1700 x 700 | | | |
| 5mm | Q4-02037 | | |
| Carronite | Q4-02038 | £668 | - |
| Brittania Victoria | Pa | ige 238 | |
| 1700 x 700 | 04 02042 | 0240 | |
| 5mm Carronite | Q4-02043 Q4-02044 | | |
| Carronite | | 1020 | |
| 1700 x 700 | rd | 50210 | |
| 5mm | Q4-02559 | £430 | |
| Carronite | Q4-02560 | | |
| Dalta | - | | |
| Delta | Pa | ge 231 | |
| 1700 x 700 | 04 02047 | £478 | |
| 5mm Carronite | Q4-02067 Q4-02068 | | |
| Carlonite | QT-02000 | L027 | |
| Eco Integra | Pa | ge 312 | - |
| 1700 x 700 | | | |
| 5mm | Q4-02402 | | |
| Carronite | Q4-02403 | £718 | |
| Imperial | Pa | ige 237 | |
| 1700 x 700 5mm | Q4-02114 | £365 | |
| Carronite | Q4-02114 Q4-02115 | | |
| Eco Matrix | Pa | ige 228 | |
| 1700 x 700 | | | |
| 5mm | Q4-02126 | £371 | |
| Carronite | Q4-02127 | £668 | |
| Profile | Pa | ge 219 | |
| 1700 x 700 | | | |
| 5mm | Q4-02422 | | |
| Carronite | Q4-02423 | £760 | |
| Quantum | Pa | ge 208 | |
| 1700 x 700 | | 0 | |
| | 04.00454 | | |
| 5mm | Q4-02151 | £371 | |
| 5mm Carronite | Q4-02152 | £371 £671 | |
| 5mm Carronite Quantum Integra | Q4-02152 | £371 | |
| 5mm Carronite Quantum Integra 1700 x 700 | Q4-02152 Pa | £371 £671 oge 215 | - |
| 5mm Carronite Quantum Integra 1700 x 700 5mm | Q4-02152 Pa Q4-02169 | £371 £671 ge 215 £432 | |
| 5mm Carronite Quantum Integra 1700 x 700 5mm Carronite | Q4-02152 Pa Q4-02169 Q4-02170 | £371 £671 ge 215 £432 | |
| 5mm Carronite Quantum Integra 1700 x 700 5mm Carronite Swallow | Q4-02152 Pa Q4-02169 Q4-02170 | £371 £671 age 215 £432 £718 | |
| 5mm Carronite Quantum Integra 1700 x 700 5mm Carronite Swallow 1700 x 700 | Q4-02152 Pa Q4-02169 Q4-02170 Pa Q4-02221 | £371 £671 age 215 £432 £718 age 229 £334 | |
| 5mm Carronite Quantum Integra 1700 x 700 5mm Carronite Swallow 1700 x 700 5mm 8mm | Q4-02152 Pa Q4-02169 Q4-02170 Pa Q4-02221 Q4-02223 | £371 £671 nge 215 £432 £718 nge 229 £334 £437 | |
| 5mm Carronite Quantum Integra 1700 x 700 5mm Carronite Swallow 1700 x 700 5mm 8mm Carronite | Q4-02152 Pa Q4-02169 Q4-02170 Pa Q4-02221 | £371 £671 age 215 £432 £718 age 229 £334 | |
| 5mm Carronite Quantum Integra 1700 x 700 5mm Carronite Swallow 1700 x 700 5mm 8mm Carronite | Q4-02152 Pa Q4-02169 Q4-02170 Pa Q4-02221 Q4-02223 Q4-02222 | £371 £671 nge 215 £432 £718 nge 229 £334 £437 | |
| 5mm Carronite Quantum Integra 1700 x 700 5mm Carronite Swallow 1700 x 700 5mm 8mm Carronite Urban | Q4-02152 Pa Q4-02169 Q4-02170 Pa Q4-02221 Q4-02223 Q4-02222 | £371 £671 gge 215 £432 £718 gge 229 £334 £437 £682 | |
| 5mm Carronite Quantum Integra 1700 x 700 5mm Carronite Swallow 1700 x 700 5mm 8mm Carronite Urban 1700 x 725 5mm | Q4-02152 Pa Q4-02169 Q4-02170 Pa Q4-02221 Q4-02223 Q4-02222 Pa Q4-02363 | £371 £671 gge 215 £432 £718 gge 229 £334 £437 £682 gge 242 £473 | |
| 5mm Carronite Quantum Integra 1700 x 700 5mm Carronite Swallow 1700 x 700 5mm 8mm Carronite Urban 1700 x 725 5mm Carronite | Q4-02152 Pa Q4-02169 Q4-02170 Pa Q4-02221 Q4-02223 Q4-02222 Pa | £371 £671 gge 215 £432 £718 gge 229 £334 £437 £682 gge 242 | |
| 5mm Carronite Quantum Integra 1700 x 700 5mm Carronite Swallow 1700 x 700 5mm Carronite Urban 1700 x 725 5mm Carronite Arc | Q4-02152 Pa Q4-02169 Q4-02170 Pa Q4-02223 Q4-02223 Pa Q4-02363 Q4-02363 | £371 £671 gge 215 £432 £718 gge 229 £334 £437 £682 gge 242 £473 | |
| 5mm Carronite Quantum Integra 1700 x 700 5mm Carronite Swallow 1700 x 700 5mm Carronite Urban 1700 x 725 5mm Carronite Arc 1700 x 750 | Q4-02152 Pa Q4-02169 Q4-02170 Pa Q4-02221 Q4-02223 Q4-02222 Pa Q4-02363 Q4-02364 Pa | £371 £671 gg 215 £432 £718 gg 229 £334 £437 £682 gg 242 £473 £720 gg 225 | |
| 5mm Carronite Quantum Integra 1700 x 700 5mm Carronite Swallow 1700 x 700 5mm Carronite Urban 1700 x 725 5mm Carronite Arc 1700 x 750 5mm | Q4-02152 Pa Q4-02169 Q4-02170 Pa Q4-02221 Q4-02223 Q4-02222 Pa Q4-02363 Q4-02364 Pa Q4-02364 | £371 £671 gge 215 £432 £718 gge 229 £334 £437 £682 gge 242 £473 £720 gge 225 £454 | |
| 5mm Carronite Quantum Integra 1700 x 700 5mm Carronite Swallow 1700 x 700 5mm 8mm | Q4-02152 Pa Q4-02169 Q4-02170 Pa Q4-02221 Q4-02223 Q4-02222 Pa Q4-02363 Q4-02364 Pa | £371 £671 gg 215 £432 £718 gg 229 £334 £437 £682 gg 242 £473 £720 gg 225 | |
| 5mm Carronite Quantum Integra 1700 x 700 5mm Carronite Swallow 1700 x 700 5mm Carronite Urban 1700 x 725 5mm Carronite Arc 1700 x 750 5mm Carronite | Q4-02152 Pa Q4-02169 Q4-02170 Pa Q4-02223 Q4-02223 Q4-02223 Pa Q4-02363 Q4-02364 Pa Q4-02364 | £371 £671 ge 215 £432 £718 ge 229 £334 £437 £682 ge 242 £473 £720 ge 225 £454 £742 Page | |
| 5mm Carronite Quantum Integra 1700 x 700 5mm Carronite Swallow 1700 x 700 5mm Carronite Urban 1700 x 725 5mm Carronite Arc 1700 x 750 5mm Carronite Brittania Classic Sup | Q4-02152 Pa Q4-02169 Q4-02170 Pa Q4-02223 Q4-02223 Q4-02223 Pa Q4-02363 Q4-02364 Pa Q4-02364 | £371 £671 ge 215 £432 £718 ge 229 £334 £437 £682 £437 £720 gg 242 £473 £720 gg 225 £454 £742 | |
| 5mm Carronite Quantum Integra 1700 x 700 5mm Carronite Swallow 1700 x 700 5mm Carronite Urban 1700 x 725 5mm Carronite Arc 1700 x 750 5mm | Q4-02152 Pa Q4-02169 Q4-02170 Pa Q4-02223 Q4-02223 Q4-02223 Pa Q4-02363 Q4-02364 Pa Q4-02364 | £371 £671 ge 215 £432 £718 ge 229 £334 £437 £682 ge 242 £473 £720 ge 225 £454 £742 Page | |

Single Ended Bathtubs

1675

60 6

1700

| Highgate | | Р | age 271 | 7- |
|-------------------------|----------|----------------------|---------|------|
| 1700 x 750 | | 04-02525 | £1 20/ | |
| Carronite | | Q4-02535 | £1,296 | |
| | | | | |
| Index | | Р | age 239 | |
| 1700 x 750 5mm | | Q4-02118 | £599 | |
| Carronite | | Q4-02118 Q4-02119 | | |
| Profile | | Р | age 219 | |
| 1700 x 750 | | | | |
| 5mm | | Q4-02424 | | |
| Carronite | | Q4-02425 | £888 | |
| Quantum | | Р | age 208 | |
| 1700 x 750 5mm | | Q4-02147 | £462 | |
| Carronite | | Q4-02147 Q4-02148 | | |
| Quantum I | ntegra | P | age 215 | |
| 1700 x 750 | | | | |
| 5mm | | Q4-02171 | | |
| Carronite | | Q4-02172 | £821 | |
| Sigma | | Р | age 233 | 1 |
| 1700 x 750 5mm | | Q4-02189 | £636 | |
| Carronite | | Q4-02189 Q4-02190 | | |
| Space Save | r | P | age 217 | |
| | | Right Hand | | |
| 5mm | Q4-02179 | Q4-02180 | £535 | |
| Carronite | Q4-02177 | Q4-02178 | £818 | |
| Apex | | Р | age 239 | |
| 1700 x 800 | | | | |
| 5mm Carronite | | Q4-02011 Q4-02012 | | |
| | | | , | |
| Quantum 1700 x 800 | | Р | age 208 | |
| 1700 x 800 5mm | | Q4-02149 | £515 | |
| Carronite | | Q4-02150 | | |
| Quantum I | ntegra | Р | age 216 | |
| 1700 x 800 | - | | | |
| 5mm Carronite | | Q4-02394 Q4-02395 | | |
| Carronite | | Q4-02375 | £845 | 1 cm |
| Sigma | | Р | age 233 | 7- |
| 1700 x 800 5mm | | Q4-02193 | £709 | |
| Carronite | | Q4-02193 Q4-02194 | | |
| Quantum | | P | age 209 | |
| 1700 x 900 | | F | | |
| 5mm | | Q4-02181 | | |
| Carronite | | Q4-02182 | £1,012 | |
| | | | | |
| Profile | | Р | age 220 | |
| 1750 x 750 5mm | | Q4-02591 | £551 | |
| Carronite | | Q4-02592 | | |
| Quantum I | ntegra | п | age 216 | |
| Quantum I 1750 x 750 | nicgia | P | uge 210 | |
| 5mm | | Q4-02595 | | |
| Carronite | | Q4-02596 | £858 | |
| | | | | |
| Swallow | | P | age 229 | |
| 1800 x 700 5mm | | Q4-02224 | £670 | |
| Carronite | | Q4-02224 Q4-02225 | | |
| | | | | |

1700

0 1

0

۲

1750

.

0

٠ 9.4

1800

Everything's triple-checked - We're reliably accurate

BATH INDEX

Single Ended Bathtubs

| 1800 x 700 5mm Carronite | | age 220 | |
|--|---|--|---|
| | | | |
| Carronite | Q4-02571 | £562 | |
| | Q4-02572 | £936 | |
| Quantum | P | age 209 | |
| 1800 x 725 | | | |
| 5mm | Q4-02153 | £500 | |
| Carronite | Q4-02154 | £787 | |
| Imperial | P | age 237 | |
| 1800 x 750 | | | |
| 5mm | Q4-02116 | £748 | |
| Carronite | Q4-02117 | £1,117 | |
| Brittania | P | age 238 | |
| 1800 x 800 | | | |
| 5mm | Q4-02465 | £714 | |
| Carronite | Q4-02466 | | |
| | 1. 01.00 | | |
| Highgate | P | age 271 | - |
| 1800 x 800 | | - | |
| 0 11 | Q4-02580 | £1.704 | |
| Carronite | - | | 1 |
| Quantum | - | age 209 | |
| | - | age 209 | |
| Quantum 1800 x 800 | Ρ | age 209 £559 | |
| Quantum 1800 x 800 5mm | P Q4-02155 Q4-02156 | age 209 £559 | |
| Quantum 1800 x 800 5mm Carronite | P Q4-02155 Q4-02156 | age 209 £559 £856 | |
| Quantum 1800 x 800 5mm Carronite Quantum Integra | P Q4-02155 Q4-02156 P Q4-02396 | age 209 £559 £856 age 216 £601 | |
| Quantum 1800 x 800 5mm Carronite Quantum Integra 1800 x 800 | P Q4-02155 Q4-02156 P | age 209 £559 £856 age 216 £601 | |
| Quantum 1800 x 800 5mm Carronite Quantum Integra 1800 x 800 5mm | P Q4-02155 Q4-02156 P Q4-02396 Q4-02397 | age 209 £559 £856 age 216 £601 | |
| Quantum 1800 x 800 5mm Carronite Quantum Integra 1800 x 800 5mm Carronite Sigma | P Q4-02155 Q4-02156 P Q4-02396 Q4-02397 | age 209 £559 £856 age 216 £601 £887 | |
| Quantum 1800 x 800 5mm Carronite Quantum Integra 1800 x 800 5mm Carronite | P Q4-02155 Q4-02156 P Q4-02396 Q4-02397 | age 209 £559 £856 age 216 £601 £887 age 233 | |
| Quantum 1800 x 800 5mm Carronite Quantum Integra 1800 x 800 5mm Carronite Sigma 1800 x 800 | P Q4-02155 Q4-02156 P Q4-02396 Q4-02397 P | age 209 £559 £856 age 216 £601 £887 age 233 £842 | |
| Quantum 1800 x 800 5mm Carronite Quantum Integra 1800 x 800 5mm Carronite Sigma 1800 x 800 5mm | P Q4-02155 Q4-02156 P Q4-02396 Q4-02397 P Q4-02197 | age 209 £559 £856 age 216 £601 £887 age 233 £842 | |
| Quantum 1800 x 800 5mm Carronite Quantum Integra 1800 x 800 5mm Carronite Sigma 1800 x 800 5mm Carronite | P Q4-02155 Q4-02156 P Q4-02396 Q4-02397 P Q4-02197 Q4-02198 | age 209 £559 £856 age 216 £601 £887 age 233 £842 £1,494 | |
| Quantum 1800 x 800 5mm Carronite Quantum Integra 1800 x 800 5mm Carronite Sigma 1800 x 800 5mm Carronite Sigma | P Q4-02155 Q4-02156 P Q4-02396 Q4-02397 P Q4-02197 Q4-02198 | age 209 £559 £856 age 216 £601 £887 age 233 £842 | |
| Quantum 1800 x 800 5mm Carronite Quantum Integra 1800 x 800 5mm Carronite Sigma 1800 x 800 5mm Carronite | P Q4-02155 Q4-02156 P Q4-02396 Q4-02397 P Q4-02197 Q4-02198 | age 209 £559 £856 age 216 £601 £887 age 233 £842 £1,494 age 233 | |

Double Ended Bathtubs

| | | | | | - 1600 |
|------------|-------------|------------|----------|------|--------|
| Profile | | P | age 221 | - | |
| 1600 x 700 |) | | | | |
| 5mm | | Q4-02199 | £430 | | |
| Carronite | | Q4-02200 | £760 | | |
| Status | | Р | age 240 | 377 | |
| 1600 x 725 | 5 Left Hand | Right Hand | <u> </u> | | |
| 5mm | Q4-02209 | | £680 | | |
| Carronite | | Q4-02212 | £1,104 | | |
| | | | | | |
| Profile | | P | age 222 | - | |
| 1600 x 800 |) | | | - | |
| 5mm | | Q4-02589 | £536 | | |
| Carronite | | Q4-02590 | £888 | | |
| | | | | | - 1650 |
| Profile | | | | | |
| | | Р | age 222 | - | |
| 1650 x 700 |) | | | | |
| 5mm | | Q4-02521 | £430 | | |
| Carronite | | Q4-02522 | £760 | | |

Double Ended Bathtubs

1800

.

0 1

1900

| Alpha | D | age 235 | | | 170 |
|---|--|--|-----|-----|-----|
| | | 460 200 | | | |
| 1700 x 700 | 04 00005 | 64// | | • | |
| 5mm | Q4-02005 | | | | |
| Carronite | Q4-02006 | £/40 | | | |
| Celsius | Р | age 249 | | _ | |
| | eft Hand Right Hand | - | | | |
| | 4-02406 Q4-02407 | | | | |
| | | 22,010 | | | |
| Quantum | Р | age 210 | | | |
| 1700 x 700 | | 480 210 | | | |
| 5mm | Q4-02159 | £371 | | | |
| Carronite | Q4-02160 | | | | |
| Duccla | | | | | |
| Profile | P | age 223 | | - | |
| 1700 x 700 | 04.00404 | 6400 | | | |
| 5mm Corropito | Q4-02191 | | | | |
| Carronite | Q4-02192 | ±/60 | - | | |
| Status | P | age 241 | | 307 | |
| | eft Hend Right Hand | | | 4 | |
| 5mm C | Q4-02213 Q4-02215 | £680 | | | |
| Carronite (| Q4-02214 Q4-02216 | £1,104 | | | |
| Alpha | P | age 235 | | | |
| 1700 x 750 | | 5 _ 20 | | | |
| 5mm | Q4-02007 | £560 | | | |
| Carronite | Q4-02008 | £863 | | | |
| Arc | п | 200 242 | | | |
| Arc 1700 x 750 | P | age 242 | | | |
| 1700 x 750 5mm | Q4-02017 | | | | |
| JIIIII | U4-UZU1/ | CVEV | | | |
| Carranita | | | | | |
| Carronite | Q4-02018 | | 1- | | |
| | Q4-02018 | | 10- | | |
| Celsius | Q4-02018 | £742 Page 249 | | _ | |
| Celsius 1700 x 750 L | Q4-02018 P | £742 Page 249 | | | |
| Celsius 1700 x 750 L | Q4-02018 P eft Hand Right Hand | £742 Page 249 | | | |
| Celsius 1700 x 750 L Carronite C | Q4-02018 P eft Hand Right Hand Q4-02408 Q4-02409 | £742 Page 249 | | | |
| Celsius 1700 x 750 L Carronite C Echelon | Q4-02018 P eft Hand Right Hand Q4-02408 Q4-02409 | £742 Page 249 £1,237 | | | |
| Celsius 1700 x 750 L Carronite C Echelon 1700 x 750 | Q4-02018 P eft Hand Right Hand Q4-02408 Q4-02409 | £742 Page 249 £1,237 age 245 | | | |
| Celsius 1700 x 750 L Carronite C Echelon 1700 x 750 5mm | Q4-02018 P eft Hand Right Hand Q4-02408 Q4-02409 P. | £742 Page 249 £1,237 age 245 £1,093 | | - | |
| Celsius 1700 x 750 L Carronite C Echelon 1700 x 750 5mm Carronite | Q4-02018 P eft Hand Right Hand Q4-02408 Q4-02409 P Q4-02079 Q4-02080 | £742 Page 249 £1,237 age 245 £1,093 | | - | |
| Celsius 1700 x 750 L Carronite C Echelon 1700 x 750 5mm Carronite Equation | Q4-02018 P eft Hand Right Hand Q4-02408 Q4-02409 P Q4-02079 Q4-02080 | £742 Page 249 £1,237 age 245 £1,093 £1,459 | | - | |
| Celsius 1700 x 750 L Carronite C Echelon 1700 x 750 5mm Carronite Equation 1700 x 750 | Q4-02018 P eft Hand Right Hand Q4-02408 Q4-02409 P Q4-02079 Q4-02080 | £742 Page 249 £1,237 age 245 £1,093 £1,459 | | - | |
| Celsius 1700 x 750 L Carronite C Echelon 1700 x 750 5mm Carronite Equation 1700 x 750 5mm | Q4-02018 P eft Hand Right Hand Q4-02408 Q4-02409 P Q4-02079 Q4-02080 P | £742 hage 249 £1,237 age 245 £1,093 £1,459 age 243 | | - | |
| Celsius 1700 x 750 L Carronite C Echelon 1700 x 750 5mm Carronite Equation 1700 x 750 5mm Carronite | Q4-02018 P eft Hand Right Hand Q4-02408 Q4-02409 P Q4-02079 Q4-02080 P Q4-02090 Q4-02091 | £742 Page 249 £1,237 age 245 £1,093 £1,459 age 243 £596 £881 | | - | |
| Celsius 1700 x 750 L Carronite C Echelon 1700 x 750 5mm Carronite Equation 1700 x 750 5mm Carronite Equity | Q4-02018 P eft Hand Right Hand Q4-02408 Q4-02409 P Q4-02079 Q4-02080 P Q4-02090 Q4-02091 | £742 hage 249 £1,237 age 245 £1,093 £1,459 age 243 £596 | | - | |
| Celsius 1700 x 750 L Carronite C Echelon 1700 x 750 5mm Carronite Equation 1700 x 750 5mm Carronite Equity 1700 x 750 | Q4-02018 P eft Hand Right Hand Q4-02408 Q4-02409 P Q4-02079 Q4-02080 P Q4-02090 Q4-02091 P P | £742 hage 249 £1,237 age 245 £1,093 £1,459 age 243 £596 £881 age 244 | | - | |
| Celsius 1700 x 750 L Carronite C Echelon 1700 x 750 5mm Carronite Equation 1700 x 750 5mm Carronite Equity 1700 x 750 5mm | Q4-02018 P eft Hand Right Hand Q4-02408 Q4-02409 P Q4-02079 Q4-02080 P Q4-02090 Q4-02091 P Q4-02091 P Q4-02359 | £742 lage 249 £1,237 age 245 £1,093 £1,459 age 243 £596 £881 age 244 £752 | | • | |
| Celsius 1700 x 750 L Carronite C Echelon 1700 x 750 5mm Carronite Equation 1700 x 750 5mm Carronite Equity 1700 x 750 5mm | Q4-02018 P eft Hand Right Hand Q4-02408 Q4-02409 P Q4-02079 Q4-02080 P Q4-02090 Q4-02091 P P | £742 lage 249 £1,237 age 245 £1,093 £1,459 age 243 £596 £881 age 244 £752 | | • | |
| Celsius 1700 x 750 L Carronite C Echelon 1700 x 750 5mm Carronite Equation 1700 x 750 5mm Carronite Equity 1700 x 750 5mm Carronite | Q4-02018 P eft Hand Right Hand Q4-02408 Q4-02409 P Q4-02079 Q4-02080 P Q4-02090 Q4-02091 P Q4-02091 P Q4-02359 Q4-02359 Q4-02360 | £742 hage 249 £1,237 age 245 £1,093 £1,459 age 243 £596 £881 age 244 £752 £1,151 | | • | |
| Celsius 1700 x 750 L Carronite C Echelon 1700 x 750 5mm Carronite Equation 1700 x 750 5mm Carronite Equity 1700 x 750 5mm Carronite Highgate | Q4-02018 P eft Hand Right Hand Q4-02408 Q4-02409 P Q4-02079 Q4-02080 P Q4-02090 Q4-02091 P Q4-02091 P Q4-02359 Q4-02359 Q4-02360 | £742 lage 249 £1,237 age 245 £1,093 £1,459 age 243 £596 £881 age 244 £752 | | • | |
| Celsius 1700 x 750 L Carronite C Echelon 1700 x 750 5mm Carronite Equation 1700 x 750 5mm Carronite Equity 1700 x 750 5mm Carronite Highgate 1700 x 750 | Q4-02018 P eft Hand Q4-02408 Q4-02409 Q4-02079 Q4-02080 P Q4-02090 Q4-02091 P Q4-02091 P Q4-02359 Q4-02359 Q4-02360 P | £742 age 249 £1,237 age 245 £1,093 £1,459 age 243 £596 £881 age 244 £752 £1,151 age 271 | | • | |
| Celsius 1700 x 750 L Carronite C Echelon 1700 x 750 5mm Carronite Equation 1700 x 750 5mm Carronite Equity 1700 x 750 5mm Carronite Highgate 1700 x 750 | Q4-02018 P eft Hand Right Hand Q4-02408 Q4-02409 P Q4-02079 Q4-02080 P Q4-02090 Q4-02091 P Q4-02091 P Q4-02359 Q4-02359 Q4-02360 | £742 age 249 £1,237 age 245 £1,093 £1,459 age 243 £596 £881 age 244 £752 £1,151 age 271 | | • | |
| Celsius 1700 x 750 L Carronite C Echelon 1700 x 750 5mm Carronite Equation 1700 x 750 5mm Carronite Equity 1700 x 750 5mm Carronite Highgate 1700 x 750 Carronite | Q4-02018 P eft Hand Q4-02408 Q4-02409 Q4-02090 Q4-02090 Q4-02090 Q4-02091 P Q4-02091 P Q4-02359 Q4-02359 Q4-02360 P | £742 age 249 £1,237 age 245 £1,093 £1,459 age 243 £596 £881 age 244 £752 £1,151 age 271 | | • | |
| Celsius 1700 x 750 L Carronite C Echelon 1700 x 750 5mm Carronite Equation 1700 x 750 5mm Carronite Equity 1700 x 750 5mm Carronite Highgate 1700 x 750 Carronite Profile | Q4-02018 P eft Hand Q4-02408 Q4-02409 Q4-02090 Q4-02090 Q4-02090 Q4-02091 P Q4-02091 P Q4-02359 Q4-02359 Q4-02360 P | £742 hage 249 £1,237 age 245 £1,093 £1,459 age 243 £596 £881 age 244 £752 £1,151 age 271 £1,296 | | • | |
| Celsius 1700 x 750 L Carronite C Echelon 1700 x 750 5mm Carronite Equation 1700 x 750 5mm Carronite Equity 1700 x 750 5mm Carronite Highgate 1700 x 750 Carronite Profile 1700 x 750 | Q4-02018 P eft Hand Q4-02408 Q4-02409 Q4-02090 Q4-02090 Q4-02090 Q4-02091 P Q4-02091 P Q4-02359 Q4-02359 Q4-02360 P | £742 hage 249 £1,237 age 245 £1,093 £1,459 age 243 £596 £881 age 244 £752 £1,151 age 271 £1,296 | | • | |
| Celsius 1700 x 750 L Carronite C Echelon 1700 x 750 5mm Carronite Equation 1700 x 750 5mm Carronite Equity 1700 x 750 5mm Carronite Highgate 1700 x 750 Carronite Profile 1700 x 750 5mm | Q4-02018 P eft Hand Q4-02408 Q4-02409 Q4-02079 Q4-02080 P Q4-02080 P Q4-02090 Q4-02091 P Q4-02359 Q4-02359 Q4-02360 P | £742 hage 249 £1,237 age 245 £1,093 £1,459 age 243 £596 £881 age 244 £752 £1,151 age 271 £1,296 age 223 | | • | |
| Celsius 1700 x 750 L Carronite C Echelon 1700 x 750 5mm Carronite Equation 1700 x 750 5mm Carronite Equity 1700 x 750 5mm Carronite Highgate 1700 x 750 Carronite Profile 1700 x 750 5mm Carronite Quantum In | Q4-02018 P eft Hand Right Hand Q4-02408 Q4-02409 P Q4-02079 Q4-02080 P Q4-02090 Q4-02091 P Q4-02359 Q4-02359 Q4-02359 Q4-02360 P Q4-02536 P Q4-02536 P | £742 hage 249 £1,237 age 245 £1,093 £1,459 age 243 £596 £881 age 244 £752 £1,151 age 271 £1,296 age 223 £536 £888 | | • | |
| Celsius 1700 x 750 L Carronite C Echelon 1700 x 750 5mm Carronite Equation 1700 x 750 5mm Carronite Equity 1700 x 750 5mm Carronite Highgate 1700 x 750 Carronite Profile 1700 x 750 5mm Carronite Quantum In Grip | Q4-02018 P eft Hand Right Hand Q4-02408 Q4-02409 P Q4-02079 Q4-02080 P Q4-02090 Q4-02091 P Q4-02359 Q4-02359 Q4-02359 Q4-02360 P Q4-02536 P Q4-02536 P | £742 age 249 £1,237 age 245 £1,093 £1,459 age 243 £596 £881 age 244 £752 £1,151 age 271 £1,296 age 223 £536 | | • | |
| Celsius 1700 x 750 L Carronite C Echelon 1700 x 750 5mm Carronite Equation 1700 x 750 5mm Carronite Equity 1700 x 750 5mm Carronite Highgate 1700 x 750 Carronite Profile 1700 x 750 5mm Carronite Quantum In Grip 1700 x 750 | Q4-02018 P eft Hand Q4-02408 Q4-02409 Q4-02090 Q4-02090 Q4-02090 Q4-02091 P Q4-02091 P Q4-02359 Q4-02359 Q4-02360 P Q4-02536 P Q4-02536 P Q4-02195 Q4-02195 Q4-02195 Q4-02196 | £742 hage 249 £1,237 age 245 £1,093 £1,459 age 243 £596 £881 age 244 £752 £1,151 age 271 £1,296 age 223 £536 £888 age 216 | | • | |
| Carronite C Echelon 1700 x 750 5mm Carronite Equation | Q4-02018 P eft Hand Right Hand Q4-02408 Q4-02409 P Q4-02079 Q4-02080 P Q4-02090 Q4-02091 P Q4-02359 Q4-02359 Q4-02359 Q4-02360 P Q4-02536 P Q4-02536 P | £742 hage 249 £1,237 age 245 £1,093 £1,459 age 243 £596 £881 age 244 £752 £1,151 age 271 £1,296 age 223 £536 £888 | | • | |























Trade account holder? Check stock levels and order via our app or call 0845 500 4010

Double Ended Bathtubs

| Quantum | P | age 211 | |
|--|--|---|-----------|
| 1700 x 750 | 04 004 55 | 04/0 | 0 |
| 5mm | Q4-02157 | | |
| Carronite | Q4-02158 | £762 | |
| Haiku | P | age 247 | |
| 1700 x 800 | | 480217 | • |
| 5mm | Q4-02094 | £736 | |
| Carronite | Q4-02095 | | |
| Halcyon Inset | P | age 266 | E |
| 1750 x 800 | | | |
| 5mm | Q4-02100 | £761 | |
| Carronite | Q4-02101 | £1,291 | |
| Halcyon Square Inse | t P | age 266 | |
| 1750 x 800 | | | |
| 5mm Carronite | Q4-02487 Q4-02488 | | |
| | | | |
| Quantum | Pa | ge 211 | |
| 1700 x 800 5mm | Q4-02392 | £51F | 0 |
| Carronite | Q4-02392 Q4-02393 | | |
| Chabura | - | | |
| Status 1700 x 800 Left Hand | | age 241 | 37 2 |
| 5mm Q4-02217 | | | |
| Carronite Q4-02218 | | | |
| | | | 175 |
| Profile | P | age 223 | |
| 1750 x 750 | | 00 | |
| 5mm | Q4-02593 | £551 | - |
| Carronite | Q4-02594 | £912 | |
| Halcyon D | P | age 267 | |
| 1750 x 800 | | -0 | • |
| 5mm | Q4-02416 | £761 | |
| Carronite | Q4-02417 | £1,291 | |
| | | | 180 |
| Mistral | P | age 244 | |
| 1800 x 700 | | | • |
| 5mm Carronite | Q4-02128 Q4-02129 | | |
| Carronite | Q4-02129 | £1,099 | |
| Profile | P | age 223 | |
| 1800 x 700 | | | |
| 5mm | Q4-02573 | £562 | |
| Carronite | Q4-02574 | £936 | |
| Alpha | P | age 235 | |
| 1800 x 800 | | a= : : | • |
| 5mm Carronite | Q4-02009 Q4-02010 | | |
| | | | |
| Arc | P | age 242 | |
| 1800 x 800 | 04 00040 | 6470 | • |
| 5mm Carronite | Q4-02019 Q4-02020 | £473 £818 | |
| caronic | Q 1 02020 | 2010 | Non and a |
| Celsius | Pa | age 248 | N |
| 1800 x 800 | 04 00 440 | 61 4 97 | |
| Carronite | Q4-02410 | £1,027 | |
| | | | |
| E de de se | _ | o / - | |
| | Pa | age 245 | |
| 1800 x 800 | | | |
| 1800 x 800 5mm | Pa Q4-02081 Q4-02082 | £1,266 | |
| Echelon 1800 x 800 5mm Carronite | Q4-02081 Q4-02082 | £1,266 £1,728 | |
| 1800 x 800 5mm | Q4-02081 Q4-02082 | £1,266 | |
| 1800 x 800 5mm Carronite Equity | Q4-02081 Q4-02082 | £1,266 £1,728 Page 244 | |
| 1800 x 800 5mm Carronite Equity 1800 x 800 5mm | Q4-02081 Q4-02082 | £1,266 £1,728 Page 244 £937 | |
| 1800 x 800 5mm Carronite Equity 1800 x 800 5mm Carronite | Q4-02081 Q4-02082 Q4-02361 Q4-02362 | £1,266 £1,728 Page 244 £937 £1,438 | |
| 1800 x 800 5mm Carronite Equity 1800 x 800 5mm Carronite Equation | Q4-02081 Q4-02082 Q4-02361 Q4-02362 | £1,266 £1,728 Page 244 £937 | |
| 1800 x 800 5mm Carronite Equity 1800 x 800 | Q4-02081 Q4-02082 Q4-02361 Q4-02362 | £1,266 £1,728 Page 244 £937 £1,438 age 243 | |

Double Ended Bathtubs

| Highgate | | |
|--|--|----------------|
| Highgate | D 074 | _ |
| 1000 × 000 | Page 271 | |
| 1800 x 800 Carronite | Q4-02537 £1,704 | |
| Carronite | Q+02337 L1,704 | |
| | | |
| Hailau | Daga 247 | _ |
| Haiku | Page 247 | |
| 1800 x 800 | Q4-02096 £932 | |
| 5mm Carronite | Q4-02097 £1,493 | |
| Carronite | Q4-02077 E1,473 | |
| _ | | |
| Quantum | Page 211 | |
| 1800 x 800 | | |
| 5mm | Q4-02161 £559 | |
| Carronite | Q4-02162 £856 | |
| | | |
| Haiku | Page 247 | |
| 1800 x 900 | | |
| 5mm | Q4-02098 £1,013 | |
| Carronite | Q4-02099 £1,573 | |
| | | |
| | | |
| Quantum | Page 211 | |
| 1900 x 900 | | |
| 5mm | Q4-02163 £877 | |
| Carronite | Q4-02164 £1,333 | |
| | | |
| Celsius Oval | Page 269 | |
| 1900 x 1000 | rage 209 | |
| 1900 x 1000 Carronite | Q4-02494 £1,918 | |
| Callonite | 24-02474 ±1,710 | |
| | | |
| Linco | Dage 245 | |
| Linea | Page 245 | |
| 1900 x 900 5mm | 04-02120 51 276 | |
| 5mm Carronite | Q4-02120 £1,276 Q4-02121 £1,969 | |
| Cartonice | QT-ULILI 11,707 | |
| | | |
| | _ | |
| Celsius Duo | Page 269 | 17-5-5 |
| 2000 x 1400 | 04.00.00 | |
| Carronite | Q4-02411 £3,962 | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | and the second |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| Shower D. | athtuhe | |
| Shower Ba | athtubs | |
| Shower Ba | athtubs | |
| | | |
| Quantum | Page 250 | |
| Quantum 1500 x 700 Left Hand | Page 250 I Right Hand | |
| Quantum 1500 x 700 Left Hand 5mm Q4-02173 | Page 250 I Right Hand 3 Q4-02175 £594 | |
| Quantum 1500 x 700 Left Hand 5mm Q4-02173 | Page 250 I Right Hand 3 Q4-02175 £594 | |
| Quantum 1500 x 700 Left Hand 5mm Q4-0217 Carronite Q4-0217 | Page 250 Right Hand 3 Q4-02175 £594 4 Q4-02176 £863 | |
| Quantum 1500 x 700 Left Hand 5mm Q4-0217 Carronite Q4-0217 Urban | Page 250 I Right Hand 3 Q4-02175 £594 4 Q4-02176 £863 Page 257 | |
| Quantum 1500 x 700 Left Hand 5mm Q4-0217 Carronite Q4-0217 Urban 1500 x 750 Left Hand | Page 250 I Right Hand 3 Q4-02175 £594 4 Q4-02176 £863 Page 257 d Right Hand | |
| Quantum 1500 x 700 Left Hand 5mm Q4-0217: Carronite Q4-0217: Urban 1500 x 750 Left Hand 5mm Q4-0236 | Page 250 Right Hand 3 Q4-02175 £594 4 Q4-02176 £863 Page 257 1 Right Hand 5 Q4-02367 £856 | |
| Quantum 1500 x 700 Left Hand 5mm Q4-0217: Carronite Q4-0217: Urban 1500 x 750 Left Hand 5mm Q4-0236 | Page 250 I Right Hand 3 Q4-02175 £594 4 Q4-02176 £863 Page 257 d Right Hand | |
| Quantum 1500 x 700 Left Hand 5mm Q4-0217: Carronite Q4-0217: Urban 1500 x 750 Left Hand 5mm Q4-0236 | Page 250 Right Hand 3 Q4-02175 £594 4 Q4-02176 £863 Page 257 1 Right Hand 5 Q4-02367 £856 | |
| Quantum 1500 x 700 Left Hand 5mm Q4-0217: Carronite Q4-0217: Urban 1500 x 750 Left Hand 5mm Q4-0236 5mm Q4-0236 Carronite Q4-0236 | Page 250 1 Right Hand 3 Q4-02175 £594 4 Q4-02176 £863 Page 257 1 Right Hand 5 Q4-02367 £856 6 Q4-02368 £1,362 | |
| Quantum 1500 x 700 Left Hand 5mm Q4-0217: Carronite Q4-0217: Urban 1500 x 750 Left Hand 5mm Q4-0236 Carronite Q4-0236 Carronite Q4-0236 Profile Profile | Page 250 1 Right Hand 3 Q4-02175 £594 4 Q4-02176 £863 Page 257 1 Right Hand 5 Q4-02367 £856 6 Q4-02368 £1,362 Page 258 | |
| Quantum 1500 x 700 Left Hand 5mm Q4-0217: Carronite Q4-0217: Urban 1500 x 750 Left Hand 5mm Q4-0236 Carronite Q4-0236 Carronite Q4-0236 Profile 1500 x 900 Left Hand | Page 250 I Right Hand 3 Q4-02175 £594 4 Q4-02176 £863 Page 257 1 Right Hand 5 Q4-02367 £856 6 Q4-02368 £1,362 Page 258 I Right Hand | |
| Quantum 1500 x 700 Left Hand 5mm Q4-0217: Carronite Q4-0217: Urban 1500 x 750 Left Hand 5mm Q4-0236 Carronite Q4-0236 Carronite Q4-0236 Profile 1500 x 900 Left Hand 5mm Q4-0236 | Page 250 1 Right Hand 3 Q4-02175 £594 4 Q4-02176 £863 Page 257 1 Right Hand 5 Q4-02367 £856 6 Q4-02368 £1,362 Page 258 1 Right Hand 7 Q4-02468 £883 | |
| Quantum 1500 x 700 Left Hand 5mm Q4-0217: Carronite Q4-0217: Urban 1500 x 750 Left Hand 5mm Q4-0236 Carronite Q4-0236 Carronite Q4-0236 Profile 1500 x 900 Left Hand 5mm Q4-0246 | Page 250 I Right Hand 3 Q4-02175 £594 4 Q4-02176 £863 Page 257 1 Right Hand 5 Q4-02367 £856 6 Q4-02368 £1,362 Page 258 I Right Hand | |
| Quantum 1500 x 700 Left Hand 5mm Q4-0217: Carronite Q4-0217: Urban 1500 x 750 Left Hand 5mm Q4-0236 Carronite Q4-0236 Carronite Q4-0236 Profile 1500 x 900 Left Hand 5mm Q4-0246 | Page 250 1 Right Hand 3 Q4-02175 £594 4 Q4-02176 £863 Page 257 1 Right Hand 5 Q4-02367 £856 6 Q4-02368 £1,362 Page 258 1 Right Hand 7 Q4-02468 £883 | |
| Quantum 1500 x 700 Left Hand 5mm Q4-0217: Carronite Q4-0217: Urban 1500 x 750 Left Hand 5mm Q4-0236 Carronite Q4-0236 Carronite Q4-0236 Profile 1500 x 900 Left Hand 5mm Q4-0236 | Page 250 1 Right Hand 3 Q4-02175 £594 4 Q4-02176 £863 Page 257 1 Right Hand 5 Q4-02367 £856 6 Q4-02368 £1,362 Page 258 1 Right Hand 7 Q4-02468 £883 | |
| Quantum 1500 x 700 Left Hand 5mm Q4-0217: Carronite Q4-0217: Urban 1500 x 750 Left Hand 5mm Q4-0236 Carronite Q4-0236 Carronite Q4-0236 Profile 1500 x 900 Left Hand 1500 x 900 Left Hand 5mm 24-0236 Q4-0246 | Page 250 1 Right Hand 3 Q4-02175 £594 4 Q4-02176 £863 Page 257 1 Right Hand 5 Q4-02367 £856 6 Q4-02368 £1,362 Page 258 1 Right Hand 7 Q4-02468 £883 | |
| Quantum 1500 x 700 Left Hand 5mm Q4-0217: Carronite Q4-0217: Urban 1500 x 750 Left Hand 5mm Q4-0236 Carronite Q4-0236 Carronite Q4-0236 Profile 1500 x 900 Left Hand 5mm Q4-0246 5mm Q4-0246 | Page 250 1 Right Hand 3 Q4-02175 £594 4 Q4-02176 £863 Page 257 1 Right Hand 5 Q4-02367 £856 6 Q4-02368 £1,362 Page 258 1 Right Hand 7 Q4-02468 £883 9 Q4-02470 £1,330 | |
| 5mm Q4-02173 Carronite Q4-02174 Urban 1500 x 750 Left Hand 5mm Q4-0236 Carronite Q4-0236 Profile 1500 x 900 Left Hand 5mm Q4-02466 Carronite Q4-02466 Status 1550 x 850 Left Hand 5mm Q4-02394 | Page 250 1 Right Hand 3 Q4-02175 £594 4 Q4-02176 £863 Page 257 1 Right Hand 5 Q4-02367 £856 6 Q4-02368 £1,362 Page 258 1 Right Hand 7 Q4-02468 £883 9 Q4-02470 £1,330 Page 259 1 Right Hand 8 Q4-02400 £822 | |
| Quantum 1500 x 700 Left Hand 5mm Q4-02173 Carronite Q4-02174 Urban 1500 x 750 Left Hand 5mm Q4-0236 Carronite Q4-0236 Carronite Q4-0236 Profile 1500 x 900 Left Hand 5mm Q4-0246 Carronite Q4-0246 Status 1550 x 850 Left Hand 5mm Q4-02394 | Page 250 Page 250 Right Hand 3 Q4-02175 £594 Q4-02176 £863 9 Page 257 Right Hand 7 £856 6 Q4-02367 £856 6 Q4-02368 £1,362 9 Page 258 1 Right Hand 7 Q4-02468 £883 9 Q4-02470 £1,330 Page 259 1 Right Hand 7 | |
| Quantum 1500 x 700 Left Hand 5mm Q4-02173 Carronite Q4-02174 Urban 1500 x 750 Left Hand 5mm Q4-0236 Carronite Q4-0236 Carronite Q4-0236 Profile 1500 x 900 Left Hand 5mm Q4-0246 Carronite Q4-0246 Status 1550 x 850 Left Hand 5mm Q4-02394 | Page 250 1 Right Hand 3 Q4-02175 £594 4 Q4-02176 £863 Page 257 1 Right Hand 5 Q4-02367 £856 6 Q4-02368 £1,362 Page 258 1 Right Hand 7 Q4-02468 £883 9 Q4-02470 £1,330 Page 259 1 Right Hand 8 Q4-02400 £822 | |
| Quantum 1500 x 700 Left Hand 5mm Q4-02173 Carronite Q4-02174 Urban 1500 x 750 Left Hand 5mm Q4-0236 Carronite Q4-0236 Carronite Q4-0236 Profile 1500 x 900 Left Hand 5mm Q4-0246 Carronite Q4-0246 Status 1550 x 850 Left Hand 5mm Q4-02394 | Page 250 1 Right Hand 3 Q4-02175 £594 4 Q4-02176 £863 Page 257 1 Right Hand 5 Q4-02367 £856 6 Q4-02368 £1,362 Page 258 1 Right Hand 7 Q4-02468 £883 9 Q4-02470 £1,330 Page 259 1 Right Hand 8 Q4-02400 £822 | |
| Quantum 1500 x 700 Left Hand 5mm Q4-02173 Carronite Q4-02174 Urban 1500 x 750 Left Hand 5mm Q4-0236 Carronite Q4-0236 Carronite Q4-0236 Profile 1500 x 900 Left Hand 5mm Q4-0246 Carronite Q4-0246 Status 1550 x 850 Left Hand 5mm Q4-02394 | Page 250 1 Right Hand 3 Q4-02175 £594 4 Q4-02176 £863 Page 257 1 Right Hand 5 Q4-02367 £856 6 Q4-02368 £1,362 Page 258 1 Right Hand 7 Q4-02468 £883 9 Q4-02470 £1,330 Page 259 1 Right Hand 8 Q4-02400 £822 | |
| Quantum 1500 x 700 Left Hand 5mm Q4-0217: Carronite Q4-0217: Urban 1 1500 x 750 Left Hand 5mm Q4-0236 Smm Q4-0236 Carronite Q4-0236 Profile 1 1500 x 900 Left Hand 5 5mm Q4-0246 Status 1 1550 x 850 Left Hand 5 5mm Q4-0239 Carronite Q4-0239 Carronite Q4-0239 Urban Edge | Page 250 Page 250 Right Hand 3 Q4-02175 £594 4 Q4-02176 £863 Page 257 4 Q4-02176 £856 5 Q4-02367 £856 6 Q4-02368 £1,362 Page 258 1 Right Hand 7 Q4-02468 £883 9 Q4-02470 £1,330 Page 259 1 Right Hand 8 Q4-02400 £822 9 Q4-02401 £1,306 | |
| Quantum 1500 x 700 Left Hand 5mm Q4-0217: Carronite Q4-0217: Urban 1500 x 750 Left Hand 5mm Q4-0236 Smm Q4-0236 Carronite Q4-0236 Profile 1500 x 900 Left Hand 1500 x 900 Left Hand 5mm Status 1550 x 850 Left Hand Status 1550 x 850 Left Hand Smm Q4-0239! Carronite Q4-0239! Urban Edge 1575 x 700 Left Hand | Page 250 Page 250 Right Hand 3 Q4-02175 £594 4 Q4-02176 £863 Page 257 1 Right Hand 5 Q4-02367 £856 6 Q4-02368 £1,362 Page 258 1 Right Hand 7 Q4-02468 £883 9 Q4-02470 £1,330 Page 259 1 Right Hand 8 Q4-02400 £822 9 Q4-02401 £1,306 Page 261 1 Right Hand | |
| Quantum 1500 x 700 Left Hand 5mm Q4-0217: Carronite Q4-0217: Urban 1500 x 750 Left Hand 1500 x 750 Left Hand Garronite Smm Q4-0236 Carronite Q4-0236 Carronite Q4-0236 Status 1500 x 900 Left Hand 1550 x 850 Left Hand Status 1550 x 850 Left Hand Smm Status 1550 x 850 Left Hand Smm Q4-02391 Carronite Q4-02391 Status 1550 x 850 Left Hand 5mm Q4-02391 Garronite Q4-02392 Carronite Q4-02391 Status 1575 x 700 Left Hand Simm Q4-02422 | Page 250 Page 250 1 Right Hand 3 Q4-02175 £594 4 Q4-02176 £863 Page 257 1 Right Hand 5 Q4-02367 £856 6 Q4-02368 £1,362 Page 258 1 Right Hand 7 Q4-02468 £883 9 Q4-02470 £1,330 Page 259 1 Right Hand 8 Q4-02400 £822 9 Q4-02401 £1,306 Page 261 1 Right Hand 7 Q4-02401 £1,306 | |
| Quantum 1500 x 700 Left Hand 5mm Q4-0217: Carronite Q4-0217: Urban 1500 x 750 Left Hand 5mm Q4-0236 Smm Q4-0236 Carronite Q4-0236 Carronite Q4-0236 Status 1500 x 900 Left Hand 1550 x 850 Left Hand Status 1550 x 850 Left Hand Smm Status 1550 x 850 Left Hand 5mm Q4-02391 Carronite Q4-02391 Urban Edge 1575 x 700 Left Hand 5mm Q4-02392 | Page 250 Page 250 Right Hand 3 Q4-02175 £594 4 Q4-02176 £863 Page 257 1 Right Hand 5 Q4-02367 £856 6 Q4-02368 £1,362 Page 258 1 Right Hand 7 Q4-02468 £883 9 Q4-02470 £1,330 Page 259 1 Right Hand 8 Q4-02400 £822 9 Q4-02401 £1,306 Page 261 1 Right Hand | |

1900

1800

| | | - |
|---|----|------|
| | | 2000 |
| 1 | -1 | |



| | 1500 |
|------------------------------------|------|
| Quantum Page 250 | - |
| 500 x 700 Left Hand Right Hand | |
| omm Q4-02173 Q4-02175 £594 | |
| Carronite Q4-02174 Q4-02176 £863 | |
| | |
| Jrban Page 257 | |
| | |
| L500 x 750 Left Hand Right Hand | |
| 5mm Q4-02365 Q4-02367 £856 | |
| Carronite Q4-02366 Q4-02368 £1,362 | |
| | |
| Profile Page 258 | |
| 500 x 900 Left Hand Right Hand | |
| mm 04-02467 04-02468 £883 | |
| Carronite Q4-02469 Q4-02470 £1,330 | |
| Carronite Q+ 02+07 Q+ 02+70 E1,000 | |
| | |
| | |
| itatus Page 259 | |
| 550 x 850 Left Hand Right Hand | 9.1 |
| mm Q4-02398 Q4-02400 £822 | |
| Carronite Q4-02399 Q4-02401 £1,306 | |
| | |
| | 1575 |
| | 1070 |
| Jrban Edge Page 261 | |
| 575 x 700 Left Hand Right Hand | 0 |
| 04-02427 04-02429 £830 | |

BATH INDEX

99% completed deliveries - We're reliably reliable

BATH INDEX

| Shower Bathtubs | 4575 | Corner E |
|--|------|--|
| Urban Swing Page 263 1575 x 850 Left Hand Right Hand Carronite Q4-02432 Q4-02434 £1,330 | 1575 | Oriole 1200 x1200 5mm Carronite |
| Delta Page 255 1600 x 700 Left Hand Right Hand 5mm Q4-02071 Q4-02073 £776 Carronite Q4-02072 Q4-02074 £1,236 | 1600 | Monarch 1300 x 1300 5mm Carronite |
| Quantum Page 251 1600 x 700 Left Hand Right Hand 5mm Q4-02386 Q4-02388 £594 Carronite Q4-02387 Q4-02389 £863 | | Tranquility 1300 x 1300 5mm Carronite |
| Urban Edge Pages 261 1675 x 700 Left Hand Right Hand 5mm Q4-02525 Q4-02527 £830 Carronite Q4-02526 Q4-02528 £1,330 | 1675 | Centinnal 1500 x 1500 5mm Carronite |
| Aspect Page 253 1700 x 700 Left Hand Right Hand 5mm Q4-02025 Q4-02027 £802 Carronite Q4-02026 Q4-02028 £1,272 | 1700 | Dove 1550 x 950 Left H 5mm Q4-02 Carronite Q4-02 |
| Delta Page 255 1700 x 700 Left Hand Right Hand 5mm Q4-02075 Q4-02077 £776 Carronite Q4-02076 Q4-02078 £1,236 | | Omega 1700 x 1000 Left H 5mm Q4-0 Carronite Q4-0 |
| Arc Page 252 1700 x 700 Left Hand Right Hand 5mm Q4-02183 Q4-02185 £649 Carronite Q4-02184 Q4-02186 £994 | | Paradigm 1550 x 850 Carronite |
| Quantum Page 251 1700 x 700 Left Hand Right Hand 5mm Q4-02205 Q4-02207 £504 Carronite Q4-02206 Q4-02208 £863 | | Halcyon Oval 1750 x 800 White Black |
| Celsius Page 262 1700 x 750 Left Hand Right Hand Carronite Q4-02412 Q4-02413 £1,538 | | Halcyon Square 1750 x 800 Carronite |
| Urban Page 257 1700 x 750 Left Hand Right Hand 5mm Q4-02369 Q4-02371 £856 Carronite Q4-02370 Q4-02372 £1,362 | | Halcyon D 1750 x 800 5mm Carronite |
| Sigma Page 263 1800 x 750 Left Hand Right Hand 5mm Q4-02471 Q4-02472 £1,254 Carronite Q4-02473 Q4-02474 £1,818 | 1800 | Celsius 1900 x 900 White |

Corner Bathtubs

| Oriole | Page 265 | |
|--|---|----------|
| 1200 x1200 | | 5 |
| 5mm | Q4-02242 £1,027 | |
| Carronite | Q4-02243 £1,252 | |
| | | |
| | | |
| Monarch | Page 264 | |
| 1300 x 1300 | 0400004 04007 | |
| 5mm | Q4-02236 £1,097 | |
| Carronite | Q4-02237 £1,328 | |
| Tranquility | | |
| 1300 x 1300 | | |
| 5mm | Q4-02244 £1,188 | |
| Carronite | Q4-02245 £1,790 | |
| | | |
| | | |
| Centinnal | Page 265 | |
| 1500 x 1500 | | |
| 5mm | Q4-02230 £1,423 | - |
| Carronite | Q4-02231 £1,999 | |
| | | |
| | | |
| Dove | Page 264 | |
| 1550 x 950 Left H | | |
| | 2232 Q4-02234 £965 | |
| | 2233 Q4-02235 £1,306 | |
| | | |
| | | |
| Omega | Page 265 | |
| | Hand Right Hand | |
| 5mm Q4-0 | 2238 Q4-02240 £1,259 | |
| Carronite 04-0 | 2239 Q4-02241 £1,984 | |
| | | |
| England | | _ |
| reestar | nding Bathtubs | 5 |
| | | |
| | | |
| Paradigm | Page 265 | |
| 1550 x 850 | . | |
| Carronite | Q4-02132 £2,131 | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| Halcyon Oval | Page 268 | E |
| | | - |
| 1750 x 800 | | |
| White | Q4-02102 £2,131 | |
| White Black | Q4-02104 £2,131 | |
| White | | |
| White Black Red | Q4-02104 £2,131 | |
| White Black Red Halcyon Square | Q4-02104 £2,131 | <u> </u> |
| White Black Red Halcyon Square 1750 x 800 | Q4-02104 £2,131 Q4-02103 £2,131 Page 268 | |
| White Black Red Halcyon Square | Q4-02104 £2,131 Q4-02103 £2,131 | |
| White Black Red Halcyon Square 1750 x 800 | Q4-02104 £2,131 Q4-02103 £2,131 Page 268 | |
| White Black Red Halcyon Square 1750 x 800 Carronite | Q4-02104 £2,131 Q4-02103 £2,131 Page 268 Q4-02105 £2,131 | |
| White Black Red Halcyon Square 1750 x 800 Carronite Halcyon D | Q4-02104 £2,131 Q4-02103 £2,131 Page 268 | · · |
| White Black Red Halcyon Square 1750 x 800 Carronite Halcyon D 1750 x 800 | Q4-02104 £2,131 Q4-02103 £2,131 Page 268 Q4-02105 £2,131 Page 267 | |
| White Black Red Halcyon Square 1750 x 800 Carronite Halcyon D 1750 x 800 5mm | Q4-02104 £2,131 Q4-02103 £2,131 Page 268 Q4-02105 £2,131 Page 267 Q4-02416 £761 | · · |
| White Black Red Halcyon Square 1750 x 800 Carronite Halcyon D 1750 x 800 | Q4-02104 £2,131 Q4-02103 £2,131 Page 268 Q4-02105 £2,131 Page 267 | · · |
| White Black Red Halcyon Square 1750 x 800 Carronite Halcyon D 1750 x 800 5mm | Q4-02104 £2,131 Q4-02103 £2,131 Page 268 Q4-02105 £2,131 Page 267 Q4-02416 £761 | · · |
| White Black Red Halcyon Square 1750 x 800 Carronite Halcyon D 1750 x 800 5mm | Q4-02104 £2,131 Q4-02103 £2,131 Page 268 Q4-02105 £2,131 Page 267 Q4-02416 £761 | · · |
| White Black Red Halcyon Square 1750 x 800 Carronite Halcyon D 1750 x 800 5mm | Q4-02104 £2,131 Q4-02103 £2,131 Page 268 Q4-02105 £2,131 Page 267 Q4-02416 £761 | • |
| White Black Red Halcyon Square 1750 x 800 Carronite Halcyon D 1750 x 800 5mm Carronite | Q4-02104 £2,131 Q4-02103 £2,131 Page 268 Q4-02105 £2,131 Page 267 Q4-02416 £761 Q4-02417 £1,291 | • |

Q4-02492 £2,591 Q4-02493 £4,122

White Granite

Carron's whirlpool bath system

elenda

Hand fitted to your specification in our factory, adding a C-Lenda© Whirlpool system to your Carron Carronite bath is the last word in luxury. The C-Lenda Whirlpool system is the most technologically advanced system available on today's market. This unique jet system ensures the most comfortable bathing experience. Almost all baths in the Carron range are compatible with this whirlpool system.

FREE carronite upgrade

When you add a c-lenda whirlpool system to a carron bath.

The lowest profile jet system in the world

Technology

Every aspect of C-lenda technology has been designed with the bather in mind. From the smooth, easily adjustable controls, the invigorating jet massage performance through to the super safe suction system, you can be assured you will get the comfort, style, performance and protection you deserve from C-lenda.

The intelligence of the C-lenda flush jet system lies withir the patented mounting flange. Manufactured from high grade stainless steel this unique patented load transfer device ensures the fittings are securely mounted to eliminate cracking and peeling, which pro- longs the quality and beauty of your C-lenda flush jet system.

Hydrotherapy

C-lenda's whirlpool system delivers a rich hydrotherapeutic experience. The consistent pressure of the warm water against the skin encourages blood vessels and capillaries to open, enabling a higher volume of oxygen-rich blood to the extremities. The heat transfer also has a sedative effect on the nerve endings, reducing muscular pain and discomfort.

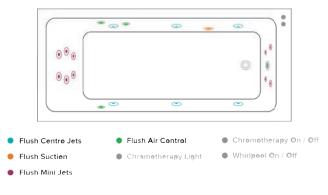
carronite[®]

The massaging effect of the jets reduces oedema (fluid swelling) around the joints. They also stimulate the nerve ending receptors, distracting the pain-carrying nerves from passing their pain-inflicting messages to the brain. Endorphins are then released leaving the body in a state of well-being.

WHIRLPOOL elenda



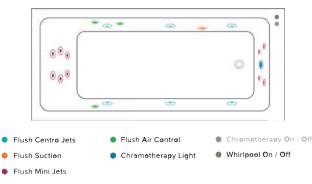
6 Side Jets, Pneumatic Control, Flush Air Control, Flush Suction



System 2

£1,517

Q4-02901 6 Side Jets, 6 back jets, 4 Feet Jets, Pneumatic Control, Flush Air Control, Flush Suction £1,894





System 3

System 1

Q4-02900

| 6 Side Jets, 6 back jets, 4 Feet Jets, Chromatherapy Light, Pneumatic Control, Flush Air Control, Flush | £2,285 |
|--|--------|
| Suction | |

System 4

Q4-02903 6 Side Jets, Electronic Control, Flush Air Control, Flush Suction £1,894



Trade account holder? Check stock levels and order via our app or call 0845 500 4010

C-Lenda System 3.

Technical

Rigid piping, 0.75hp self draining pump, fixed and mounted, pneumatic on/ off control, direactional whirlpool jets, fitted and fully tested, complete with two-year warranty. All systems use 13 amp supply with ELCB fitted by a qualified electrician.

Please note: A wooden panel will not fit the bath due to the pipes being housed in the vertical rim.

Extra Foot Jet





Flush Mini Jet

Mini jet clusters are designed to deliver a concentrated hydromassage to muscle groups including lumbar, feet and shoulders.

Chromatherapy Lights

Q4-02906 Extra Foot Jets (x 2) £192 Q4-02907 Chromatherapy Light

CENTRO JETS

AIR CONTROL

BACK MINI JETS

BATH PUMP

Flush Centro Jet

A high performance, mid sized hydro body jet.



Pneumatic Control



• Adjustable finger tip directional control

• High air to water mix ratio

Removable for easy cleaning

Stainless steel surround

Features • Compact Specific directional water flow High air to water mix ratio Removable for easy cleaning Stainless Steel surround



0

Flush Air Control/Button

CHROMOTHERAPY LIGHT & CONTROL

MAIN WATER PIPE

FOOT MINI JET

ON/OFF SWITCH

SUCTION PIPE

Flush Suction

AIR PIPE

Designed with total safety in mind, this suction has a unique built in safety feature which disengages the water pressure within second of being activated.

Fast acting safety protection for hair

Removable by key for easy cleaning

and body entrapmentStainless steel surround

Features

£384



QUANTUM SE

A modern classic; contemporary lines infused with simplicity. Endless size solutions from our huge central stock.

Available in Carronite and standard 5mm Quantum single ended baths are suitable for both showering and bathing requirements in any bathroom.







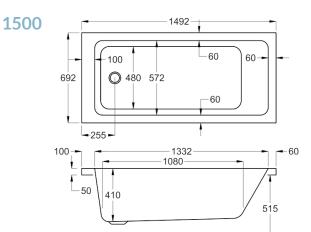
All **carron**5 baths are covered by a 20 year warranty.

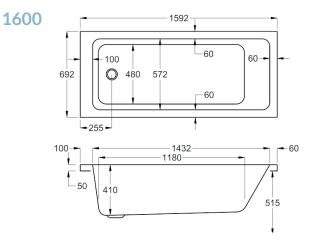


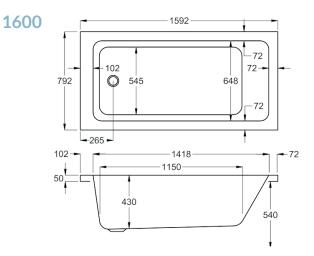
20

All **©carronite**[™] baths are covered by a 30 year warranty.

For further details see page 197.







| carron5 |
|---------|
|---------|

| 1500 x 700mm H515mm D410mm | | LITRES | |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------|--|
| Variant | Product Code | Price | |
| Bathtub | Q4-02141 | £371 | |
| Front Panel | Q4-02315 | £146 | |
| End Panel | Q4-02285 | £116 | |
| | | | |

198

198

©carronite™

| 1500 x 700mm H515mm D410mm | | LITRES |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------|
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02142 | £671 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02314 | £212 |
| End Panel | Q4-02271 | £155 |
| C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1 | Q4-02900 | £1,517 |

carron5 213 1600 x 700mm H515mm D410mm LITRES Variant Product Code Price Bathtub Q4-02143 £371 Front Panel Q4-02316 £146 End Panel Q4-02285 £116

| ©carronite™ | | 213 |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------|
| 1600 x 700mm H515mm D410mm | | LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02144 | £671 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02317 | £212 |
| End Panel | Q4-02271 | £155 |
| C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1 | Q4-02900 | £1,517 |

| carron5 | | 247 |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------|
| 1600 x 800mm H540mm D430mm | | LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02145 | £515 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02281 | £164 |
| End Panel | Q4-02291 | £116 |

©carronite[™]

| CCITIONITE 1600 x 800mm H540mm D430mm | | 247 |
|--|--------------|--------|
| | | LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02146 | £792 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02267 | £223 |
| End Panel | Q4-02277 | £155 |
| C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1 | Q4-02900 | £1,517 |
| | | |

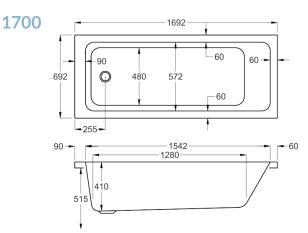
We recommend

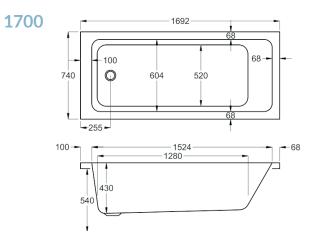
The Zaneti Architect, Wall Hung Basin Unit see from **page 78**.

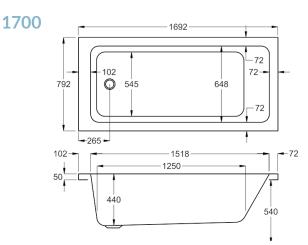
See our full range of Zaneti from page 08.



- Made in the UK.
- Superb heat retention.
- Premium strength.
- Industry leading design.
- L-Panel option available.







carron⁵

| carron 5 | | 228 |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------|
| 1700 x 700mm H515mm D410mm | | LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02151 | £371 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02320 | £146 |
| End Panel | Q4-02285 | £116 |

© carronite[™]

| carronite | | 228 |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------|
| 1700 x 700mm H515mm D410mm | | LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02152 | £671 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02321 | £212 |
| End Panel | Q4-02271 | £155 |
| C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1 | Q4-02900 | £1,517 |

| carron5 | | 240 |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------|
| 1700 x 750mm H540mm D430mm | | LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02147 | £462 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02318 | £164 |
| End Panel | Q4-02289 | £116 |
| | | |

| ©carronite™ | | 240 |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------|
| 1700 x 750mm H540mm D430mm | | LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02148 | £762 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02319 | £223 |
| End Panel | Q4-02275 | £155 |
| C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1 | Q4-02900 | £1,517 |

| carron5 | | 267 |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------|
| 1700 x 800mm H540mm D440mm | | LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02149 | £515 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02318 | £164 |
| End Panel | Q4-02291 | £116 |

©carronite[™]

| Carronite | | |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------|
| 1700 x 800mm H540mm D440mm | | |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02150 | £792 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02319 | £223 |
| End Panel | Q4-02277 | £155 |
| C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1 | Q4-02900 | £1,517 |

We recommend

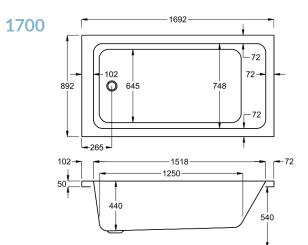
The Zaneti Aspect, Wall Hung Basin Unit see from page 38.

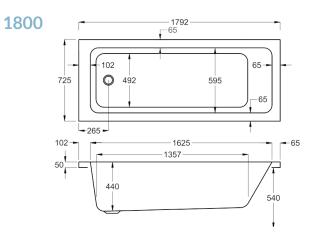
See our full range of Zaneti from page 08.





- Made in the UK.
- Superb heat retention.
- Premium strength.
- Industry leading design.
- L-Panel option available.





| carron5 |
|----------------------------|
| 1700 x 900mm H540mm D440mm |
| |

| Variant | Product Code | Price |
|-------------|--------------|-------|
| Bathtub | Q4-02181 | £689 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02318 | £164 |
| End Panel | Q4-02293 | £130 |

318 LITRES

©carronite[™] 1700 x 900mm H540mm D440mm

| 1700 x 900mm H540mm D440mm | 318 |
|-------------------------------------|--------|
| 1700 X 70011111154011111 D44011111 | LITRES |
| Variant Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub Q4-02182 | £1,012 |
| Front Panel Q4-02319 | £223 |
| End Panel Q4-02278 | £169 |
| C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1 Q4-02900 | £1,517 |

carron 5

| CCITION 1800 x 725mm H540mm D440mm | | 266 LITRES |
|--|----------|---------------|
| | | |
| Bathtub | Q4-02153 | £500 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02322 | £175 |
| End Panel | Q4-02287 | £116 |

© carronite[™]

| © CORFONITE 1800 x 725mm H540mm D440mm | | 266 LITRES |
|---|----------|---------------|
| | | |
| Bathtub | Q4-02154 | £787 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02323 | £232 |
| End Panel | Q4-02307 | £155 |
| C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1 | Q4-02900 | £1,517 |

1800 1792 -72 102 72-792 0 545 648 -72 -265 -102-1618 1350-50 440 540

| CAIION 5 1800 x 800mm H540mm D440mm | | 285 LITRES |
|---|--------------|---------------|
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02155 | £559 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02322 | £175 |
| End Panel | Q4-02291 | £116 |

| | 285 |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1800 x 800mm H540mm D440mm | |
| Product Code | Price |
| Q4-02156 | £856 |
| Q4-02323 | £232 |
| Q4-02277 | £155 |
| Q4-02900 | £1,517 |
| | Q4-02156 Q4-02323 Q4-02277 |

We recommend

The Zaneti Kolour, Wall Hung Basin Unit see from **page 68**.

See our full range of Zaneti from page 08.



-72

- Made in the UK.
- Superb heat retention.
- Premium strength.
- Industry leading design.
- L-Panel option available.

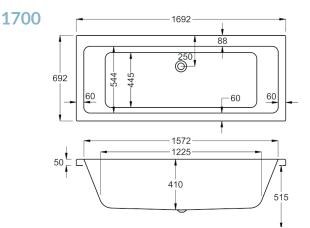
QUANTUM DE

A modern classic; contemporary lines infused with simplicity. Endless size solutions from our huge central stock.

Double ended baths offer bathing comfort at both ends with a centrally located bath waste. With potential for wall mounted or bath mounted taps.



BATHS

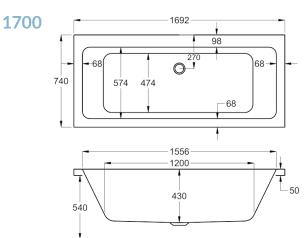


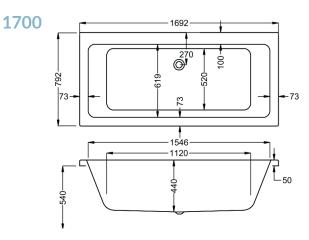
| CAIRON 5 1700 x 700mm H515mm D410mm | | 165 LITRES |
|---|----------|---------------|
| | | |
| Bathtub | Q4-02159 | £371 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02320 | £146 |
| End Panel | Q4-02285 | £116 |

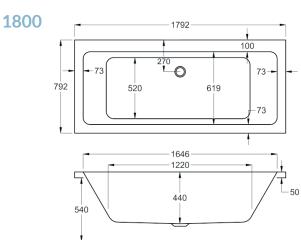
carronite[™]

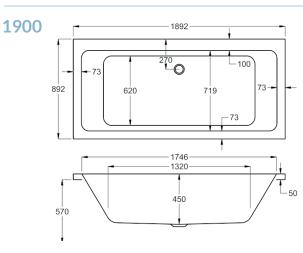
| 1/00 x /00mm H515mm D410mm | | LITRES | |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------|--|
| Variant | Product Code | Price | |
| Bathtub | Q4-02160 | £671 | |
| Front Panel | Q4-02321 | £212 | |
| End Panel | Q4-02271 | £155 | |
| C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1 | Q4-02900 | £1,517 | |

165









carron5

| CAITON ති 1700 x 750mm H540mm D430mm | | 190 LITRES |
|--|----------|----------------------|
| | | |
| Bathtub | Q4-02157 | £462 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02318 | £164 |
| End Panel | Q4-02289 | £116 |

©carronite™

| © CORFONITE 1700 x 750mm H540mm D430mm | | 190 LITRES |
|--|----------|----------------------|
| | | |
| Bathtub | Q4-02158 | £762 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02319 | £223 |
| End Panel | Q4-02275 | £155 |
| C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1 | Q4-02900 | £1,517 |

carron5

| 1700 x 800mm H540mm D440mm | | LITRES |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------|
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02392 | £515 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02318 | £164 |
| End Panel | Q4-02291 | £116 |

©carronite™

| © CORFONITE 1700 x 800mm H540mm D440mm | | 200 LITRES |
|---|----------|---------------|
| | | |
| Bathtub | Q4-02393 | £792 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02319 | £223 |
| End Panel | Q4-02277 | £155 |
| C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1 | Q4-02900 | £1,517 |

carron5 230 LITRES 1800 x 800mm H540mm D440mm Product Code Price Variant Bathtub Q4-02161 £559 Front Panel Q4-02322 £175 End Panel Q4-02291 £116

©carronite™

| Carronite | |
|--------------|----------------------------------|
| | 230 LITRES |
| Product Code | Price |
| Q4-02162 | £856 |
| Q4-02323 | £232 |
| Q4-02277 | £155 |
| Q4-02900 | £1,517 |
| | Q4-02162 Q4-02323 Q4-02277 |

| | 350 |
|--------------|----------------------|
| | LITRES |
| Product Code | Price |
| Q4-02163 | £877 |
| Q4-02284 | £175 |
| Q4-02294 | £130 |
| | Q4-02163 Q4-02284 |

| Carronite | | 350 |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------|
| 1900 x 900mm H570mm D450mm | | LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02164 | £1,333 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02270 | £232 |
| End Panel | Q4-02279 | £169 |
| C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1 | Q4-02900 | £1,517 |
| | | |

200

ECO INTEGRA TWIN GRIP SE







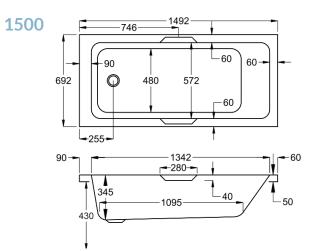
All **carron**5 baths are covered by a 20 year warranty.

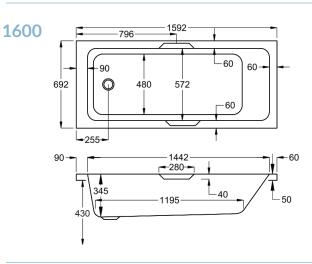


20

All ©**carronite**[™] baths are covered by a 30 year warranty.

For further details see page 197.





carron5

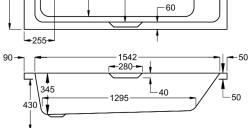
| carron 5 | | 152 |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------|
| 1500 x 700mm H430mm D345mm | | LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02447 | £432 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02252 | £146 |
| End Panel | Q4-02258 | £116 |
| CARRONITE L Shape Panel | Q4-02499 | £419 |
| ©carronite™ | | 152 |
| 1500 x 700mm H430mm D345mm | | LITRES |

| 1500 x 700mm H430mm D345mm | | LITRES |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------|
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02448 | £718 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02253 | £212 |
| End Panel | Q4-02259 | £155 |
| CARRONITE L Shape Panel | Q4-02499 | £419 |

carron 5

| carron5 | | 165 |
|---|--------------|---------------|
| 1600 x 700mm H430mm D345mm | | LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02449 | £432 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02254 | £146 |
| End Panel | Q4-02258 | £116 |
| CARRONITE L Shape Panel | Q4-02500 | £419 |
| © Carronite [™] 1600 x 700mm H430mm D345mm | | 165 LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02450 | £718 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02255 | £212 |
| End Panel | Q4-02259 | £155 |
| CARRONITE L Shape Panel | Q4-02500 | £419 |
| | | |

1700 -846 90 692 480 ര



1692

572

L_60

60-

| carron5 | | 174 |
|---|--------------|----------------------|
| 1700 x 700mm H430mm D345mm | | LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02402 | £432 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02256 | £146 |
| End Panel | Q4-02258 | £116 |
| CARRONITE L Shape Panel | Q4-02501 | £419 |
| © carronite [™] 1700 x 700mm H430mm D345mm | | 174 LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02403 | £718 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02257 | £212 |
| End Panel | Q4-02259 | £155 |
| CARRONITE L Shape Panel | Q4-02501 | £419 |

We recommend

The Zaneti Kolour, Wall Hung Basin Unit see from **page 68**.

See our full range of Zaneti from page 08.



- Made in the UK.
- Reduced depth.
- Superb heat retention.
- Twin Grip.
- L-Panel option available.

INTEGRA TWIN GRIP SE

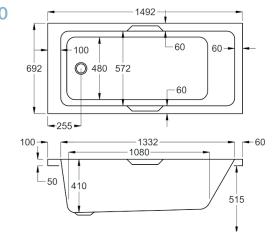
Carron's classic styled Quantum with a twin grip.

Practical bath grips assist the bather in and out of the bath. Integra combines function and form perfectly to create the best of both worlds.



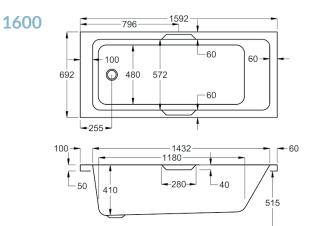
carron 5

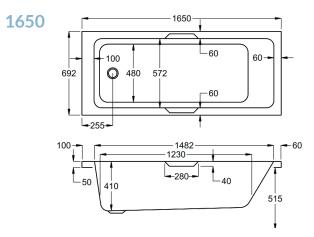
1500

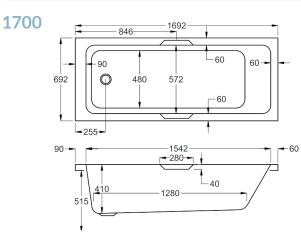


| Uditolie | | 198 |
|-------------------------|--------------|--------|
| 1500 x 700mm H515mm D41 | LOmm | LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02165 | £432 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02315 | £146 |
| End Panel | Q4-02285 | £116 |

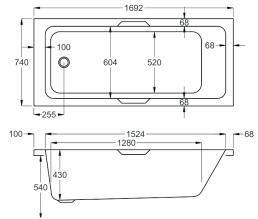
| | 198 |
|--------------|----------------------------------|
| | LITRES |
| Product Code | Price |
| Q4-02166 | £718 |
| Q4-02314 | £212 |
| Q4-02271 | £155 |
| Q4-02900 | £1,517 |
| | Q4-02166 Q4-02314 Q4-02271 |







1700



carron5

| carron 5 | | 213 |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------|
| 1600 x 700mm H515mm D410mm | | LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02167 | £432 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02316 | £146 |
| End Panel | Q4-02285 | £116 |
| | | |

©carronite™

| Carronite | | 213 |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------|
| 1600 x 700mm H515mm D410mm | | LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02168 | £718 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02317 | £212 |
| End Panel | Q4-02271 | £155 |
| C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1 | Q4-02900 | £1,517 |

carron5

| carron 5 | | 216 |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------|
| 1650 x 700mm H515mm D410mm | | LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02523 | £432 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02282 | £146 |
| End Panel | Q4-02285 | £116 |

©carronite™

| Carronite | | 216 |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------|
| 1650 x 700mm H515mm D410mm | | LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02524 | £718 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02268 | £212 |
| End Panel | Q4-02271 | £155 |
| C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1 | Q4-02900 | £1,517 |

carron5

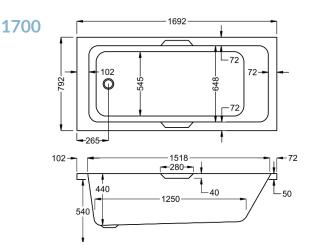
| carron 5 | | 228 |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------|
| 1700 x 700mm H515mm D410mm | | LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02169 | £432 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02320 | £146 |
| End Panel | Q4-02285 | £116 |

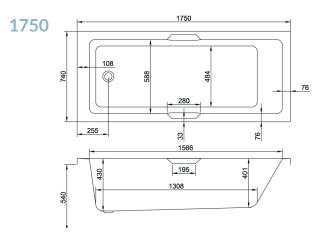
©carronite™

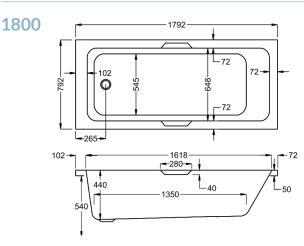
| © COIFONITE 1700 x 700mm H515mm D410mm | | 228 LITRES |
|---|----------|---------------|
| | | |
| Bathtub | Q4-02170 | £718 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02321 | £212 |
| End Panel | Q4-02271 | £155 |
| C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1 | Q4-02900 | £1,517 |

| carron5 | | 240 |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------|
| 1700 x 750mm H540mm D430mm | | LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02171 | £509 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02318 | £164 |
| End Panel | Q4-02289 | £116 |

| 1700 x 750mm H540mm D430mm | 240 LITRES |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|
| | LINES |
| Variant Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub Q4-02172 | £821 |
| Front Panel Q4-02319 | £223 |
| End Panel Q4-02275 | £155 |
| C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1 Q4-02900 | £1,517 |







1700 1692 98 Θ^{-1} 68 68 740 574 474 68 1556 -280 5 | └_40 430 - 50 1200 -540

carron5

| 1700 x 800mm H540mm D440mm | | LITRES |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------|
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02394 | £568 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02318 | £164 |
| End Panel | Q4-02291 | £116 |

267

247

190

©carronite[™]

| Carronite | | 267 |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------|
| 1700 x 800mm H540mm D440mm | | LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02395 | £845 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02319 | £223 |
| End Panel | Q4-02277 | £155 |
| C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1 | Q4-02900 | £1,517 |
| | | |

carron5

| carronb | | 247 |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------|
| 1750 x 750mm H540mm D430mm | | LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02595 | £586 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02601 | £164 |
| End Panel | Q4-02285 | £116 |
| | | |

©carronite[™]

| 1/50 x /50mm H540mm D430mm | |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Product Code | Price |
| Q4-02596 | £858 |
| Q4-02602 | £223 |
| Q4-02275 | £155 |
| Q4-02900 | £1,517 |
| | Q4-02596 Q4-02602 Q4-02275 |

| carron 5 | | 285 |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------|
| 1800 x 800mm H540mm D440mm | | LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02396 | £601 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02322 | £175 |
| End Panel | Q4-02291 | £116 |

©carronite[™]

P

| © COIFONITE 1800 x 800mm H540mm D440mm | | 285 |
|---|--------------|--------|
| | | LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02397 | £887 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02323 | £232 |
| End Panel | Q4-02277 | £155 |
| C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1 | Q4-02900 | £1,517 |

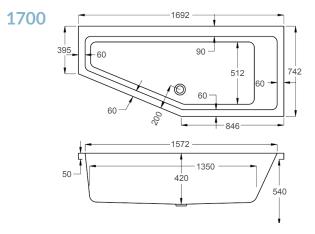
| 1700 x 750mm H540mm D430mm | | LITRES |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------|
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02463 | £531 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02318 | £164 |
| End Panel | Q4-02289 | £116 |

©carronite[™] **190** LITRES 1700 x 750mm H540mm D430mm Variant Product Code Price Bathtub £858 Q4-02464 Front Panel Q4-02319 £223 End Panel Q4-02275 £155 C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1 Q4-02900 £1,517

SPACESAVER SE

carron







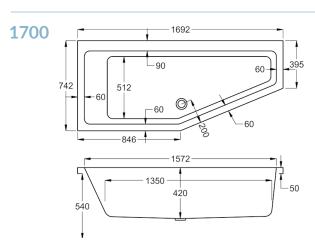
| | 211 |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|
| 1700 x 750mm LH H540mm D420mm | |
| Product Code | Price |
| Q4-02179 | £535 |
| Q4-02328 | £228 |
| Q4-02330 | £104 |
| | Q4-02179 Q4-02328 |

EE<u>535</u>

©carronite™

-- Г

| 1700 x 750mm LH H540mm D420mm | | LITRES |
|-------------------------------|--------------|--------|
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02177 | £818 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02329 | £438 |
| End Panel | Q4-02331 | £145 |
| C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1 | Q4-02900 | £1,517 |



| Carron 5 | | 211 LITRES |
|-------------------------------|--------------|---------------|
| 1700 x 750mm RH H540mm D420mm | | |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02180 | £535 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02328 | £228 |
| End Panel | Q4-02330 | £104 |
| | | |

| | 211 |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1700 x 750mm RH H540mm D420mm | |
| Product Code | Price |
| Q4-02178 | £818 |
| Q4-02329 | £438 |
| Q4-02331 | £145 |
| Q4-02900 | £1,517 |
| | Q4-02178 Q4-02329 Q4-02331 |

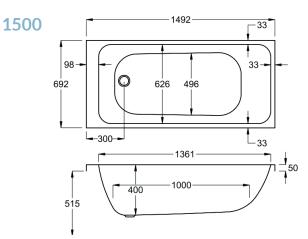
211

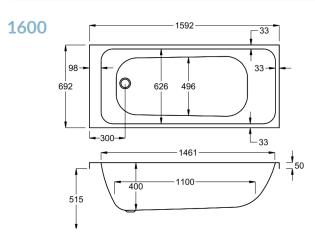


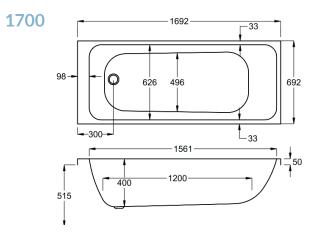
Profile represents a maximum bathing area by using the latest manufacturing techniques to create a thin rimmed edge.

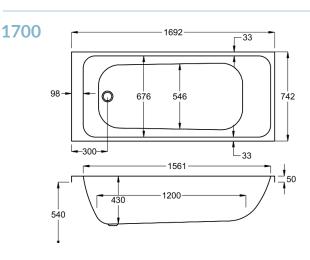
If you need a compact bath solution Profile allows you to drop down in size with minimal loss of bathing space. Due to the technologies used in manufacture Profile is unique in style and function.











carron5

| carron 5 | | 190 |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------|
| 1500 x 700mm H515mm D400mm | | LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02418 | £430 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02315 | £146 |
| End Panel | Q4-02285 | £116 |
| CARRONITE L Shape Panel | Q4-02502 | £419 |
| ©carronite™ | | 190 |
| 1500 x 700mm H515mm D400mm | | LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |

| Variant | Product Code | Price |
|-------------------------|--------------|-------|
| Bathtub | Q4-02419 | £760 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02314 | £212 |
| End Panel | Q4-02271 | £155 |
| CARRONITE L Shape Panel | Q4-02502 | £419 |
| | | |

carron5

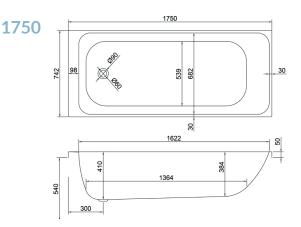
| carron ⁵ | | 204 |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------|
| 1600 x 700mm H515mm D400mm | | LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02420 | £430 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02316 | £146 |
| End Panel | Q4-02285 | £116 |
| CARRONITE L Shape Panel | Q4-02503 | £419 |
| ©ogrropito™ | | |

| Gcanonile | | 204 |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------|
| 1600 x 700mm H515mm D400mm | | LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02421 | £760 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02317 | £212 |
| End Panel | Q4-02271 | £155 |
| CARRONITE L Shape Panel | Q4-02503 | £419 |

carron5 218 LITRES 1700 x 700mm H515mm D400mm Product Code Price Variant Bathtub Q4-02422 £430 Q4-02320 Front Panel £146 End Panel Q4-02285 £116 CARRONITE L Shape Panel Q4-02299 £419 © carronite™ 218 LITRES 1700 x 700mm H515mm D400mm

| Variant | Product Code | Price |
|-------------------------|--------------|-------|
| Bathtub | Q4-02423 | £760 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02321 | £212 |
| End Panel | Q4-02271 | £155 |
| CARRONITE L Shape Panel | Q4-02299 | £419 |
| | | |

| carron5 | | 257 |
|---|--------------|---------------|
| 1700 x 750mm H540mm D400mm | | LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02424 | £536 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02318 | £164 |
| End Panel | Q4-02289 | £116 |
| CARRONITE L Shape Panel | Q4-02300 | £419 |
| © carronite [™] 1700 x 750mm H540mm D400mm | | 257 LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02425 | £888 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02319 | £223 |
| End Panel | Q4-02275 | £155 |
| CARRONITE L Shape Panel | Q4-02300 | £419 |



1800 1792 33 98 0 626 496 692 -300--L₃₃ 1661 50 1300 400 540

carron⁵

| carron | | 264 |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------|
| 1750 x 750mm H540mm D410mm | | LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02591 | £551 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02601 | £164 |
| End Panel | Q4-02289 | £116 |
| CARRONITE L Shape Panel | Q4-02502 | £419 |
| ©carronite™ | | 264 |
| 1750 x 750mm H540mm D410mm | | LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02592 | £912 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02602 | £223 |
| End Panel | Q4-02275 | £155 |
| CARRONITE L Shape Panel | Q4-02502 | £419 |

| carron 5 | | 255 |
|---|--------------------------|---------------|
| 1800 x 700mm H540mm D400mm | | LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02571 | £562 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02322 | £175 |
| End Panel | Q4-02286 | £116 |
| CARRONITE L Shape Panel | Q4-02311 | £439 |
| © carronite [™] 1800 x 700mm H540mm D400mm | | 255 LITRES |
| | | |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Variant Bathtub | Product Code Q4-02572 | Price £936 |
| | | |
| Bathtub | Q4-02572 | £936 |



carron5 ©carronite™



All **carron**5 baths are covered by a 20 year warranty.



All **©carronite**[™] baths are covered by a 30 year warranty.

For further details see page 197.

We recommend

The Zaneti Aspect, Wall Hung Basin Unit see from page 38.

See our full range of Zaneti from page 08.







Key features

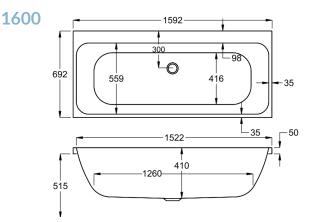
- Made in the UK.
- Built to last.
- Premium strength.
- Industry leading design.
- L-Panel option available.

PROFILE DE

Also available in double ended, Profile had grown into an unrivalled range of modern baths for all situations.

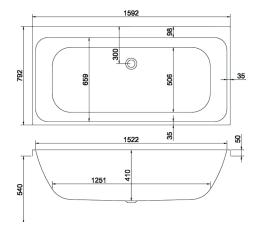
Central waste gives you the option of bathing at either end and centre tap options make for easier operation.

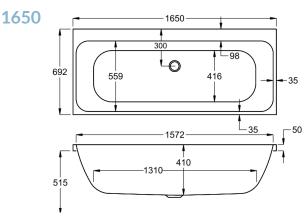




| carron5 | | 188 |
|---|--------------|---------------|
| 1600 x 700mm H515mm D410mm | | LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02199 | £430 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02316 | £146 |
| End Panel | Q4-02285 | £116 |
| CARRONITE L Shape Panel | Q4-02503 | £419 |
| © Carronite [™] 1600 x 700mm H515mm D410mm | | 188 LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02200 | £760 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02317 | £212 |
| End Panel | Q4-02271 | £155 |
| CARRONITE L Shape Panel | Q4-02503 | £419 |







CARRONITE L Shape Panel

| 1600 x 800mm H540mm D410mm | | LITRES |
|---|--------------|---------------|
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02589 | £536 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02281 | £164 |
| End Panel | Q4-02291 | £116 |
| CARRONITE L Shape Panel | Q4-02567 | £419 |
| © carronite [™] 1600 x 800mm H540mm D410mm | | 215 LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02590 | £888 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02267 | £223 |
| End Panel | Q4-02277 | £155 |

Q4-02567

215

£419

| | 196 |
|--------------|--|
| | LITRES |
| Product Code | Price |
| Q4-02521 | £430 |
| Q4-02282 | £146 |
| Q4-02285 | £116 |
| Q4-02531 | £419 |
| | 196 LITRES |
| Product Code | Price |
| Q4-02522 | £760 |
| Q4-02268 | £212 |
| Q4-02271 | £155 |
| | |
| | Q4-02521 Q4-02282 Q4-02285 Q4-02531 Product Code Q4-02522 Q4-02522 Q4-02268 |



carron5 ©carronite™



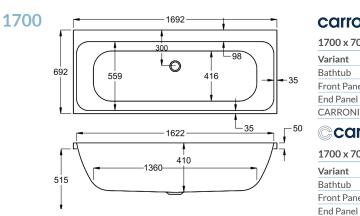
All **carron**5 baths are covered by a 20 year warranty.

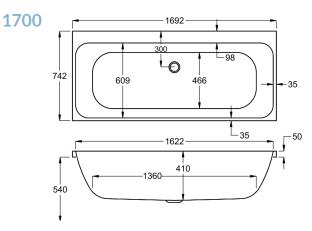


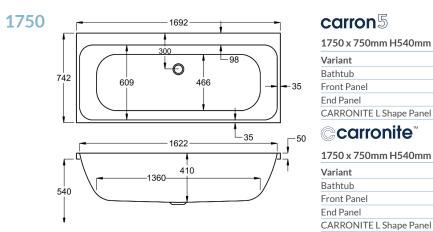
All **©carronite**[™] baths are covered by a 30 year warranty.

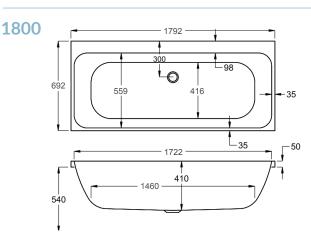
For further details see page 197.











carron5

CARRONITE L Shape Panel

| carron5 | | 205 |
|--|--------------|---------------|
| 1700 x 700mm H515mm D410mm | | LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02191 | £430 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02320 | £146 |
| End Panel | Q4-02285 | £116 |
| CARRONITE L Shape Panel | Q4-02299 | £419 |
| © carronite [™] 1700 x 700mm H515mm D410 | | 205 LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02192 | £760 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02321 | £212 |

Q4-02271

Q4-02299

£155

£419

| carron 5 | | 230 |
|--|--------------|---------------|
| 1700 x 750mm H540mm D410mm | | LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02195 | £536 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02318 | £164 |
| End Panel | Q4-02289 | £116 |
| CARRONITE L Shape Panel | Q4-02300 | £419 |
| © carronite [™] 1700 x 750mm H540mm D410mm | | 230 LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02196 | £888 |

| Variant | Product Code | Price |
|-------------------------|--------------|-------|
| Bathtub | Q4-02196 | £888 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02319 | £223 |
| End Panel | Q4-02275 | £155 |
| CARRONITE L Shape Panel | Q4-02300 | £419 |
| | | |

| carron 5 | | 236 |
|---|--------------|---------------|
| 1750 x 750mm H540mm D410mm | | LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02593 | £551 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02601 | £164 |
| End Panel | Q4-02289 | £116 |
| CARRONITE L Shape Panel | Q4-02503 | £419 |
| © Carronite [™] 1750 x 750mm H540mm D410mm | | 236 LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02594 | £912 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02602 | £223 |
| | | |

| carron5 | | 231 |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------|
| 1800 x 700mm H540mm D410mm | | LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02573 | £562 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02322 | £175 |
| End Panel | Q4-02286 | £116 |
| CARRONITE L Shape Panel | Q4-02311 | £439 |
| ©carronite™ | | 231 |
| 1800 x 700mm H540mm D410mm | | LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02574 | £936 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02323 | £232 |
| End Panel | Q4-02272 | £155 |
| CARRONITE L Shape Panel | O4-02311 | £439 |

BATHS

Q4-02275

Q4-02503

£155

£419

Simple lines and a generous bathing area is why the Arc bath is as popular today and it has always been.

Available in several size options, in 5mm standard thickness and ultra strong Carronite, Arc is a timeless classic with great natural proportions.





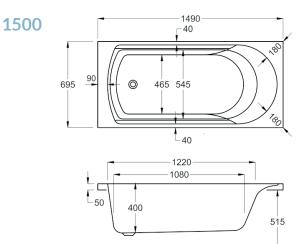
carron5 ©carronite

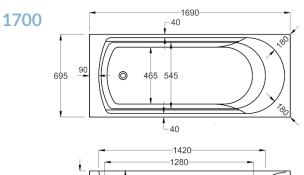
All **carron**5 baths are covered by a 20 year warranty.

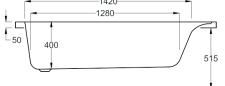
30 -YEARS --WARRANTY

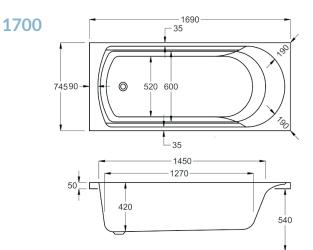
All **©carronite**[™] baths are covered by a 30 year warranty.

For further details **see page 197.**









| carron | 5 |
|--------|---|
| | |

| 1500 x 700mm H515mm D400mm | | LITRES |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------|
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02443 | £347 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02315 | £146 |
| End Panel | Q4-02285 | £116 |

150

150

©carronite[™]

| 1500 x 700mm H515mm D400mm | | LITRES |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------|
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02444 | £638 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02314 | £212 |
| End Panel | Q4-02271 | £155 |
| C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1 | Q4-02900 | £1,517 |

carron 5

| carron | | 172 |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------|
| 1700 x 700mm H515mm D400mm | | LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02013 | £331 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02320 | £146 |
| End Panel | Q4-02285 | £116 |

©carronite[™]

| © CORFONITE 1700 x 700mm H515mm D400mm | | 172 LITRES |
|---|----------|---------------|
| | | |
| Bathtub | Q4-02014 | £668 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02321 | £212 |
| End Panel | Q4-02271 | £155 |
| C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1 | Q4-02900 | £1,517 |

carron5 195 LITRES 1700 x 750mm H540mm D420mm Variant Product Code Price Bathtub Q4-02015 £454 Front Panel Q4-02318 £164 End Panel Q4-02289 £116

©carronite[™]

| Carronite | | 195 |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------|
| 1700 x 750mm H540mm D420mm | | LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02016 | £742 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02319 | £223 |
| End Panel | Q4-02275 | £155 |
| C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1 | Q4-02900 | £1,517 |

We recommend

The Zaneti Kolour, Wall Hung Basin Unit see from page 68.

See our full range of Zaneti from page 08.





Key features

- Made in the UK.
- Superb heat retention.
- Premium strength.
- Industry leading design.
- L-Panel option available.

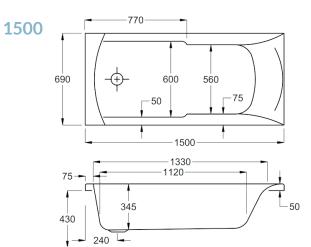
ECO AXIS SE

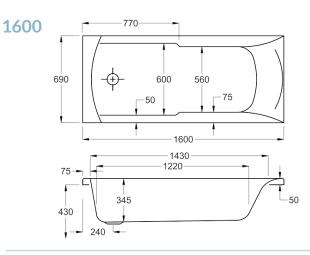
Low level access and reduced water capacity make this a perfect solution both for water saving and easy height access.

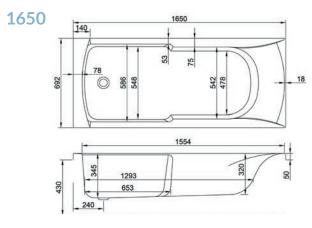
Sleek design and water saving qualities are on many wish lists for the next bath purchase. Eco Axis provides you with both in equal measures. Use the L shape panel to add a smooth look.



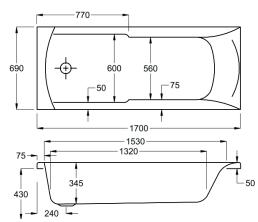
Optional Grips Eco Water Capacity **Key features** Optional Chrome Grips (Pair Factory fitted before delivery) • Made in the UK. Q4-02356 £46 • Superb heat retention. Standard Eco Axix • Premium strength. 515 430 • Industry leading design. • L-Panel option available.







1700



carron₅ 131 1500 x 700mm H430mm D345mm LITRES Variant Product Code Price Bathtub Q4-02029 £371 Front Panel Q4-02252 £146 End Panel Q4-02258 £116 CARRONITE L Shape Panel Q4-02499 £419 ©carronite[™] 131 1500 x 700mm H430mm D345mm LITRES Variant Product Code Price Bathtub Q4-02030 £668 Front Panel Q4-02253 £212 End Panel Q4-02259 £155 CARRONITE L Shape Panel Q4-02499 £419

carron5 138 1600 x 700mm H430mm D345mm LITRES Variant Product Code Price Bathtub Q4-02033 £371 Q4-02254 Front Panel £146 End Panel Q4-02258 £116 CARRONITE L Shape Panel Q4-02500 £419 ©carronite[™] 138 1600 x 700mm H430mm D345mm LITRES Variant Product Code Price

| Bathtub | Q4-02034 | £668 |
|-------------------------|----------|------|
| Front Panel | Q4-02255 | £212 |
| End Panel | Q4-02259 | £155 |
| CARRONITE L Shape Panel | Q4-02500 | £419 |
| | | |

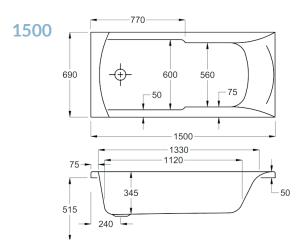
| carron5 | | 142 |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------|
| 1650 x 700mm H430mm D345mm | | LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02585 | £371 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02598 | £146 |
| End Panel | Q4-02258 | £116 |

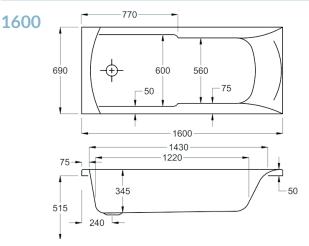
Carronite™

| Carronite | | 142 |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------|
| 1650 x 700mm H430mm D345mm | | LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02586 | £668 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02599 | £212 |
| End Panel | Q4-02259 | £155 |
| | | |

| carron5 | | 145 |
|--|--------------|---------------|
| 1700 x 700mm H430mm D345mm | | LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02037 | £371 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02256 | £146 |
| End Panel | Q4-02258 | £116 |
| CARRONITE L Shape Panel | Q4-02501 | £419 |
| © carronite [™] 1700 x 700mm H430mm D345mm | | 145 LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02038 | £668 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02257 | £212 |
| End Panel | Q4-02259 | £155 |
| CARRONITE L Shape Panel | Q4-02501 | £419 |

ECO MATRIX SE





770

600

-50

560

— 1700 — 1530 -1320 — -75

£46

Ð

345

240

Optional Grips

Q4-02356

Optional Chrome Grips (Pair Factory fitted before delivery)

690

75

515

1700



| carron5 | | 138 |
|--|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1600 x 700mm H515mm D345mm | | LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02124 | £371 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02316 | £146 |
| End Panel | Q4-02285 | £116 |
| CARRONITE L Shape Panel | Q4-02503 | £419 |
| ©carronite™ | | 400 |
| 1600 x 700mm H515mm D345mm | | |
| 0 | Product Code | 138 LITRES Price |
| 1600 x 700mm H515mm D345mm | Product Code Q4-02125 | LITRES |
| 1600 x 700mm H515mm D345mm Variant | | LITRES |
| 1600 x 700mm H515mm D345mm Variant Bathtub | Q4-02125 | LITRES Price £668 |

| carron 5 | | 145 |
|---|--------------|------------|
| 1700 x 700mm H515mm D345mm | | LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02126 | £371 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02320 | £146 |
| End Panel | Q4-02285 | £116 |
| CARRONITE L Shape Panel | Q4-02299 | £419 |
| ©carronite [™] 1700 x 700mm H515mm D345mm | | 145 |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02127 | £668 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02321 | £212 |
| End Panel | Q4-02271 | £155 |
| CARRONITE L Shape Panel | Q4-02299 | £419 |

carron5 ©carronite™



All **carron**5 baths are covered by a 20 year warranty.

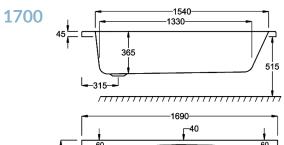


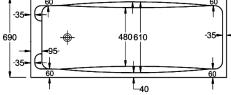
- 50

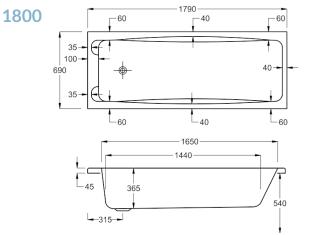
All ©**carronite**[™] baths are covered by a 30 year warranty.

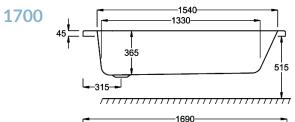
For further details see page 197.

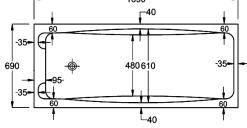
SWALLOW TWIN GRIP SE













| carron 5 | | 155 |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------|
| 1700 x 700mm H515mm D365mm | | LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02221 | £334 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02320 | £146 |
| End Panel | Q4-02285 | £116 |

| ©carronite™ | | 155 |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------|
| 1700 x 700mm H515mm D365mm | | LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02222 | £682 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02321 | £212 |
| End Panel | Q4-02271 | £155 |

| carron5 | | 185 |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------|
| 1800 x 700mm H540mm D365mm | | LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02224 | £670 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02322 | £175 |
| End Panel | Q4-02286 | £116 |

| Carronite | | 185 |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------|
| 1800 x 700mm H540mm D365mm | | LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02225 | £992 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02323 | £232 |
| End Panel | Q4-02272 | £155 |

| CAIRON 1700 x 700mm H515mm D365mm | | 155 LITRES |
|---|----------|---------------|
| | | |
| Bathtub | Q4-02223 | £437 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02320 | £146 |
| End Panel | Q4-02285 | £116 |

Key features

- Made in the UK.
- Available in Carronite 8mm
- Premium strength.
- Textured base.
- Twin grip.

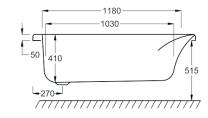
DELTA SE carron

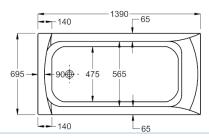
With smooth curves and gentle lines, Delta brings a sense of elegance to your bathing sanctuary.

The gentle sloping back rest is the perfect answer for the bather who likes to soak and linger. A versatile range of sizes makes Delta one of our largest families of baths.

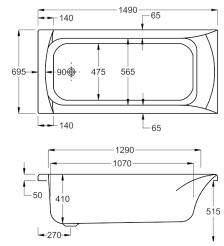


1400





1500



| carron5 | | 142 |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------|
| 1400 x 700mm H515mm D410mm | | LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02047 | £478 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02280 | £146 |
| End Panel | Q4-02285 | £116 |

©carronite[™]

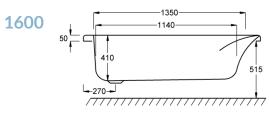
| 1400 x 700mm H515mm D410mm | | LITRES |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------|
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02048 | £827 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02266 | £212 |
| End Panel | Q4-02271 | £155 |
| C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1 | Q4-02900 | £1,517 |
| | | |

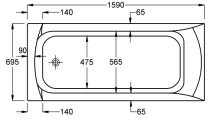
142

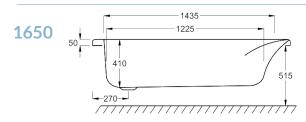
| carron 5 | | 152 |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------|
| 1500 x 700mm H515mm D410mm | | LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02051 | £478 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02315 | £146 |
| End Panel | Q4-02285 | £116 |

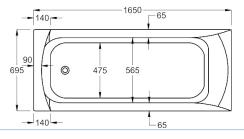
| © carronite [™] 1500 x 700mm H515mm D410mm | | 152 LITRES |
|--|----------|---------------|
| | | |
| Bathtub | Q4-02052 | £827 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02314 | £212 |
| End Panel | Q4-02271 | £155 |
| C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1 | Q4-02900 | £1,517 |

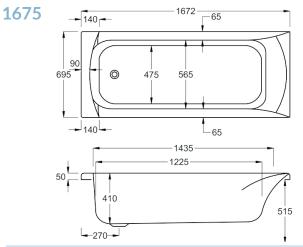
Trade account holder? Check stock levels and order via our app or call 0845 500 4010

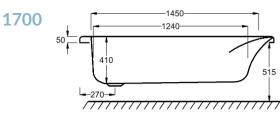


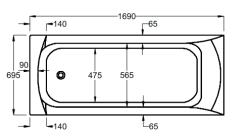












carron5

| carron | |
|--------------|----------------------|
| | 162 LITRES |
| Product Code | Price |
| Q4-02055 | £478 |
| Q4-02316 | £146 |
| Q4-02285 | £116 |
| | Q4-02055 Q4-02316 |

©carronite™

| 1600 x 700mm H515mm D410mm | | LITRES |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------|
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02056 | £827 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02317 | £212 |
| End Panel | Q4-02271 | £155 |
| C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1 | Q4-02900 | £1,517 |

carron5

| carronb | | 167 |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------|
| 1650 x 700mm H515mm D410mm | | LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02059 | £478 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02282 | £146 |
| End Panel | Q4-02285 | £116 |

©carronite™

| Carronite | | 167 |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------|
| 1650 x 700mm H515mm D410mm | | LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02060 | £827 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02268 | £212 |
| End Panel | Q4-02271 | £155 |
| C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1 | Q4-02900 | £1,517 |

carron5

| 170 |
|------------|
| LITRES |
| Code Price |
| 3 £478 |
| 3 £146 |
| 5 £116 |
| |

©carronite™

| © CORFONITE 1675 x 700mm H515mm D410mm | |
|---|----------------------------------|
| | |
| Q4-02064 | £827 |
| Q4-02269 | £212 |
| Q4-02271 | £155 |
| Q4-02900 | £1,517 |
| | Q4-02064 Q4-02269 Q4-02271 |

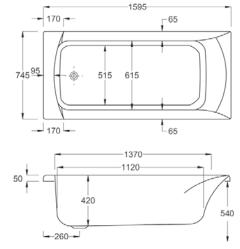
| carron 5 | | 172 |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------|
| 1700 x 700mm H515mm D410mm | | LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02067 | £478 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02320 | £146 |
| End Panel | Q4-02285 | £116 |

| ©carronite™ | | 172 |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------|
| 1700 x 700mm H515mm D410mm | | LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02068 | £827 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02321 | £212 |
| End Panel | Q4-02271 | £155 |
| C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1 | Q4-02900 | £1,517 |

162





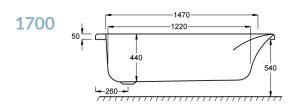


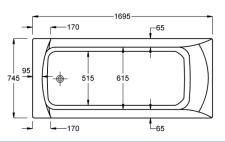
| carron 5 | |
|--------------|----------------------|
| | 175 LITRES |
| Product Code | Price |
| Q4-02442 | £636 |
| Q4-02281 | £164 |
| Q4-02289 | £116 |
| | Q4-02442 Q4-02281 |

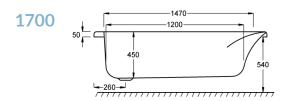
© carronite[™] 1600 x 750mm H540mm D420mm

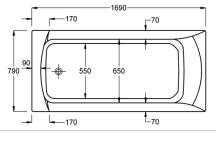
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------|
| Bathtub | Q4-02454 | £978 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02267 | £223 |
| End Panel | Q4-02275 | £155 |
| C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1 | Q4-02900 | £1,517 |

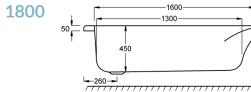
175 LITRES

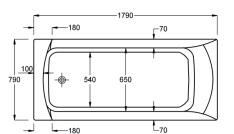


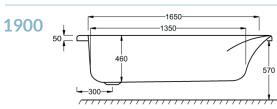




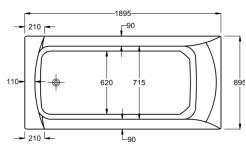








L-180



carron5

| carron5 | |
|--------------|----------------------|
| | 195 LITRES |
| Product Code | Price |
| Q4-02189 | £636 |
| Q4-02318 | £164 |
| Q4-02289 | £116 |
| | Q4-02189 Q4-02318 |

©carronite™

| ©carronite [®] | | 195 |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------|
| 1700 x 750mm H540mm D440mm | | LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02190 | £978 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02319 | £223 |
| End Panel | Q4-02275 | £155 |
| C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1 | Q4-02900 | £1,517 |

carron5

| carronb | | 220 |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------|
| 1700 x 800mm H540mm D450mm | | LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02193 | £709 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02318 | £164 |
| End Panel | Q4-02291 | £116 |
| | | |

©carronite™

| | 220 |
|--------------|----------------------------------|
| | LITRES |
| Product Code | Price |
| Q4-02194 | £1,193 |
| Q4-02319 | £223 |
| Q4-02277 | £155 |
| Q4-02900 | £1,517 |
| | Q4-02194 Q4-02319 Q4-02277 |

carron5

540

| carron 5 | | 240 |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------|
| 1800 x 800mm H540mm D450mm | | LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02197 | £842 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02322 | £175 |
| End Panel | Q4-02291 | £116 |
| | | |

©carronite[™]

| 240 |
|----------------|
| LITRES |
| uct Code Price |
|)2198 £1,494 |
| £232 £232 |
|)2277 £155 |
|)2900 £1,517 |
| |

| carron 5 | | 350 |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------|
| 1900 x 900mm H570mm D460mm | | LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02201 | £1,241 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02284 | £175 |
| End Panel | Q4-02294 | £130 |

| © Carronite [™] 1900 x 900mm H570mm D460mm | | 350 LITRES |
|---|----------|---------------|
| | | |
| Bathtub | Q4-02202 | £1,912 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02270 | £232 |
| End Panel | Q4-02279 | £169 |
| C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1 | Q4-02900 | £1,517 |



A modern bathing experience with Doubled Ended luxury, Alpha offers generosity in sizing with angles and sleek design.

Lines that flow away to each corner Alpha is a design statement in any bathroom. Add an L shaped panel for a clean look.





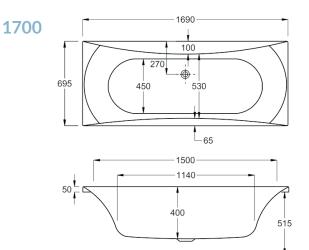


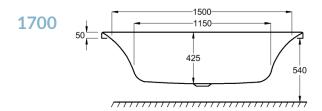
All **carron**5 baths are covered by a 20 year warranty.

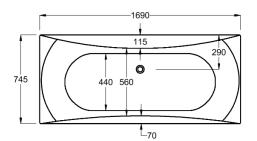


All **©carronite**[™] baths are covered by a 30 year warranty.

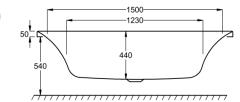
For further details see page 197.

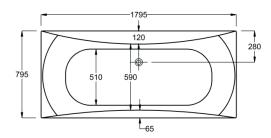












carron5

| 1700 x 700mm H515mm D400mm | | LITRES |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------|
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02005 | £466 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02320 | £146 |
| End Panel | Q4-02285 | £116 |

160

160

175

©carronite™

| 1700 x 700mm H515mm D400mm | | LITRES |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------|
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02006 | £740 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02321 | £212 |
| End Panel | Q4-02271 | £155 |
| C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1 | Q4-02900 | £1,517 |

carron 5

| | 175 |
|--------------|----------------------|
| | LITRES |
| Product Code | Price |
| Q4-02007 | £560 |
| Q4-02318 | £164 |
| Q4-02289 | £116 |
| | Q4-02007 Q4-02318 |

©carronite[™]

| 1700 x 750mm H540mm D425mm | | LITRES |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------|
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02008 | £863 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02319 | £223 |
| End Panel | Q4-02275 | £155 |
| C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1 | Q4-02900 | £1,517 |

| carron5 | | 220 |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------|
| 1800 x 800mm H540mm D440mm | | LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02009 | £746 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02322 | £175 |
| End Panel | Q4-02291 | £116 |

©carronite[™]

| Carronite | | 220 |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------|
| 1800 x 800mm H540mm D440mm | | LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02010 | £1,152 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02323 | £232 |
| End Panel | Q4-02277 | £155 |
| C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1 | Q4-02900 | £1,517 |

We recommend

The Zaneti Architect, Wall Hung Basin Unit see from **page 78**.

See our full range of Zaneti from page 08.

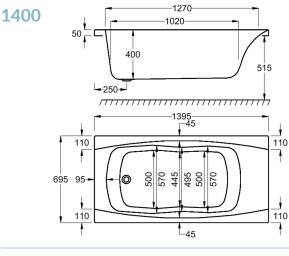


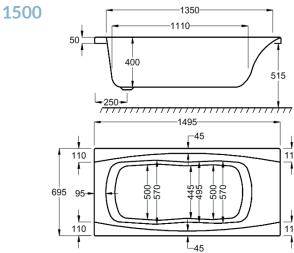
Key features

- Made in the UK.
- Superb heat retention.
- Premium strength.
- Industry leading design.
- L-Panel option available.

IMPERIAL TWIN GRIP SE carron







| carron5 | | 135 |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------|
| 1400 x 700mm H515mm D400mm | | LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02455 | £365 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02280 | £146 |
| End Panel | Q4-02285 | £116 |

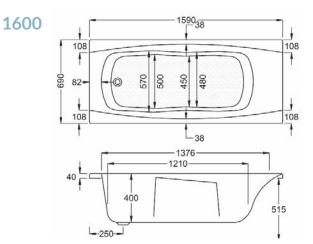
©carronite™

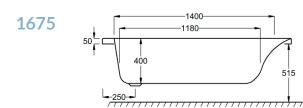
| © COIFONITE 1400 x 700mm H515mm D400mm | | 135 LITRES |
|---|----------|----------------------|
| | | |
| Bathtub | Q4-02456 | £647 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02266 | £212 |
| End Panel | Q4-02271 | £155 |
| C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1 | Q4-02900 | £1,517 |

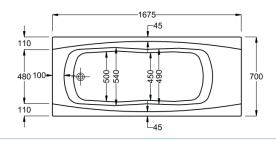
carron5

| 1500 x 700mm H515mm D400mm | 145 |
|--------------------------------------|--------|
| 1300 X / 001111 113131111 D-40011111 | LITRES |
| Variant Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub Q4-02108 | £365 |
| Front Panel Q4-02315 | £146 |
| End Panel Q4-02285 | £116 |

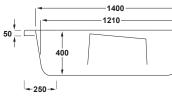
| © carronite [™] 1500 x 700mm H515mm D400mm | | 145 LITRES |
|--|----------|---------------|
| | | |
| Bathtub | Q4-02109 | £647 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02314 | £212 |
| End Panel | Q4-02271 | £155 |
| C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1 | Q4-02900 | £1,517 |

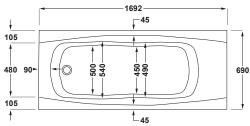




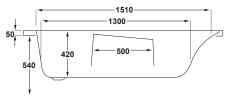


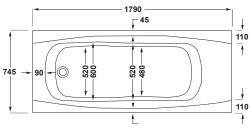






1800





carron5

| carron 5 | 162 | |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------|
| 1600 x 700mm H515mm D400mm | | LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02110 | £365 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02316 | £146 |
| End Panel | Q4-02285 | £116 |

©carronite™

| © carronite" | 162 | |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------|
| 1600 x 700mm H515mm D400mm | LITRES | |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02111 | £647 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02317 | £212 |
| End Panel | Q4-02271 | £155 |
| C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1 | Q4-02900 | £1,517 |

carron5

| carron 5 | | |
|--------------|----------------------|--|
| | 180 LITRES | |
| Product Code | Price | |
| Q4-02112 | £365 | |
| Q4-02283 | £146 | |
| Q4-02285 | £116 | |
| | Q4-02112 Q4-02283 | |

©carronite™

| © CORTONITE 1675 x 700mm H515mm D400mm | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|
| | | |
| Q4-02113 | £647 | |
| Q4-02269 | £212 | |
| Q4-02271 | £155 | |
| Q4-02900 | £1,517 | |
| | Q4-02113 Q4-02269 Q4-02271 | |

carron5

| carron 5 | 180 | |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------|
| 1700 x 700mm H515mm D400mm | | LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02114 | £365 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02320 | £146 |
| End Panel | Q4-02285 | £116 |

©carronite™

515

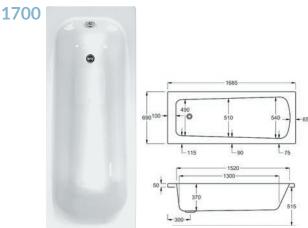
| Carronite | 180 | |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------|
| 1700 x 700mm H515mm D400mm | LITRES | |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02115 | £647 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02321 | £212 |
| End Panel | Q4-02271 | £155 |
| C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1 | Q4-02900 | £1,517 |

| Carron 5 1800 x 750mm H540mm D420mm | | 210 LITRES |
|---|--------------|---------------|
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02116 | £748 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02322 | £175 |
| End Panel | Q4-02289 | £116 |
| | | |

| ©carronite™ | 210 | |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------|
| 1800 x 750mm H540mm D420mm | | LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02117 | £1,117 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02323 | £232 |
| End Panel | Q4-02275 | £155 |
| C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1 | Q4-02900 | £1,517 |
| | | |

BRITTANIA & BRITTIANIA SUPER DEEP

carron₅



| .800 | | | | | | carron5 |
|------|---|-----|-----------|---------|-----|----------------------------|
| | | | | | | 1800 x 800mm H540mm D |
| | 3 | | | | | Variant |
| | | | | | | Bathtub |
| | | | | | | Front Panel |
| | | | 50 | 1370 | | End Panel |
| | | | 430 | | 540 | ©carronite™ |
| | | | | 1700 | | 1800 x 800mm H540mm D |
| | | - | | 1790 | | Variant |
| | | -) | \square | | | Bathtub |
| | | | | | | Front Panel |
| | | 790 |) -⊕- | 570 650 | 70 | End Panel |
| | | | | | | C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1 |

| 1700 x 700mm H515mm D370mm | | LITRES |
|---|--------------|---------------|
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02043 | £368 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02320 | £146 |
| End Panel | Q4-02285 | £116 |
| CARRONITE L Shape Panel | Q4-02299 | £419 |
| ©carronite [™] 1700 x 700mm H515mm D370mm | | 155 LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02044 | £620 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02321 | £212 |
| End Panel | Q4-02271 | £155 |
| CARRONITE L Shape Panel | Q4-02299 | £419 |
| | | |

155

245 LITRES Price £1,104 £232

£155

£1,517

210 LITRES

| carron5 | | 245 |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------|
| 1800 x 800mm H540mm D430mm | | LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02465 | £714 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02322 | £175 |
| End Panel | Q4-02291 | £116 |

| ©carronite™ | |
|----------------------------|--------------|
| 1800 x 800mm H540mm D430mi | m |
| Variant | Product Code |
| Bathtub | Q4-02466 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02323 |
| End Panel | Q4-02277 |

| Carron 5 1700 x 750mm H540mm D460mm | | 210 LITRES |
|---|--------------|---------------|
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02045 | £631 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02318 | £164 |
| End Panel | Q4-02289 | £116 |

| ©carronite™ | | |
|----------------------------|---|--|
| 1700 x 750mm H540mm D460mm | | |
| | - | |

| Variant | Product Code | Price |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------|
| Bathtub | Q4-02046 | £950 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02319 | £223 |
| End Panel | Q4-02275 | £155 |
| C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1 | Q4-02900 | £1,517 |

Key features

• Made in the UK.

Q4-02900

- Superb heat retention.
- Premium strength.
- Industry leading design.
- Built to last.

We recommend

The Zaneti Aspect, Wall Hung Basin Unit see from **page 38.**

See our full range of **Zaneti** from **page 08.**



175

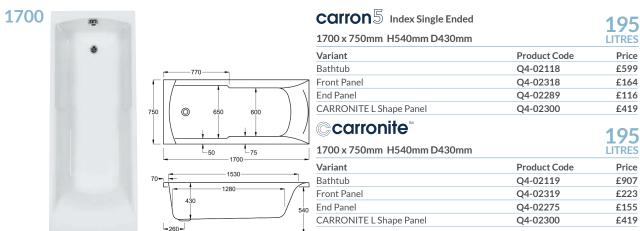
1500

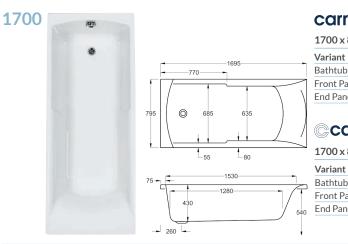


1

1700

INDEX, APEX & SIT BATH carron



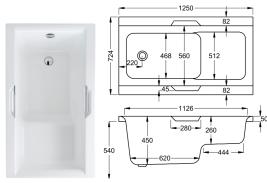


| | | 195 |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------|
| 1700 x 750mm H540mm D430mm | | LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02119 | £907 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02319 | £223 |
| End Panel | Q4-02275 | £155 |
| CARRONITE L Shape Panel | Q4-02300 | £419 |
| Carron 5 Apex Single Ended | | 210 |
| 1700 x 800mm H540mm D430mm | | LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |

| Front Panel | Q4-02318 | £164 |
|--|--------------|---------------|
| End Panel | Q4-02291 | £116 |
| © CCIIIONITE [™] 1700 x 800mm H540mm D430mm | | 210 LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02012 | £1,063 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02319 | £223 |
| End Panel | Q4-02277 | £155 |
| | | |

Q4-02011

1250



| Carron 5 Urban Sit Bath | | 155 |
|---------------------------------|--------------|--------|
| 1250 x 725mm H540mm D260/ 450mm | | LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02445 | £440 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02495 | £164 |
| End Panel | Q4-02287 | £116 |

| © carronite [™] 1250 x 725mm H540mm D260/ 450mm | | 155 |
|--|--------------|--------|
| | | LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02446 | £686 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02496 | £223 |
| End Panel | Q4-02307 | £155 |

We recommend

The Zaneti Kolour, Wall Hung Basin Unit see from page 68.

See our full range of Zaneti from page 08.



Key features

- Made in the UK.
- Superb heat retention.
- Premium strength.
- Industry leading design.
- 30 Year warranty on Carronite.

Price

£599

£164

£116

£419

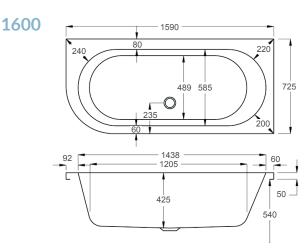
£656

STATUS DE carron

A unique shape offering benefits of standard rectangular and corner bath design, shaped to fit perfectly into corners.

A very popular model, the Status bath has grown into one of our best selling family baths. Suitable for compact and larger room sizes there is a size to suit all.





| carron5 | |
|-------------------------------|--------------|
| 1600 x 725mm LH H540mm D425mm | |
| Variant | Product Code |
| Bathtub | Q4-02209 |
| Curved Panel | Q4-02334 |

197 LITRES

> Price £680

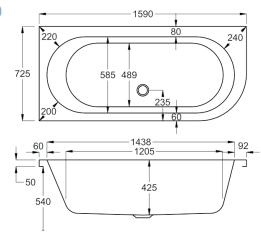
> £310

197

©carronite[™]

| Corronite 1600 x 725mm LH H540mm D425mm | | 197 |
|--|--------------|--------|
| | | LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02210 | £1,104 |
| Curved Panel | Q4-02335 | £438 |
| C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1 | Q4-02900 | £1,517 |
| | | |

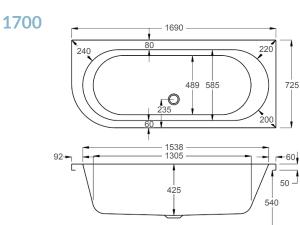
| 1 | 6 | 0 | 0 |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |



| carron5 | | 197 |
|-------------------------------|--------------|--------|
| 1600 x 725mm RH H540mm D425mm | | LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02211 | £680 |
| Curved Panel | Q4-02334 | £310 |

Carronite™ 1600 x 725mm RH H540mm D425mm

| Variant | Product Code | Price |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------|
| Bathtub | Q4-02212 | £1,104 |
| Curved Panel | Q4-02335 | £438 |
| C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1 | Q4-02900 | £1,517 |
| | | |



1690

0-

1538 – – 1305

425

585

1700

220

725

60-

_₅₀

540

t



| carron5 | | 205 |
|-------------------------------|--------------|--------|
| 1700 x 725mm LH H540mm D425mm | | LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02213 | £680 |
| Curved Panel | Q4-02336 | £310 |

©carronite™

| Carronite | | 205 |
|-------------------------------|--------------|--------|
| 1700 x 725mm LH H540mm D425mm | | LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02214 | £1,104 |
| Curved Panel | Q4-02337 | £438 |
| C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1 | Q4-02900 | £1,517 |

carron5

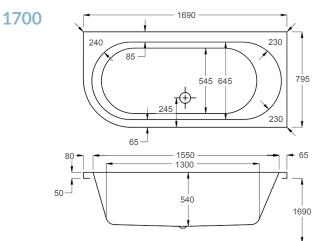
24

-92

| CCITION 5 1700 x 725mm RH H540mm D425mm | | 205 |
|--|--------------|--------|
| | | LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02215 | £680 |
| Curved Panel | Q4-02336 | £310 |

©carronite™

| | 205 |
|--------------|----------------------|
| | LITRES |
| Product Code | Price |
| Q4-02216 | £1,104 |
| Q4-02337 | £438 |
| Q4-02900 | £1,517 |
| | Q4-02216 Q4-02337 |





©carronite™

| Carronite | | 250 |
|-------------------------------|--------------|--------|
| 1700 x 800mm LH H540mm D450mm | | LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02218 | £1,259 |
| Curved Panel | Q4-02339 | £438 |
| C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1 | Q4-02900 | £1,517 |
| | | |

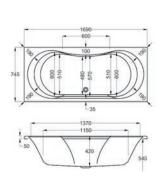
| 1700 | 1690 |
|------|------|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | • |

| CCIIION 1700 x 800mm RH H540mm D450mm | | 250 LITRES |
|---|--------------|---------------|
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02219 | £821 |
| Curved Panel | Q4-02338 | £310 |

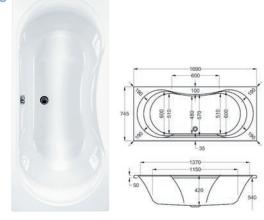
| ©carronite™ | | 250 |
|-------------------------------|--------------|--------|
| 1700 x 800mm RH H540mm D450mm | | LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02220 | £1,259 |
| Curved Panel | Q4-02339 | £438 |
| C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1 | Q4-02900 | £1,517 |

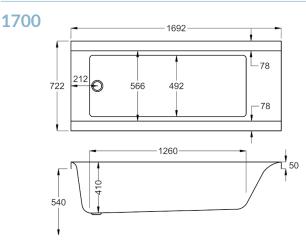
ARC DE & URBAN SE





1800







| | | 190 |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------|
| 1700 x 750mm H540mm D420mm | | LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02017 | £454 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02318 | £164 |
| End Panel | Q4-02289 | £116 |

| ©carronite [™] | | 190 |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------|
| 1700 x 750mm H540mm D420mm | | LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02018 | £742 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02319 | £223 |
| End Panel | Q4-02275 | £155 |
| C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1 | Q4-02900 | £1,517 |

| Carron 5 Arc DE | | 210 |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------|
| 1800 x 800mm H540mm D430mm | | LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02019 | £545 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02322 | £175 |
| End Panel | Q4-02291 | £116 |

| Carronite | | 210 |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------|
| 1800 x 800mm H540mm D430mm | | LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02020 | £818 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02323 | £232 |
| End Panel | Q4-02277 | £155 |
| C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1 | Q4-02900 | £1,517 |

| CORTON 5 Urban SE | | 224 |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------|
| 1700 x 725mm H540mm D410mm | | LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02363 | £473 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02318 | £164 |
| End Panel | Q4-02287 | £116 |

| 1700 x 725mm H540mm D410mm | 224 LITRES |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|
| | |
| Variant Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub Q4-02364 | £720 |
| Front Panel Q4-02319 | £223 |
| End Panel Q4-02307 | £155 |
| C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1 Q4-02900 | £1,517 |

carron5 ©carronite™

(20) -VEARS-WARRANTY A

All **carron**5 baths are covered by a 20 year warranty.



All **©carronite**[™] baths are covered by a 30 year warranty.

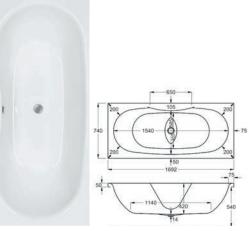
For further details **see page 197.**

BATHS

EQUATION DE carron





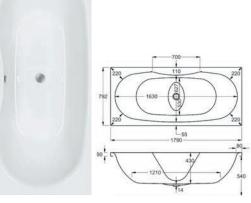


| | 205 |
|-------------------------|--------|
| 0 x 750mm H540mm D420mm | LITRES |
| ant Product Code | Price |
| ntub Q4-02090 | £596 |
| nt Panel Q4-02318 | £164 |
| Panel Q4-02289 | £116 |
| nt Panel Q4-02318 | |

carronite[™]

| © Carronite [™] 1700 x 750mm H540mm D420mm | | 205 |
|--|--------------|--------|
| | | LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02091 | £881 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02319 | £223 |
| End Panel | Q4-02275 | £155 |
| C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1 | Q4-02900 | £1,517 |

1800



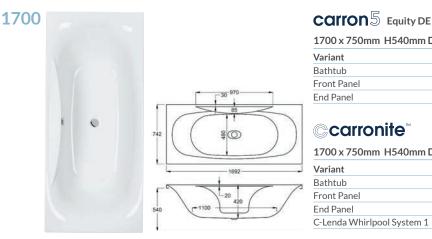
| carron 5 | Equation DE |
|----------|-------------|
|----------|-------------|

| CORTON 5 Equation DE | | 233 |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------|
| 1800 x 800mm H540mm D430mm | | LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02092 | £754 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02322 | £175 |
| End Panel | Q4-02291 | £116 |

| ©carronite™ | | 233 |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------|
| 1800 x 800mm H540mm D430mm | | LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02093 | £1,163 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02323 | £232 |
| End Panel | Q4-02277 | £155 |
| C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1 | Q4-02900 | £1,517 |

EQUITY DE & MISTRAL DE

0



1790

120

20-20-

-1500--1200-

480

-60

COITON © Equity DE2041700 x 750mm H540mm D420mmLITRESVariantProduct CodeBathtubQ4-02359Front PanelQ4-02318E164End PanelQ4-02289£116

| ©carronite™ | | 204 |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------|
| 1700 x 750mm H540mm D420mm | | LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02360 | £1,151 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02319 | £223 |
| End Panel | Q4-02275 | £155 |
| C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1 | Q4-02900 | £1,517 |

| | 225 |
|--------------|----------------------|
| | LITRES |
| Product Code | Price |
| Q4-02361 | £937 |
| Q4-02322 | £175 |
| Q4-02291 | £116 |
| | Q4-02361 Q4-02322 |

| Carronite | | 225 |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------|
| 1800 x 800mm H540mm D440mm | | LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02362 | £1,438 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02323 | £232 |
| End Panel | Q4-02277 | £155 |
| C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1 | Q4-02900 | £1,517 |

| CORTON 5 Mistral DE | | 330 |
|--------------------------------|--------------|--------|
| 1800 x 700-900mm H570mm D480mm | | LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02128 | £1,111 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02302 | £264 |
| End Panel | Q4-02303 | £137 |

| ©carronite [™] | | 330 |
|--------------------------------|--------------|--------|
| 1800 x 700-900mm H570mm D480mm | | LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02129 | £1,699 |
| Front Panel | | N/A |
| End Panel | | N/A |
| C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1 | Q4-02900 | £1,517 |

carron5 ©carronite



All **carron**5 baths are covered by a 20 year warranty.

(30 <u>YEARS</u> WARRANTY A

All **©carronite**[™] baths are covered by a 30 year warranty.

For further details see page 197.

1800

1800

890

570

244

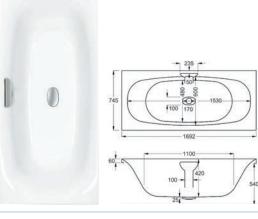
Fo



22.5

ECHELON DE & LINEA DE carron

1700



| Carron 5 Echelon DE | | 209 |
|---|----------------------|---------------|
| 1700 x 750mm H540mm D420mm | | LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02079 | £1,093 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02318 | £164 |
| End Panel | Q4-02289 | £116 |
| Manual Valve Single Lever | Q4-43054 | £166 |
| Bath Comes with Filler & Waste | | |
| © Carronite [™] 1700 x 750mm H540mm D420mm | | 209 LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| | Q4-02080 | £1.459 |
| Bathtub | Q4-02000 | £1,4J7 |
| Bathtub Front Panel | Q4-02000 Q4-02319 | £223 |
| | | |
| Front Panel | Q4-02319 | £223 |

Carron 5 Echelon DE

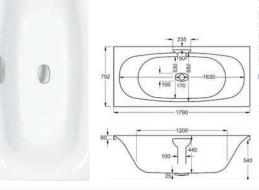
| Carron 5 Echelon DE | | 230 |
|--|--------------|---------------|
| 1800 x 800mm H540mm D440mm | | LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02081 | £1,266 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02322 | £175 |
| End Panel | Q4-02291 | £116 |
| Manual Valve Single Lever | Q4-43054 | £166 |
| Bath Comes with Filler & Waste | | |
| © carronite [™] 1800 x 800mm H540mm D440mm | | 230 LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02082 | £1,728 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02323 | £232 |
| End Panel | Q4-02277 | £155 |
| Manual Valve Single Lever | Q4-43054 | £166 |
| Bath Comes with Filler & Waste | | |

| 1800 x 800mm H540mm D440mm | | LITRE |
|--------------------------------|--------------|-------|
| Variant | Product Code | Prio |
| Bathtub | Q4-02082 | £1,72 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02323 | £23 |
| End Panel | Q4-02277 | £15 |
| Manual Valve Single Lever | Q4-43054 | £16 |
| Bath Comes with Filler & Waste | | |
| 5 | | |
| CORTON 5 Linea DE | | 34 |

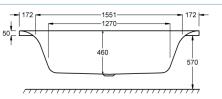
| Carron 5 Linea DE | | 345 |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------|
| 1900 x 900mm H570mm D460mm | | LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02120 | £1,276 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02284 | £175 |
| End Panel | Q4-02294 | £130 |

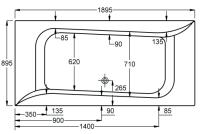
| ©carronite™ | | 345 |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------|
| 1900 x 900mm H570mm D460mm | | LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02121 | £1,969 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02270 | £232 |
| End Panel | Q4-02279 | £169 |
| C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1 | Q4-02900 | £1,517 |

1800



1900







BATHS



Haiku is a contemporary design taking centre stage in your bathroom, sculpting modern lines with a double ended style.

Available in 5mm and Carronite, Haiku has an enduring elegance combined with luxury feel.





carron5 ©carronite

20 -YEARS-WARRANTY

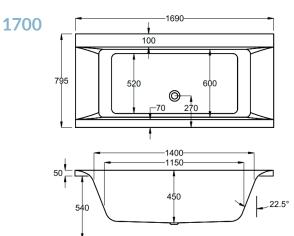
All **carron**5 baths are covered by a 20 year warranty.

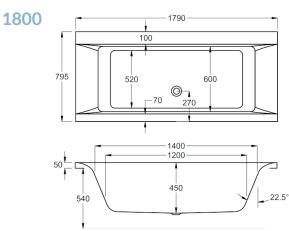


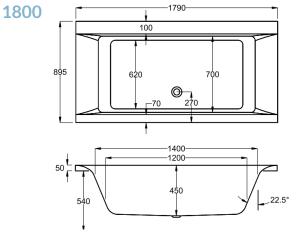
All **©carronite**[™] baths are covered by a 30 year warranty.

For further details see page 197.

246







| carron5 |
|---------|
|---------|

| carron 5 | | 220 |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------|
| 1700 x 800mm H540mm D450mm | | LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02094 | £736 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02318 | £164 |
| End Panel | Q4-02291 | £116 |

©carronite™

| © CORFONITE 1700 x 800mm H540mm D450mm | | 220 LITRES |
|---|----------|---------------|
| | | |
| Bathtub | Q4-02095 | £1,198 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02319 | £223 |
| End Panel | Q4-02277 | £155 |
| C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1 | Q4-02900 | £1,517 |
| | | |

carron 5

| carrons | | 230 |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------|
| 1800 x 800mm H540mm D450mm | | LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02096 | £932 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02322 | £175 |
| End Panel | Q4-02291 | £116 |

©carronite[™]

| © COIFONITE 1800 x 800mm H540mm D450mm | |
|---|----------------------------------|
| | |
| Q4-02097 | £1,493 |
| Q4-02323 | £232 |
| Q4-02277 | £155 |
| Q4-02900 | £1,517 |
| | Q4-02097 Q4-02323 Q4-02277 |

| carron5 | | 290 |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------|
| 1800 x 900mm H540mm D450mm | | LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02098 | £1,013 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02322 | £175 |
| End Panel | Q4-02293 | £130 |

©carronite™

| 1800 x 900mm H540mm D450mm | | LITRES |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------|
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02099 | £1,573 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02323 | £232 |
| End Panel | Q4-02278 | £169 |
| C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1 | Q4-02900 | £1,517 |

We recommend

The Zaneti Series, Wall Hung Basin Unit see from **page 10**.

See our full range of Zaneti from page 08.





Key features

- Made in the UK.
- Superb heat retention.
- Premium strength.
- Industry leading design.
- Economical.

200

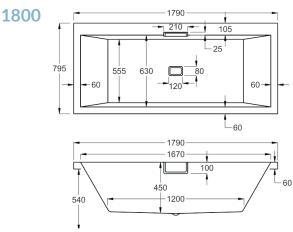


The flagship product. Design innovation and technology make Celsius our aspirational bathtub range.

Using the latest filling technology to dispense water, Celsius sits at the top of design and innovation.

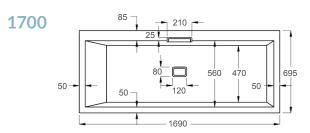


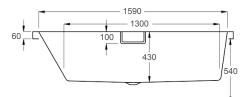
BATHS

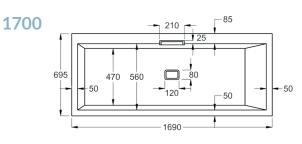


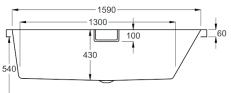
| Carronite | | 300 |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------|
| 1800 x 800mm H540mm D450mm | | LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02410 | £1,627 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02323 | £232 |
| End Panel | Q4-02277 | £155 |
| L-Shaped Panel | Q4-02301 | £419 |
| C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1 | Q4-02900 | £1,517 |



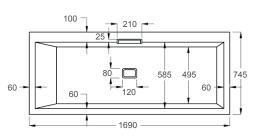


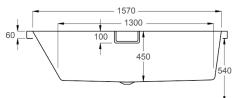




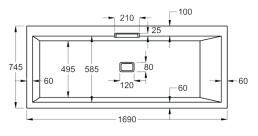


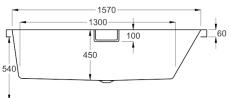






1700





©carronite™

| © Carronite [™] 1700 x 700mm LH H540mm D430mm | | 265 LITRES |
|--|----------|---------------|
| | | |
| Bathtub | Q4-02406 | £1,048 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02319 | £223 |
| End Panel | Q4-02272 | £155 |
| L-Shaped Panel | Q4-02569 | £419 |
| C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1 | Q4-02900 | £1,517 |



©carronite™

| © Carronite [™] 1700 x 700mm RH H540mm D430mm | | 265 LITRES |
|--|----------|---------------|
| | | |
| Bathtub | Q4-02407 | £1,048 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02319 | £223 |
| End Panel | Q4-02272 | £155 |
| L-Shaped Panel | Q4-02569 | £419 |
| C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1 | Q4-02900 | £1,517 |



| ©carronite™ | | 275 |
|-------------------------------|--------------|--------|
| 1700 x 750mm LH H540mm D450mm | | LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02408 | £1,237 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02319 | £223 |
| End Panel | Q4-02275 | £155 |
| L-Shaped Panel | Q4-02300 | £419 |
| C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1 | Q4-02900 | £1,517 |



| ©carronite™ | | 275 |
|-------------------------------|--------------|--------|
| 1700 x 750mm RH H540mm D450mm | | LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02409 | £1,237 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02319 | £223 |
| End Panel | Q4-02275 | £155 |
| L-Shaped Panel | Q4-02300 | £419 |
| C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1 | Q4-02900 | £1,517 |

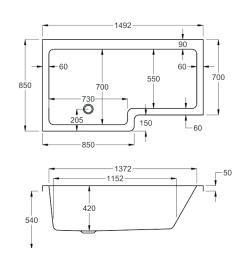


QUANTUM SQUARE SHOWER BATH carron

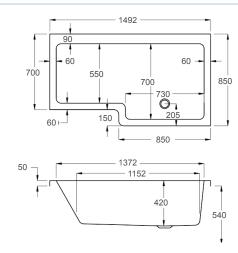


carron5

1500



1500

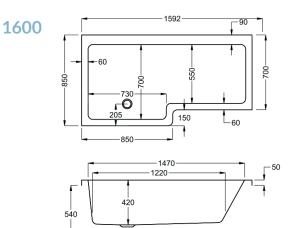


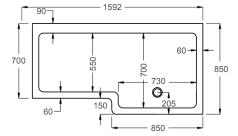
| 4500 - 700 050 | | 229 |
|---|--------------------------|------------------------|
| 1500 x 700-850mm LH H540mm D420mm | | LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02173 | £594 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02324 | £220 |
| End Panel | Q4-02312 | £137 |
| | | |
| Chrome Shower Screen cw Hinged Return | Q4-02347 | £374 |
| Chrome Shower Screen cw Hinged Return CCITIONITE [™] 1500 x 700-850mm LH H540mm D420mm | Q4-02347 | 229 LITRES |
| ©carronite™ | Q4-02347 Product Code | 229 |
| © Carronite [™] 1500 x 700-850mm LH H540mm D420mm | | 229 LITRES |
| Carronite [™] 1500 x 700-850mm LH H540mm D420mm Variant | Product Code | 229 LITRES |
| Corronite [™] 1500 x 700-850mm LH H540mm D420mm Variant Bathtub | Product Code Q4-02174 | 229 LITRES Price |

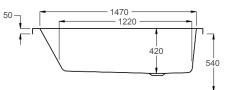
| carron5 | | 229 |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|--------|
| 1500 x 700-850mm RH H540mm D420mm | | LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02175 | £594 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02324 | £220 |
| End Panel | Q4-02312 | £137 |
| Chrome Shower Screen cw Hinged Return | Q4-02347 | £374 |
| ©carronite™ | | 229 |
| 1500 x 700-850mm RH H540mm D420mm | | LITRES |

| Variant | Product Code | Price |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|-------|
| Bathtub | Q4-02176 | £863 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02325 | £475 |
| End Panel | Q4-02313 | £187 |
| Chrome Shower Screen cw Hinged Return | Q4-02347 | £374 |

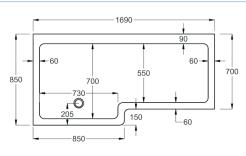
BATHS

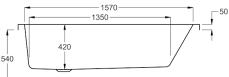


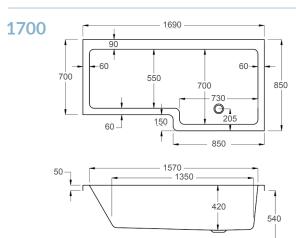




1700







carron₅

| carron 5 | | 250 |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|--------|
| 1600 x 700-850mm LH H540mm D420mm | | LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02386 | £594 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02390 | £220 |
| End Panel | Q4-02312 | £137 |
| Chrome Shower Screen cw Hinged Return | Q4-02347 | £374 |

©carronite[™]

| n | LITRES |
|--------------|----------------------------------|
| Product Code | Price |
| Q4-02387 | £863 |
| Q4-02391 | £475 |
| Q4-02313 | £187 |
| Q4-02347 | £374 |
| | Q4-02387 Q4-02391 Q4-02313 |

carron 5

| 1600 x 700-850mm RH H540mm D420mm | | LITRES |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|--------|
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02388 | £594 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02390 | £220 |
| End Panel | Q4-02312 | £137 |
| Chrome Shower Screen cw Hinged Return | Q4-02347 | £374 |

© carronite[™]

| Carronite | | 250 |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|--------|
| 1600 x 700-850mm RH H540mm D420mm | | LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02389 | £863 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02391 | £475 |
| End Panel | Q4-02313 | £187 |
| Chrome Shower Screen cw Hinged Return | Q4-02347 | £374 |

carron₅

| carronb | | 265 |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|--------|
| 1700 x 700-850mm LH H540mm D420mm | n | LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02205 | £594 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02326 | £220 |
| End Panel | Q4-02312 | £137 |
| Chrome Shower Screen cw Hinged Return | Q4-02347 | £374 |
| ©carronite™ | | 265 |

anonne

| 1700 x 700-850mm LH H540mm D420mm | | LITRES |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|--------|
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02206 | £863 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02327 | £475 |
| End Panel | Q4-02313 | £187 |
| Chrome Shower Screen cw Hinged Return | Q4-02347 | £374 |

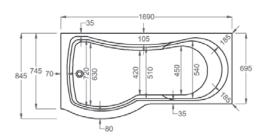
carron5 265 1700 x 700-850mm RH H540mm D420mm LITRES Variant Product Code Price Bathtub Q4-02207 £594 Front Panel Q4-02326 £220 End Panel Q4-02312 £137 Chrome Shower Screen cw Hinged Return Q4-02347 £374 © carronite[™] 265 1700 x 700-850mm RH H540mm D420mm LITRES Variant Price Product Code Bathtub Q4-02208 £863 Q4-02327 £475 Front Panel End Panel Q4-02313 £187 Chrome Shower Screen cw Hinged Return Q4-02347 £374

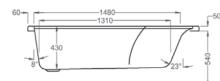
250

ARC CURVED SHOWER BATH carron

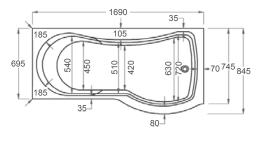


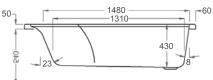
1700





1700





carron5

| 1700 x 700-850mm LH H540mm D430mm | | LITRES |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------|
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02183 | £649 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02332 | £182 |
| End Panel | Q4-02312 | £137 |
| Shower Screen | Q4-02350 | £347 |

250

carronite

| Carronite | | 250 |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------|
| 1700 x 700-850mm LH H540mm D430mm | | LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02184 | £994 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02333 | £382 |
| | 04.00040 | 6407 |

| Dutilitub | QIOLIOI | |
|----------------------------|----------|--------|
| Front Panel | Q4-02333 | £382 |
| End Panel | Q4-02313 | £187 |
| Shower Screen | Q4-02350 | £347 |
| C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1 | Q4-02900 | £1,517 |
| | | |

carron5

| carronb | | 250 |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------|
| 1700 x 700-850mm RH H540mm D430mm | | LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02185 | £649 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02332 | £182 |
| End Panel | Q4-02312 | £137 |
| Shower Screen | Q4-02350 | £347 |

©carronite™

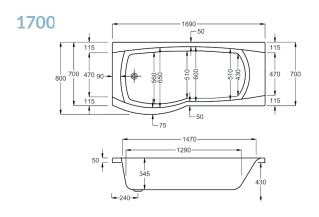
| Carronite | | 250 |
|----------------------------------|--------------|--------|
| 1700 x 700-850mm RH H540mm D430r | mm | LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02186 | £994 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02333 | £382 |
| End Panel | Q4-02313 | £187 |
| Shower Screen | Q4-02350 | £347 |
| C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1 | Q4-02900 | £1,517 |

252

BATHS

ECO ASPECT SHOWER BATH carron





carron5

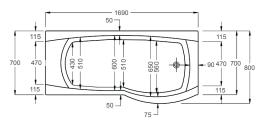
Shower Screen

| carron5 | | 190 |
|--|--------------|----------------------|
| 1700 x 700-800mm LH H430mm D345mm | | LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02025 | £802 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02250 | £210 |
| End Panel | Q4-02258 | £116 |
| Shower Screen | Q4-02343 | £352 |
| © carronite [™] 1700 x 700-800mm LH H430mm D345mm | | 190 LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02026 | £1,272 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02251 | £427 |
| End Panel | Q4-02259 | £155 |

Q4-02343

£352

1700



| carron 5 | | 190 |
|--|--------------|----------------------|
| 1700 x 700-800mm RH H430mm D345mm | | LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02027 | £802 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02250 | £210 |
| End Panel | Q4-02258 | £116 |
| Shower Screen | Q4-02343 | £352 |
| © carronite [™] 1700 x 700-800mm RH H430mm D345mm | | 190 LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02028 | £1,272 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02251 | £427 |
| End Panel | Q4-02259 | £155 |
| Shower Screen | Q4-02343 | £352 |

BATHS

DELTA SHOWER BATH





carron5 ©carronite™

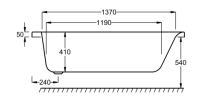
All **carron**5 baths are covered by a 20 year warranty.

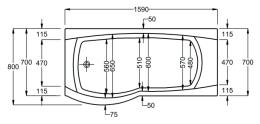


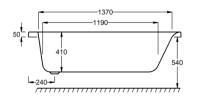
All **©carronite**[™] baths are covered by a 30 year warranty.

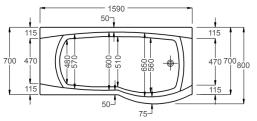
For further details see page 197.

BATHS

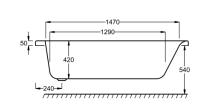


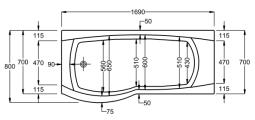




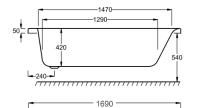


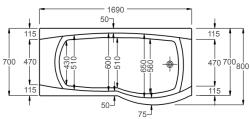
1700





1700





carron5

| carron5 | | 210 |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------|
| 1600 x 700-800mm LH H540mm D410mm | ı | LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02071 | £776 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02295 | £210 |
| End Panel | Q4-02312 | £137 |
| Shower Screen | Q4-02343 | £352 |

©carronite™

| ©carronite [™] | | 210 |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------|
| 1600 x 700-800mm LH H540mm D410mm | | LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02072 | £1,236 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02296 | £427 |
| End Panel | Q4-02313 | £187 |
| Shower Screen | Q4-02343 | £352 |
| C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1 | Q4-02900 | £1,517 |
| | | |

carron5

| carronb | | 210 |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------|
| 1600 x 700-800mm RH H540mm D410mm | | LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02073 | £776 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02295 | £210 |
| End Panel | Q4-02312 | £137 |
| Shower Screen | Q4-02343 | £352 |
| | | |

©carronite™

| ©carronite [™] | | 210 |
|----------------------------------|--------------|--------|
| 1600 x 700-800mm RH H540mm D410m | nm | LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02074 | £1,236 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02296 | £427 |
| End Panel | Q4-02313 | £187 |
| Shower Screen | Q4-02343 | £352 |
| C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1 | Q4-02900 | £1,517 |

carron5

| 1700 x 700-800mm LH H540mm D420mm | | LITRES |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------|
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02075 | £776 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02297 | £210 |
| End Panel | Q4-02312 | £137 |
| Shower Screen | Q4-02343 | £352 |

©carronite™

| Carronite | | 230 |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------|
| 1700 x 700-800mm LH H540mm D420mm | | LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02076 | £1,236 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02298 | £427 |
| End Panel | Q4-02313 | £187 |
| Shower Screen | Q4-02343 | £352 |
| C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1 | Q4-02900 | £1,517 |

carron5

| carron5 | | 230 |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------|
| 1700 x 700-800mm RH H540mm D420mm | | LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02077 | £776 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02297 | £210 |
| End Panel | Q4-02312 | £137 |
| Shower Screen | Q4-02343 | £352 |

| ©carronite [™] | | 230 |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------|
| 1700 x 700-800mm RH H540mm D420mm | | LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02078 | £1,236 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02298 | £427 |
| End Panel | Q4-02313 | £187 |
| Shower Screen | Q4-02343 | £352 |
| C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1 | Q4-02900 | £1,517 |

URBAN SHOWER BATH





carron5 ©carronite™

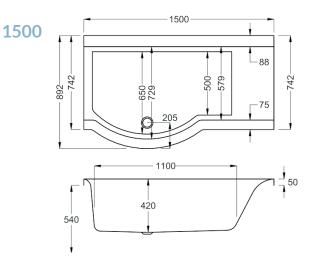


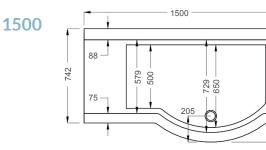
All **carron**5 baths are covered by a 20 year warranty.

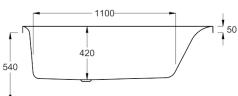


All **©carronite**[™] baths are covered by a 30 year warranty.

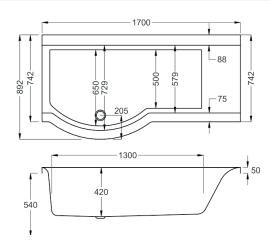
For further details see page 197.

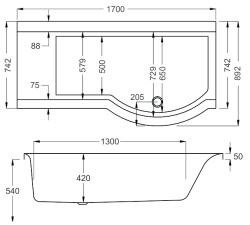












carron5

| carronb | | 228 |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------|
| 1500 x 750-900mm LH H540mm D420mm | | LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02365 | £856 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02373 | £289 |
| End Panel | Q4-02385 | £137 |
| Shower Screen | Q4-02380 | £352 |

©carronite[™]

| | | 228 |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------|
| 1500 x 750-900mm LH H540mm D420mm | | LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02366 | £1,362 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02374 | £461 |
| L-Shaped Panel | Q4-02505 | £631 |
| End Panel | Q4-02383 | £187 |
| Shower Screen | Q4-02380 | £352 |
| C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1 | Q4-02900 | £1,517 |
| | | |

carron5

- 742 -892 --

| carron 5 | |
|--------------|----------------------------------|
| | 228 LITRES |
| Product Code | Price |
| Q4-02367 | £856 |
| Q4-02373 | £289 |
| Q4-02385 | £137 |
| Q4-02380 | £352 |
| | Q4-02367 Q4-02373 Q4-02385 |

©carronite™

| Carronite | | 228 |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------|
| 1500 x 750-900mm RH H540mm D420mm | | LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02368 | £1,362 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02374 | £461 |
| L-Shaped Panel | Q4-02505 | £631 |
| End Panel | Q4-02383 | £187 |
| Shower Screen | Q4-02380 | £352 |
| C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1 | Q4-02900 | £1,517 |

carron5

| carron5 | | 260 |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------|
| 1700 x 750-900mm LH H540mm D420mm | | LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02369 | £856 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02375 | £289 |
| L-Shaped Panel | | N/A |
| Shower Screen | Q4-02380 | £352 |

© carronite[™]

| © CORFONITE 1700 x 750-900mm LH H540mm D420mm | | 260 LITRES |
|--|----------|---------------|
| | | |
| Bathtub | Q4-02370 | £1,362 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02376 | £461 |
| L-Shaped Panel | Q4-02506 | £638 |
| Shower Screen | Q4-02380 | £352 |
| C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1 | Q4-02900 | £1,517 |

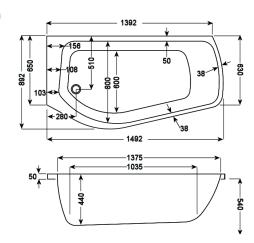
| carron 5 | | 260 |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------|
| 1700 x 750-900mm RH H540mm D420mm | | LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02371 | £856 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02375 | £289 |
| End Panel | Q4-02385 | £137 |
| Shower Screen | Q4-02380 | £352 |

| ©carronite™ | | 260 |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------|
| 1700 x 750-900mm RH H540mm D420mm | | LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02372 | £1,362 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02376 | £461 |
| L-Shaped Panel | Q4-02506 | £638 |
| End Panel | Q4-02383 | £187 |
| Shower Screen | Q4-02380 | £352 |
| C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1 | Q4-02900 | £1,517 |

PROFILE SHOWER BATH carron



1500



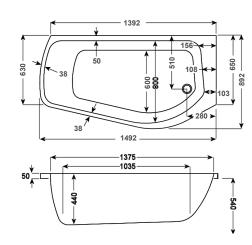
carron5

| carron | | 241 |
|-------------------------------|--------------|--------|
| 1500 x 900mm LH H540mm D440mm | | LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02467 | £883 |
| Curved Panel | Q4-02512 | £314 |
| Shower Screen | Q4-02380 | £352 |

©carronite™

| Carronite | | 241 |
|-------------------------------|--------------|--------|
| 1500 x 900mm LH H540mm D440mm | | LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02469 | £1,330 |
| Curved Panel | | N/A |
| Shower Screen | Q4-02380 | £352 |
| | • | |

1500



carron5

F

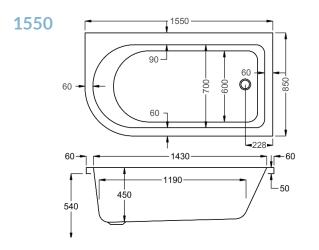
| carron ⁵ | | 241 |
|-------------------------------|--------------|--------|
| 1500 x 900mm RH H540mm D440mm | | LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02468 | £883 |
| Curved Panel | Q4-02513 | £314 |
| Shower Screen | Q4-02380 | £352 |

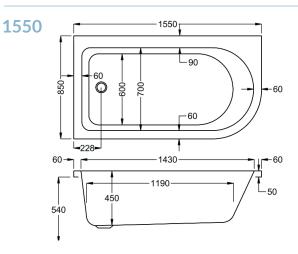
©carronite[™] 241 LITRES 1500 x 900mm RH H540mm D440mm

| Variant | Product Code | Price |
|---------------|--------------|--------|
| Bathtub | Q4-02470 | £1,330 |
| Curved Panel | | N/A |
| Shower Screen | Q4-02380 | £352 |

STATUS SHOWER BATH carron







carron5

| carron 5 | | 262 |
|-------------------------------|--------------|--------|
| 1550 x 850mm LH H540mm D450mm | | LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02398 | £822 |
| Curved Panel | Q4-02404 | £310 |
| Shower Screen | Q4-04001 | £173 |

©carronite™

| Carronite | | 262 |
|-------------------------------|--------------|--------|
| 1550 x 850mm LH H540mm D450mm | | LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02399 | £1,306 |
| Curved Panel | Q4-02405 | £442 |
| Shower Screen | Q4-04001 | £173 |
| C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1 | Q4-02900 | £1,517 |

carron5

| | 262 |
|--------------|----------------------|
| | LITRES |
| Product Code | Price |
| Q4-02400 | £822 |
| Q4-02404 | £310 |
| Q4-04001 | £173 |
| | Q4-02400 Q4-02404 |

| Carronite | | 262 |
|-------------------------------|--------------|--------|
| 1550 x 850mm RH H540mm D450mm | | LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02401 | £1,306 |
| Curved Panel | Q4-02405 | £442 |
| Shower Screen | Q4-04001 | £173 |
| C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1 | Q4-02900 | £1,517 |
| | | |

URBAN EDGE SHOWER BATH





carron5 ©carronite™



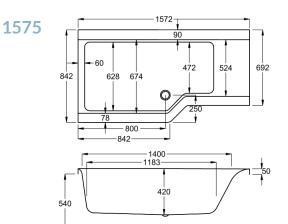
All **carron**5 baths are covered by a 20 year warranty.

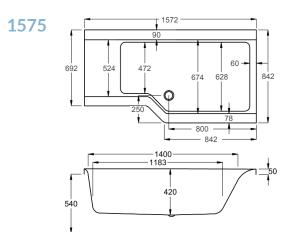


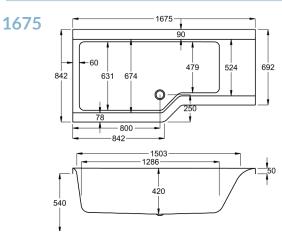
All **©carronite**[™] baths are covered by a 30 year warranty.

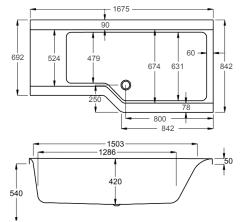
For further details see page 197.

BATHS









carron5

| 1575 x 700-850mm LH H540mm D420mm | |
|-----------------------------------|-------|
| Variant | Produ |

| Variant | Product Code | Price |
|--------------------------------|--------------|-------|
| Bathtub | Q4-02427 | £830 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02437 | £289 |
| End Panel | Q4-02312 | £137 |
| Shower Screen cw Hinged Return | Q4-02347 | £374 |

225 LITRES

225

©carronite™

| 1575 x 700-850mm LH H540mm D420mm | | LITRES |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------|
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02428 | £1,330 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02438 | £461 |
| End Panel | Q4-02313 | £187 |
| Shower Screen cw Hinged Return | Q4-02347 | £374 |
| C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1 | Q4-02900 | £1,517 |

carron5

| carron 5 | | 225 |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------|
| 1575 x 700-850mm RH H540mm D420mm | | LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02429 | £830 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02437 | £289 |
| End Panel | Q4-02312 | £137 |
| Shower Screen cw Hinged Return | Q4-02347 | £374 |

©carronite™

| © CCITIONITE 1575 x 700-850mm RH H540mm D420mm | |
|---|--|
| | |
| Q4-02430 | £1,330 |
| Q4-02438 | £461 |
| Q4-02313 | £187 |
| Q4-02347 | £374 |
| Q4-02900 | £1,517 |
| | Product Code Q4-02430 Q4-02438 Q4-02313 Q4-02347 |

carron5

| carron 5 | | 245 |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------|
| 1675 x 700-850mm LH H540mm D420mm | | LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02525 | £830 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02529 | £289 |
| End Panel | Q4-02312 | £137 |
| Shower Screen cw Hinged Return | Q4-02347 | £374 |

©carronite™

| Carronite | | 245 |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------|
| 1675 x 700-850mm LH H540mm D420mm | | LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02526 | £1,330 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02530 | £461 |
| End Panel | Q4-02313 | £187 |
| Shower Screen cw Hinged Return | Q4-02347 | £374 |
| C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1 | Q4-02900 | £1,517 |

carron5

| CORTON 5 1675 x 700-850mm RH H540mm D420mm | | 245 |
|---|--------------|--------|
| | | LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02527 | £830 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02529 | £289 |
| End Panel | Q4-02312 | £137 |
| Shower Screen cw Hinged Return | Q4-02347 | £374 |

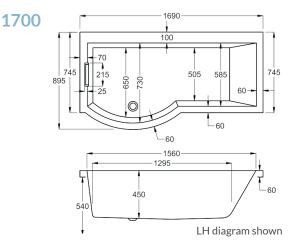
©carronite™

| © CAIRONITE 1675 x 700-850mm RH H540mm D420mm | | 245 LITRES |
|---|----------|---------------|
| | | |
| Bathtub | Q4-02528 | £1,330 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02530 | £461 |
| End Panel | Q4-02313 | £187 |
| Shower Screen cw Hinged Return | Q4-02347 | £374 |
| C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1 | Q4-02900 | £1,517 |

CELSIUS SHOWER BATH



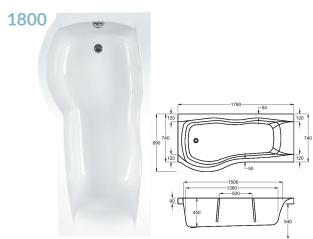
BATHS



| ©carronite™ | | 305 |
|---|--------------|----------------------|
| 1700 x 750-900mm LH H540mm D450mm | | LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02412 | £1,538 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02376 | £461 |
| L-Shaped Panel | Q4-02506 | £638 |
| Wrap-Around Shower Screen | Q4-02379 | £1,079 |
| Single Curved Shower Screen | Q4-02380 | £352 |
| C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1 | Q4-02900 | £1,517 |
| © carronite [™] 1700 x 750-900mm RH H540mm D450mm | | 305 LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02413 | £1,538 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02376 | £461 |
| L-Shaped Panel | Q4-02506 | £638 |
| Wrap-Around Shower Screen | Q4-02379 | £1,079 |
| | | |
| Single Curved Showe Screen | Q4-02380 | £352 |

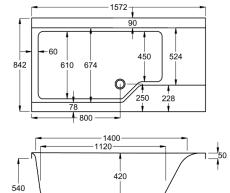
Trade account holder? Check stock levels and order via our app or call 0845 500 4010

SIGMA & URBAN SWING SHOWER BATH carron



| 1800 | carron 5 |
|--|----------------|
| | 1800 x 750-90 |
| • | Variant |
| | Bathtub |
| | Front Panel |
| | End Panel |
| 54 1 1790 | Shower Screen |
| | • CORFOI |
| 1 ₅₀ J | Variant |
| 1506 | Bathtub |
| 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 9 | Front Panel |
| 450 | End Panel |
| 400 | Shower Screen |
| | C-Lenda Whirlp |

1575





| 1800 x 750-900mm LH H540mm D450mm | | LITRES |
|--|--------------|---------------|
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02471 | £1,254 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02514 | £238 |
| End Panel | Q4-02385 | £137 |
| Shower Screen | Q4-02350 | £347 |
| © carronite [™] 1800 x 750-900mm LH H540mm D450mm | | 265 LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02473 | £1,818 |
| | | |

| Variant | Product Code | Price |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------|
| Bathtub | Q4-02473 | £1,818 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02515 | £427 |
| End Panel | Q4-02383 | £187 |
| Shower Screen | Q4-02350 | £347 |
| C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1 | Q4-02900 | £1,517 |
| | | |

| carron5 | Sigma Shower Bath |
|---------|-------------------|
|---------|-------------------|

CORTON 5 Sigma Shower Bath

| COITON 5 Sigma Shower Bath | | 265 |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------|
| 1800 x 750-900mm RH H540mm D450mm | | LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02472 | £1,254 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02514 | £238 |
| End Panel | Q4-02385 | £137 |
| Shower Screen | Q4-02350 | £347 |

| End Fanel | Q+ 02005 | L10/ |
|--|--------------|---------------|
| Shower Screen | Q4-02350 | £347 |
| © Carronite [™] 1800 x 750-900mm RH H540mm D450mm | | 265 LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02474 | £1,818 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02515 | £427 |
| End Panel | Q4-02383 | £187 |
| Shower Screen | Q4-02350 | £347 |
| C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1 | Q4-02900 | £1,517 |
| | | |

| © Carronite [™] Urban Swing | | 225 |
|--|--------------|---------------|
| 1575 x 850mm LH H540mm D420mm | | LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02432 | £1,330 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02440 | £212 |
| L-Shaped Panel | Q4-02441 | £422 |
| Shower Screen cw Hinged Return | Q4-02347 | £374 |
| C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1 | Q4-02900 | £1,517 |
| © carronite [™] 1575 x 850mm RH H540mm D420mm | | 225 LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02434 | £1,330 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02440 | £212 |
| L-Shaped Panel | Q4-02441 | £422 |
| Shower Screen cw Hinged Return | Q4-02347 | £374 |
| C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1 | Q4-02900 | £1,517 |

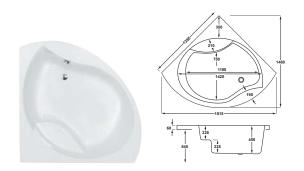
carron5 ©carronite™

20

All carron 5 baths are covered by a 20 year warranty.



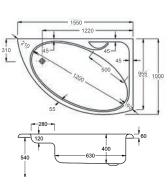
For further details see page 197.





1550





1550



| carron5 | Tranquility Corner Bath | |
|-----------------|-------------------------|--|
| 1300 x 1300mm l | H540mm D450mm | |

| carron5 | Tranquility Corner Bath | | 295 |
|---------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------|
| 1300 x 1300mm | H540mm D450mm | | LITRES |
| Variant | | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | | Q4-02244 | £1,188 |
| Corner Panel | | Q4-02304 | £232 |

©carronite™

| Carronite | | 295 |
|-----------------------------|--------------|--------|
| 1300 x 1300mm H540mm D450mm | | LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02245 | £1,790 |
| Corner Panel | Q4-02305 | £438 |
| C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1 | Q4-02900 | £1,517 |

carron⁵ Monarch Corner Bath 1300 x 1300mm H540mm D400mm

| carron5 | Aonarch Corner Bath | | 235 |
|------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------|
| 1300 x 1300mm H5 | 40mm D400mm | | LITRES |
| Variant | | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | | Q4-02236 | £1,097 |
| Corner Panel | | Q4-02304 | £232 |

| | 235 |
|--------------|----------------------|
| | LITRES |
| Product Code | Price |
| Q4-02237 | £1,328 |
| Q4-02305 | £438 |
| Q4-02900 | £1,517 |
| | Q4-02237 Q4-02305 |

| Carron 5 Dove Corner Bath 1550 x 950mm LH H540mm D400mm | | 190 LITRES |
|--|--------------|----------------------|
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02232 | £965 |
| Corner Panel | O4-02262 | £232 |

©carronite™

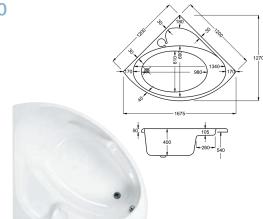
| Carronite | | 190 |
|-------------------------------|--------------|--------|
| 1550 x 950mm LH H540mm D400mm | | LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02233 | £1,306 |
| Corner Panel | Q4-02263 | £438 |
| C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1 | Q4-02900 | £1,517 |

Carron 5 Dove Corner Bath

| carron5 | Dove Corner Bath | | 190 |
|----------------|------------------|--------------|--------|
| 1550 x 950mm R | H H540mm D400mm | | LITRES |
| Variant | | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | | Q4-02234 | £965 |
| Corner Panel | | Q4-02262 | £232 |
| | | | |

©carronite™

| ©carronite [™] | | 190 |
|-------------------------------|--------------|--------|
| 1550 x 950mm RH H540mm D400mm | | LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02235 | £1,306 |
| Corner Panel | Q4-02263 | £438 |
| C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1 | Q4-02900 | £1,517 |
| | | |





carron₅ Oriole 190 1200 x 1200mm H540mm D400mm LITRES Variant Product Code Price Bathtub Q4-02242 £1,027 Q4-02260 £232 Corner Panel

© carronite[™]

| Carronite | | 190 |
|-----------------------------|--------------|--------|
| 1200 x 1200mm H540mm D400mm | | LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02243 | £1,252 |
| Corner Panel | Q4-02261 | £438 |

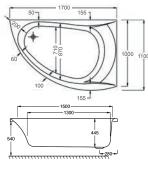
carron 5 Centennial

| COITON Centennial | | 407 |
|-----------------------------|--------------|--------|
| 1500 x 1500mm H570mm D495mm | | LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02230 | £1,423 |
| Corner Panel | Q4-02264 | £232 |

© carronite[™] 407 LITRES 1500 x 1500mm H570mm D495mm Product Code Variant Bathtub Q4-02231 £1,999 Q4-02265 Corner Panel C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1 Q4-02900 £1,517

1700





| carron5 | Omega |
|-----------------|----------------|
| 1700 v 1000mm l | H H540mm D445m |

| 1700 x 1000mm LH H540mm D445mm | | LITRES |
|--------------------------------|--------------|--------|
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02238 | £1,259 |
| Corner Panel | Q4-02306 | £232 |

©carronite™

| | 255 |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|
| 1700 x 1000mm LH H540mm D445mm | |
| Product Code | Price |
| Q4-02239 | £1,984 |
| Q4-02308 | £521 |
| Q4-02900 | £1,517 |
| | Q4-02239 Q4-02308 |

1700



| Carron 5 1700 x 1000mm F | Omega RH H540mm D445mm | | 255 LITRES |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|---------------|
| Variant | | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | | Q4-02240 | £1,259 |
| Corner Panel | | Q4-02306 | £232 |
| | | | |

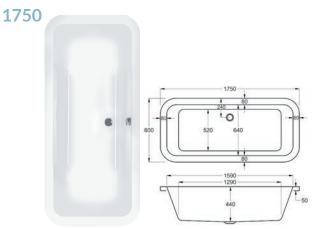
| ©carronite™ | | 255 |
|--------------------------------|--------------|--------|
| 1700 x 1000mm RH H540mm D445mm | | LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02241 | £1,984 |
| Corner Panel | Q4-02308 | £521 |
| C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1 | Q4-02900 | £1,517 |

Price

£538

HALCYON SQUARE & OVAL INSET





| Carron 5 Halcyon Square Inset | | 286 |
|-------------------------------|--------------|--------|
| 1750 x 800mm H550mm D440mm | | LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02487 | £761 |

| © Carronite [™] 1750 x 800mm H550mm D440mm | | 286 LITRES |
|---|--------------|---------------|
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02488 | £1,291 |

| 1750 | | | COITION Halcyon Oval Inset | | 270 LITRES |
|------|-----|------|---|--------------|---------------|
| | | | | | |
| | | | Variant | Product Code | Price |
| | | | Bathtub | Q4-02100 | £761 |
| • | 800 | | © Carronite [™] 1750 x 800mm H560mm D450mm | | 270 LITRES |
| | 80 | 1590 | • Variant | Product Code | Price |
| | | | Bathtub | Q4-02101 | £1,291 |
| | 540 | | -50 | | |

HALCYON D





carron5 ©carronite™

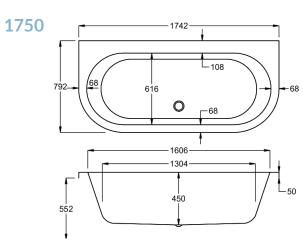


All **carron**5 baths are covered by a 20 year warranty.



All **©carronite**" baths are covered by a 30 year warranty.

For further details see page 189.



| carron5 | |
|--------------|----------------------|
| | 253 LITRES |
| Product Code | Price |
| Q4-02416 | £761 |
| Q4-02436 | £671 |
| Q4-02453 | £804 |
| | Q4-02416 Q4-02436 |

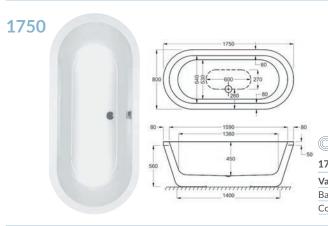
| | 253 |
|--------------|----------------------|
| | LITRES |
| Product Code | Price |
| Q4-02417 | £1,291 |
| Q4-02436 | £671 |
| Q4-02453 | £804 |
| | Q4-02417 Q4-02436 |

HALCYON OVAL & SQUARE FREESTANDING





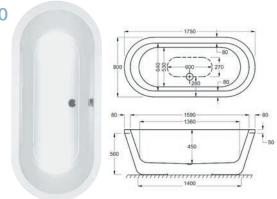
| GCUITOTITE Haicyon Ovar | | 270 |
|----------------------------------|--------------|--------|
| 1750 x 800mm White H560mm D450mm | | LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02102 | £2,131 |
| Comes with Waste | | |



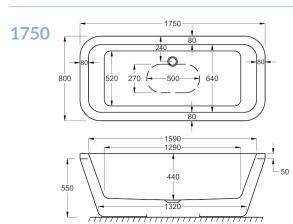
| | | 1 |
|--|--------------|--------|
| © Carronite [™] Halcyon Oval | | 270 |
| 1750 x 800mm Black H560mm D450mm | | LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02104 | £2,131 |

Comes with Waste

1750



| • | | 2 |
|--|--------------|---------------|
| | | |
| CCITIONITE [™] Halcyon Oval 1750 x 800mm Red H560mm D450mm | | 270 LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02103 | £2,131 |
| Comes with Waste | | |

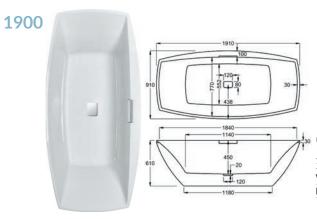




| Carronite | Halcyon Square Freestanding | 286 |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------|
| 1750 x 800mm H550m | m D440mm | LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02105 | £2,131 |
| Comes with Waste | | |

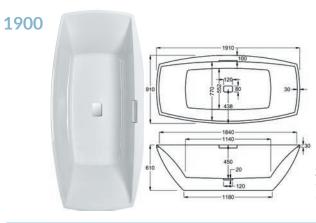
Trade account holder? Check stock levels and order via our app or call 0845 500 4010

CELSIUS RANGE carron

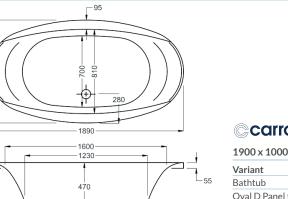




| Ccarronite [™] Celsiu | us Freestanding | 330 |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|--------|
| 1900 x 900mm White H610mm D450mm | | LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02492 | £2,591 |
| | | |



| | Celsius Freestanding | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|--------|
| 1900 x 900mm Granite H610mm D450mm | | LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02493 | £4,122 |







| Corronite Celsius Oval | | 320 |
|-----------------------------|--------------|--------|
| 1900 x 1000mm H570mm D470mm | | LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02494 | £1,918 |
| Oval D Panel to Semi Recess | Q4-02497 | £733 |
| C-Lenda Whirlpool System 1 | Q4-02900 | £1,517 |
| | | |



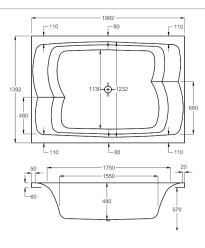
| © Carronite [™] 2000 x 1400mm H570m | Celsius Duo nm D480mm | | 560 LITRES |
|--|--------------------------|--------------|---------------|
| Variant | | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | | Q4-02411 | £3,962 |
| | | | |

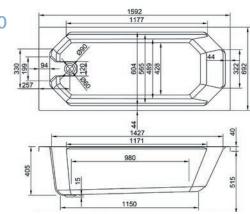


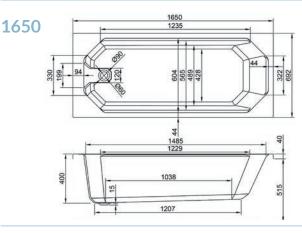


1900

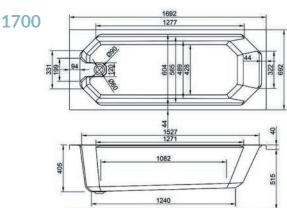
1000







.





| car | ron | 5 |
|-----|-----|---|
| CUI | IUI | 2 |

| | 192 |
|--------------|----------------------|
| | LITRES |
| Product Code | Price |
| Q4-02555 | £430 |
| Q4-02316 | £146 |
| Q4-02285 | £116 |
| | Q4-02555 Q4-02316 |

©carronite™

| 1600 x 700mm H515mm D405mm | | LITRES |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------|
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02556 | £760 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02317 | £212 |
| End Panel | Q4-02271 | £155 |

102

200

200

209

carron5

| 1650 x 700mm H515mm D405mm | |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Product Code | Price |
| Q4-02557 | £430 |
| Q4-02282 | £146 |
| Q4-02285 | £116 |
| | Q4-02557 Q4-02282 |

©carronite™

| 1650 x 700mm H515mm D405mm | | LITRES |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------|
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02558 | £760 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02268 | £212 |
| End Panel | Q4-02271 | £155 |

Carron5 1700 x 700mm H515mm D405n

| 1700 x 700mm H515mm D405mm | | LITRES |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------|
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02559 | £430 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02320 | £146 |
| End Panel | Q4-02285 | £116 |

| ©carronite™ | | 209 |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------|
| 1700 x 700mm H515mm D405mm | | LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02560 | £760 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02321 | £212 |
| End Panel | Q4-02271 | £155 |

carron5 ©carronite™

(20) -YEARS-WARRANTY A

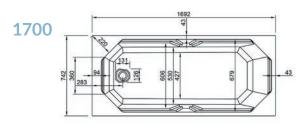
All **carron**5 baths are covered by a 20 year warranty.

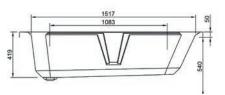


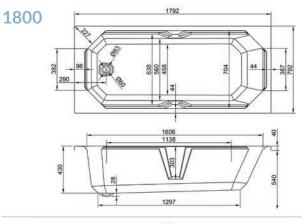
All **©carronite**[™] baths are covered by a 30 year warranty.

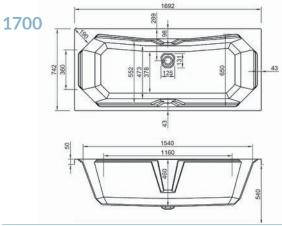
For further details **see page 197.**

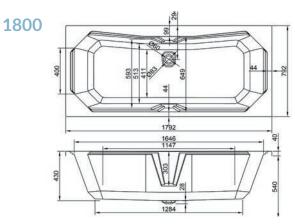
HIGHGATE SE & DE carron













©carronite...

| | 216 LITRES |
|--------------|----------------------|
| Product Code | Price |
| Q4-02535 | £1,296 |
| Q4-02543 | £256 |
| Q4-02545 | £432 |
| | |
| | Q4-02535 Q4-02543 |



©carronite™

| 1800 x 800mm H540mm D430mm | | LITRES |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------|
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02580 | £1,704 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02544 | £275 |
| L-Shaped Panel | Q4-02546 | £432 |
| Comes with Waste & Grips | | |



| Carronite | | 210 |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------|
| 1700 x 750mm H540mm D430mm | | LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02536 | £1,296 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02543 | £256 |
| L-Shaped Panel | Q4-02545 | £432 |
| Comes with Waste | | |



| Geanorme | | 264 |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------|
| 1800 x 800mm H540mm D430mm | | LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-02537 | £1,704 |
| Front Panel | Q4-02544 | £275 |
| L-Shaped Panel | Q4-02546 | £432 |
| Comes with Waste | | |

First-class aftercare - We're reliably dependable

EDITIONS SIENNA & PROFILE

£1,199 NEW



BATHS



| Sienna DE | | Carr | onite [™] |
|--------------|--------------|--------|--------------------|
| Product Code | Size | Finish | Price |
| Q4-02801 | 1700 x 750mm | Gloss | £1,199 |
| Q4-02802 | 1800 x 800mm | Gloss | £1,271 |
| Q4-02803 | 1700 x 750mm | Matt | £1,319 |
| Q4-02804 | 1800 x 800mm | Matt | £1,379 |



| Profile DE | | Carronite | | |
|--------------|--------------|-----------|--------|--|
| Product Code | Size | Finish | Price | |
| Q4-02805 | 1700 x 750mm | Gloss | £1,199 | |
| Q4-02806 | 1750 x 750mm | Gloss | £1,271 | |
| Q4-02807 | 1700 x 750mm | Matt | £1,319 | |
| Q4-02808 | 1750 x 750mm | Matt | £1,379 | |

- 30 Year warranty.
- Thin 18mm lip.
- Premium strength.
- Leading European Manufacture.
- Industry leading design.

EDITIONS QUANTUM & INTEGRA





| Quantum SE | | Carr | onite™ |
|--------------|--------------|--------|--------|
| Product Code | Size | Finish | Price |
| Q4-02813 | 1700 x 750mm | Gloss | £1,199 |
| Q4-02814 | 1800 x 800mm | Gloss | £1,271 |



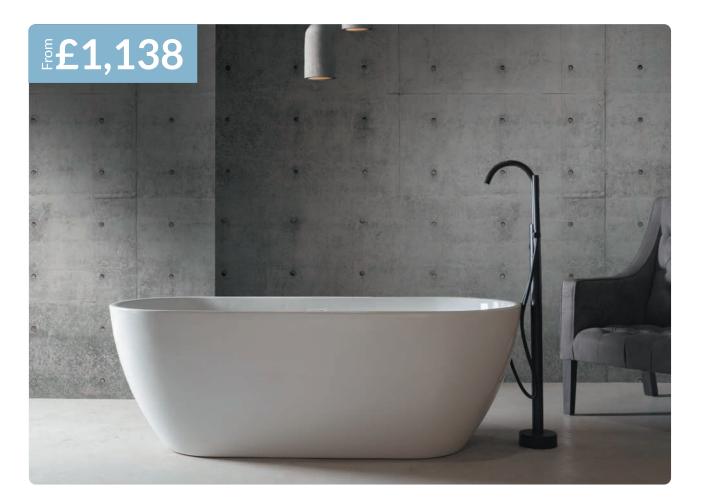
| Finish | Price |
|--------|--------|
| Gloss | £1,199 |
| Gloss | £1,271 |
| | Gloss |

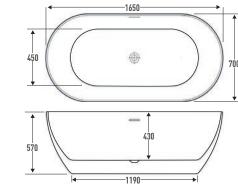


| Integra SE | | Carr | onite |
|-------------------|--------------|--------|--------|
| Product Code | Size | Finish | Price |
| Q4-02817 | 1700 x 750mm | Gloss | £1,235 |
| Q4-02818 | 1800 x 800mm | Gloss | £1,319 |
| Q4-02819 | 1700 x 750mm | Matt | £1,295 |
| Q4-02820 | 1800 x 800mm | Matt | £1,379 |
| Comes with Matt B | llack Grips | | |

- 30 Year warranty.
- Thin 18mm lip.
- Premium strength.
- Leading European Manufacture.
- Industry leading design.







| 1650 v | 700mm | H570mm | D430mm | White |
|---------------|----------|--------|-----------|---------|
| TOOO X | /0011111 | | D43011111 | vviiite |

| 1650 x 700mm H570mm D430mm White | | 237 LITRES |
|----------------------------------|--------------|---------------|
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub White | Q4-06500 | £1,138 |
| Matt Black Waste Kit | Q4-06511 | £55 |
| Comes with Chrome Waste | | |

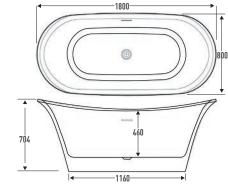
| 1650 x 700mm H570mm D430mm Black | | 237 LITRES |
|----------------------------------|--------------|---------------|
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub Black | Q4-06501 | £1,599 |
| Matt Black Waste Kit | Q4-06511 | £55 |
| Comes with Chrome Waste | | |



- 10 Year warranty.
- Leading European Manufacture.
- Premium strength.
- Heat retaining quality acrylic.
- Industry leading design.







1800 x 800mm H704mm D460mm Black

| 1800 x 800mm H704mm D460mm Black | | 251 LITRES |
|----------------------------------|--------------|---------------|
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub Black | Q4-06506 | £2,041 |
| Matt Black Waste Kit | Q4-06511 | £55 |
| Comes with Chrome Waste | | |

| 1800 x 800mm H704mm D460mm White | | 251 LITRES |
|----------------------------------|--------------|---------------|
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub White | Q4-06505 | £1,699 |
| Matt Black Waste Kit | Q4-06511 | £55 |
| Comes with Chrome Waste | | |



Key features

- 10 Year warranty.
- Leading European Manufacture.
- Premium strength.
- Heat retaining quality acrylic.
- Industry leading design.

75% British manufacture - We're reliably British

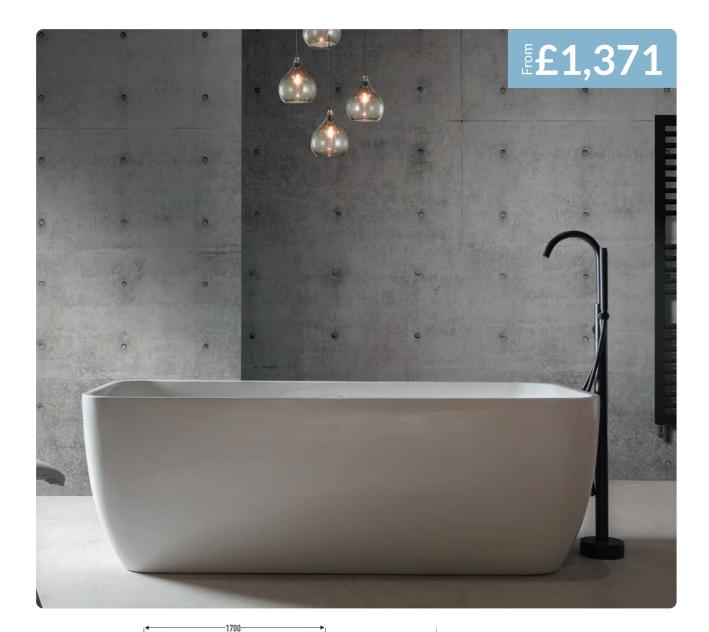


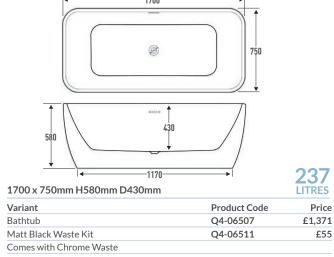


1600 ۲ 750 420 585 210 LITRES -1416-1600 x 750mm H580mm D420mm Variant Product Code Price Bathtub £1,375 Q4-06502 Matt Black Waste Kit Q4-06511 £55 Comes with Chrome Waste

- 10 Year warranty.
- Leading European Manufacture.
- Premium strength.
- Heat retaining quality acrylic.
- Industry leading design.

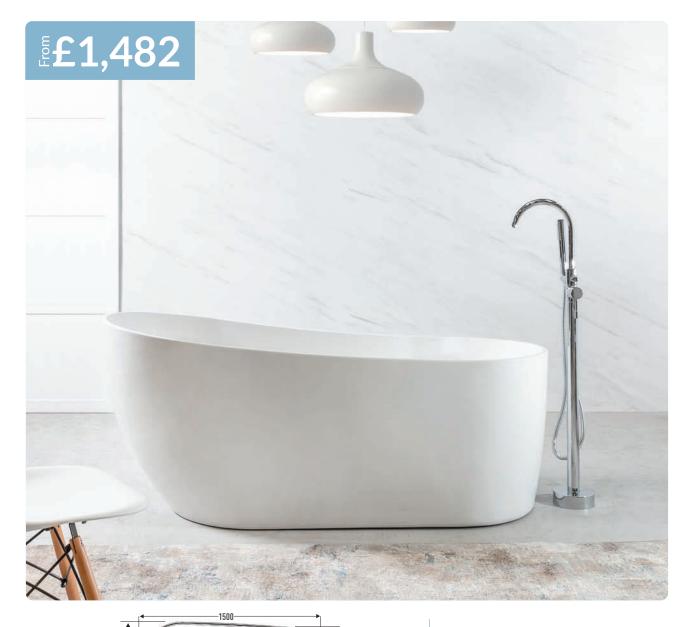


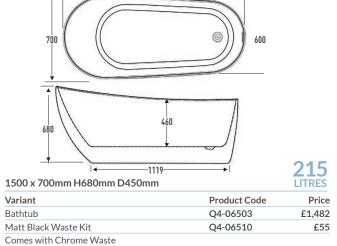




- 10 Year warranty.
- Leading European Manufacture.
- Premium strength.
- Heat retaining quality acrylic.
- Industry leading design.

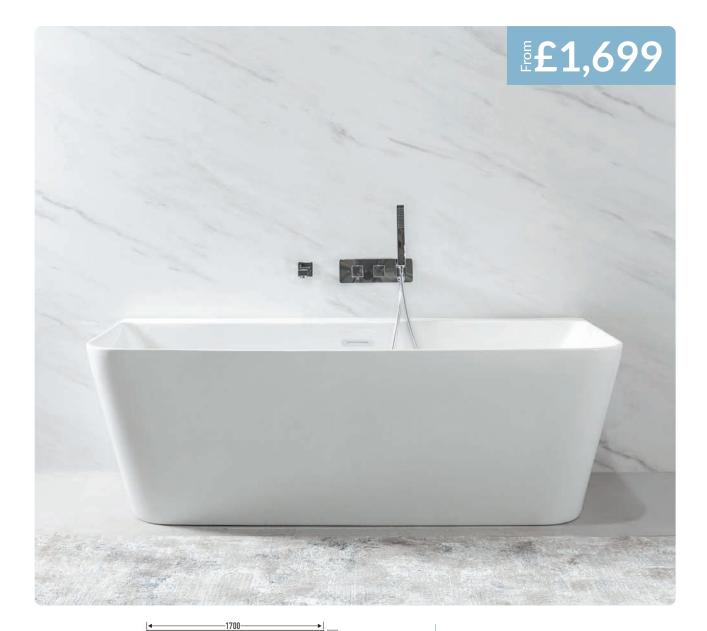






- 10 Year warranty.
- Leading European Manufacture.
- Premium strength.
- Heat retaining quality acrylic.
- Industry leading design.



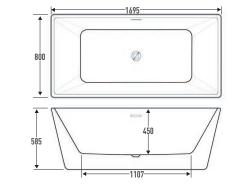


| | 800 | |
|----------------------------|--------------|----------------------|
| 1700 x 800mm H580mm D430mm | | 261 LITRES |
| Variant | Product Code | Price |
| Bathtub | Q4-06504 | £1,699 |
| Matt Black Waste Kit | Q4-06511 | £55 |
| Comes with Chrome Waste | | |

- 10 Year warranty.
- Leading European Manufacture.
- Premium strength.
- Heat retaining quality acrylic.
- Industry leading design.







1700 x 800mm H585mm D450mm

| Variant | Product Code | Price |
|----------------------|--------------|--------|
| Bathtub | Q4-06508 | £1,371 |
| Matt Black Waste Kit | Q4-06511 | £55 |
| *Waste Not Included | | |

Key features

- 10 Year warranty.
- Leading European Manufacture.
- Premium strength.
- Heat retaining quality acrylic.
- Industry leading design.

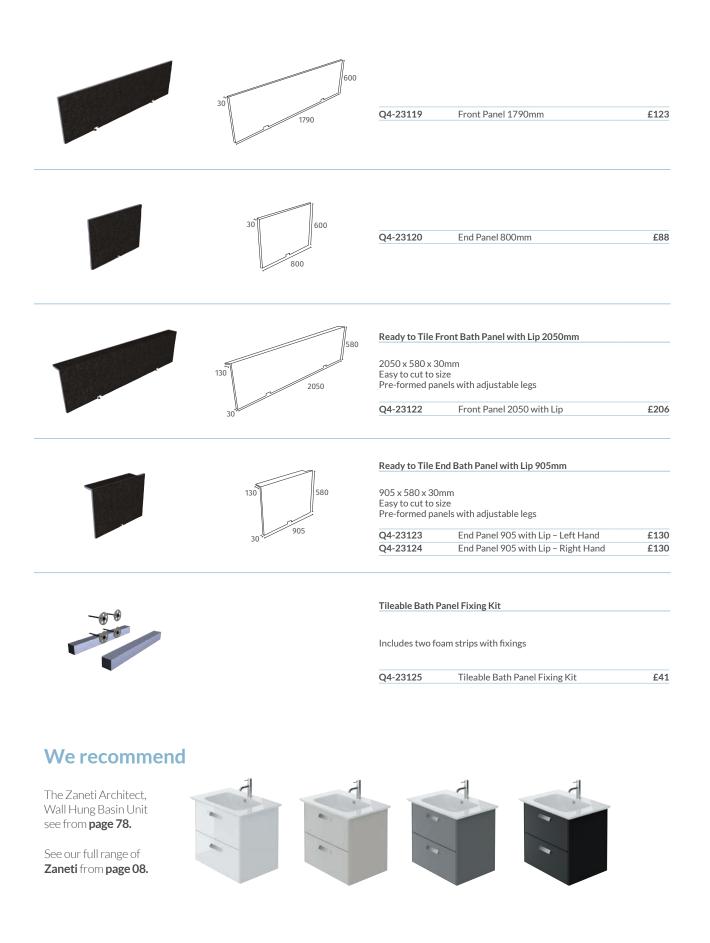


180 LITRES

Trade account holder? Check stock levels and order via our app or call 0845 500 4010

TILEABLE BATH PANELS

☆Linea[™]



WOODEN PANELS



| Satin White | e Bath Panels | | Dove Grey | Bath Panels | | Tower Grey | Bath Panels | |
|-------------|---|--------------|----------------------|---|--------------|-------------|---|--------------|
| Q4-28730 | 1700 Front Bath Panel | £392 | Q4-28731 | 1700 Front Bath Panel | £392 | Q4-28732 | 1700 Front Bath Panel | £392 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Gloss White | e Bath Panels | | Concrete B | | | Henley Blue | e Bath Panels | |
| | 700 End Bath Panel | £133 | | 700 End Bath Panel | £128 | Q4-28753 | 1700 Front Bath Panel | £392 |
| Q4-28364 | 1700 Front Bath Panel | £329 | Q4-28483 | 1700 Front Bath Panel | £264 | | | |
| | Grey Bath Panels | | | rey Bath Panels | | | irey Bath Panels | |
| | 700 End Bath Panel 1700 Front Bath Panel | £144 £345 | Q4-28538 Q4-28537 | 700 End Bath Panel 1700 Front Bath Panel | £128 £264 | | 700 End Bath Panel 1700 Front Bath Panel | £144 £345 |
| 04-28370 | 1700 Front Batti Panel | £345 | Q4-28537 | 1700 FTOIL BALTPAIle | £204 | 04-20340 | 1700 FTOIL Ball Panel | £343 |
| Halifax Oak | Bath Panels | | Driftwood I | Bath Panels | | Carbon Gre | y Bath Panels | |
| Q4-28482 | 700 End Bath Panel | £128 | Q4-29343 | 700 End Bath Panel | £128 | Q4-28141 | 700 End Bath Panel | £128 |
| Q4-28484 | 1700 Front Bath Panel | £264 | Q4-29340 | 1700 Front Bath Panel | £264 | Q4-28140 | 1700 Front Bath Panel | £264 |
| | | A. | | | | | y features ece panel. | |
| Levanto Ma | rble Bath Panels | | Ocean Blue | Bath Panels | | • Hei | ght adjustment 490-5 | 540. |
| 04 20740 | 700 End Rath Papal | £129 | 04-28160 | 700 End Bath Panel | £128 | | | |

Lev Q4-28749 700 End Bath Panel £128 Q4-28748 1700 Front Bath Panel £264

Q4-28160 700 End Bath Panel £128 Q4-28159 1700 Front Bath Panel £264

| Carbon Gre | y Bath Panels | |
|------------|---------------|------|
| Q4-28141 | | £128 |

• Industry leading design.

Trade account holder? Check stock levels and order via our app or call 0845 500 4010

PANELS & HEADRESTS

©carronite™

Carronite L-Shaped Panels

| Description | Ref | Price |
|------------------|----------|-------|
| 1500 x 700 x 430 | Q4-02499 | £419 |
| 1600 x 700 x 430 | Q4-02500 | £419 |
| 1700 x 700 x 430 | Q4-02501 | £419 |
| 1500 x 700 x 515 | Q4-02502 | £419 |
| 1600 x 700 x 515 | Q4-02503 | £419 |
| 1600 x 800 x 540 | Q4-02567 | £419 |
| 1650 x 700 x 515 | Q4-02531 | £419 |
| 1675 x 700 x 515 | Q4-02568 | £419 |
| 1700 x 700 x 515 | Q4-02299 | £419 |
| 1700 x 725 x 540 | Q4-02570 | £419 |
| 1700 x 700 x 540 | Q4-02569 | £419 |
| 1700 x 750 x 540 | Q4-02300 | £419 |
| 1700 x 800 x 540 | Q4-02489 | £419 |
| 1800 x 800 x 540 | Q4-02301 | £419 |

carron5

| Carron 5 Front F | anels | |
|------------------|----------|-------|
| Description | Ref | Price |
| W1400 x H515 | Q4-02280 | £146 |
| W1500 x H430 | Q4-02252 | £146 |
| W1500 x H515 | Q4-02315 | £146 |
| W1600 x H430 | Q4-02254 | £146 |
| W1600 x H515 | Q4-02316 | £146 |
| W1600 x H540 | Q4-02281 | £164 |
| W1650 x H515 | Q4-02282 | £146 |
| W1675 x H515 | Q4-02283 | £146 |
| W1700 x H430 | Q4-02256 | £146 |
| W1700 x H515 | Q4-02320 | £146 |
| W1700 x H540 | Q4-02318 | £164 |
| W1800 x H540 | Q4-02322 | £175 |
| W1900 x H570 | Q4-02284 | £175 |
| | | |

| Description | Ref | Price |
|-------------|----------|-------|
| W700 x H430 | Q4-02258 | £116 |
| W700 x H515 | Q4-02285 | £116 |
| W700 x H540 | Q4-02286 | £116 |
| W750 x H515 | Q4-02288 | £116 |
| W750 x H540 | Q4-02289 | £116 |
| W800 x H515 | Q4-02290 | £116 |
| W800 x H540 | Q4-02291 | £116 |
| W900 x H540 | Q4-02293 | £130 |
| W900 x H570 | Q4-02294 | £130 |

©carronite™

| Ref | Price |
|----------|--|
| Q4-02266 | £212 |
| Q4-02253 | £212 |
| Q4-02314 | £212 |
| Q4-02255 | £212 |
| Q4-02317 | £212 |
| Q4-02267 | £223 |
| Q4-02268 | £212 |
| Q4-02269 | £212 |
| Q4-02257 | £212 |
| Q4-02321 | £212 |
| Q4-02319 | £223 |
| Q4-02323 | £232 |
| Q4-02270 | £232 |
| | Q4-02266 Q4-02253 Q4-02314 Q4-02255 Q4-02317 Q4-02267 Q4-02268 Q4-02269 Q4-02257 Q4-02321 Q4-02319 Q4-02323 |

| Description | Ref | Price |
|-------------|----------|-------|
| W700 x H430 | Q4-02259 | £155 |
| W700 x H515 | Q4-02271 | £155 |
| W700 x H540 | Q4-02272 | £155 |
| W750 x H515 | Q4-02274 | £155 |
| W750 x H540 | Q4-02275 | £155 |
| W800 x H515 | Q4-02276 | £155 |
| W800 x H540 | Q4-02277 | £155 |
| W900 x H540 | Q4-02278 | £169 |
| W900 x H570 | Q4-02279 | £169 |





| | HAIKU | LINEA | SIGMA | ALPHA | DELTA | INDEX | IMPERIAL | AGENDA | QUANTUM | |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|-------|--------------|--|-------|--|--------|--|------|
| Headrest 600 Q4-02355 | 1800 x 800mm 1800 x 900mm | 1900 x 900mm | | | | | | | | £163 |
| Headrest 700 Q4-02351 | 1700 x 800mm | | | | | | | | | £163 |
| Headrest 800 Q4-02353 | | | | 1800 x 800mm | 1600 x 700mm 1675 x 700mm 1700 x 700mm Showerbath 1600mm Showerbath 1700mm | | 1165 x 700mm 1700 x 700mm 1800 x 750mm | | | £163 |
| Headrest Q4-02352 | | | | | | | | | 1700 x 700mm 1700 x 750mm 1800 x 800mm Showerbath 1500mm Showerbath 1700mm | |

PANELS

Our a delivery fleet - We're reliably in control

ENCLOSURES

Manufactured to the highest standards our full range of glass panels, enclosures and bath screens will exceed your expectations.

Our house collection Maison Banos enclosures are available in Chrome, Brushed Brass and Black frame finishes. See pages 284-317

Fusion 8 Walk-In Panels shown. See pages 304 for further details.



| ENCLOSURES | 284 |
|-------------------|-----|
| Bath Screens | 286 |
| Shower Enclosures | 292 |
| Walk In Panels | 304 |
| Wetrooms | 310 |
| Trays | 314 |





| Real Providence | Mar 1 lott |
|--|--------------|
| | R TI |
| | A The second |
| 12 | |
| | |
| Aller 71. | |
| | |
| The second s | |
| and the second | |
| 100 B | |
| | 17.78.78 SP |
| | All Alla |
| 1.20 | |
| 11 May | 1 1 1 A LL Y |
| | |
| | Jul |
| | |
| | |
| 19 | |

Hinged Radius with Towel Rail

| Ref | Size | Description | Glass | Price |
|------------|--------------------|---------------------------|-------|-------|
| Q4-04002 | 800W x 1400H | Hinged Radius Bath Screen | 6mm | £217 |
| Towel Rail | | | | |
| Easy clean | glass | | | |
| Adjustable | wall profiles 10mr | n | | |



| Ref | Size | Description | Glass | Price |
|------------|-------------------|---------------------------|-------|-------|
| Q4-04001 | 800W x 1400H | Hinged Radius Bath Screen | 6mm | £173 |
| Easy clean | glass | | | |
| Adjustable | wall profiles 10m | n | | |

| 4 Panel Hinged | | | | |
|----------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-------|-------|
| Ref | Size | Description | Glass | Price |
| Q4-04004 | 900W x 1400H | 4 Panel Hinged Bath Screen | 6mm | £254 |
| Easy clean | glass | | | |
| Adjustable | wall profiles 10mn | n | | |



 Hinged Matt Black Grid

 Ref
 Size
 Description
 Glass Price

 Q4-04008
 800W x 1400H
 Hinged Matt Black Grid Bath Screen
 6mm £217

 Easy clean glass
 Adjustable wall profiles 10mm
 5





 L-Shape Matt Black Grid

 Ref
 Size
 Description
 Glass
 Price

 Q4-04006
 (800+150W) X 1400H L-Shape Matt Black Grid Bath Screen
 6mm
 £317

 Easy clean glass
 Adjustable wall profiles 10mm
 Fixed return panel
 Fixed return panel



| Ref | Size | Description | Glass | Price |
|-------------|-----------------------|---|-------|-------|
| Q4-04007 | (800+150W) X 1400H | L-Shape Matt Black Clear Bath Screen | 6mm | £285 |
| Easy clean | glass | | | |
| Adjustable | wall profiles 10n | nm | | |
| Fixed retur | n panel | | | |



| Hinged Ra | dius Matt Blac | k | | |
|------------|------------------|---|-------|-------|
| Ref | Size | Description | Glass | Price |
| Q4-04010 | 800W x 1400H | Hinged Radius Matt Black Bath Screen | 6mm | £195 |
| Easy clean | glass | | | |
| Adjustable | wall profiles 10 | mm | | |



| Hinged Matt Black | | | | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------|-------|--|
| Ref | Size | Description | Glass | Price | |
| Q4-04139 | 800W x 1400H | Hinged Matt Black Bath Screen | 6mm | £214 | |
| Easy clean § | glass | | | | |
| Adjustable | wall profiles 10n | nm | | | |





| Ref | Size | Description | Glass | Adj | Price |
|--------------|-------------|----------------------|-------|---------|-------|
| Q4-34006 | 800W x 1400 | H 4 Fold Bath Screen | 4mm | 790-800 | £530 |
| Easy clean | | | | | |
| Polished sil | ver frame | | | | |
| Reversible | | | | | |

Swiftseal Technology

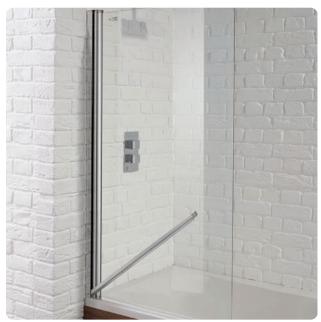
Pull the Swiftseal arm down from the side of the screen and clip the arm into place to ensure a tight seal.





4 Fold Frameless Bath Screen

| Ref | Size | Description | Glass | Adj | Price |
|------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------|---------|-------|
| Q4-34007 | 800W x 1400H | LH 4 Fold Bath Screen | 6mm | 800-810 | £586 |
| Q4-34008 | 800W x 1400H | RH 4 Fold Bath Screen | 6mm | 800-810 | £586 |
| Easy clean | | | | | |



| Single Bath Screen | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------------|--------------------|-------|---------|-------|
| Ref | Size | Description | Glass | Adj | Price |
| Q4-34005 | 800W x 1400H | Single Bath Screen | 6mm | 800-810 | £343 |
| Easy clean | | | | | |
| Polished sil | ver frame | | | | |





Hinged Bath Screen Black

RefSizeDescriptionGlassAdjPriceQ4-340041000W x 1500HHinged Bath Screen8mm1000-1010£623Easy cleanMatt black hinges



Hinged Bath Screen Chrome





 Ref
 Size
 Description
 Glass
 Adj
 Price

 Q4-34001
 800W x 1400H
 Square Clear Bath Screen 8mm
 800-825
 £441

 Easy clean

 Concealed fixings



| 25 £482 |
|----------------|
| |
| |





| Ref | Finish | Size | Adjustment | Door Opening | Glass | Price |
|----------|--------|-----------|------------|--------------|-------|-------|
| Q4-04014 | Chrome | 800x800 | 770-790mm | 459mm | 6mm | £473 |
| Q4-04015 | Chrome | 900x900 | 870-890mm | 516mm | 6mm | £495 |
| Q4-04016 | Chrome | 1000×1000 | 970-990mm | 516mm | 6mm | £546 |
| | | | | | | |
| Q4-04133 | Black | 900x900 | 870-890mm | 516mm | 6mm | £512 |

| Trays | | |
|----------|---------------------|-------|
| Ref | Size | Price |
| Q4-09075 | 800 x 800 | £229 |
| Q4-09080 | 900 x 900 | £260 |
| Q4-09083 | 1000 × 1000 | £346 |
| Q4-09148 | Quad Easy Plumb Kit | £130 |

FUSION 6 -OFFSET QUADRANT



Maison Banos Fusion 6 Offset Quadrant Enclosure

| Ref | Finish | Size | Adjustment | Door Opening | Glass | Price |
|----------|--------|----------|------------|--------------|-------|-------|
| Q4-04017 | Chrome | 900x760 | 730-750mm | 460mm | 6mm | £499 |
| Q4-04018 | Chrome | 1000x800 | 770-790mm | 498mm | 6mm | £512 |
| Q4-04019 | Chrome | 1200x800 | 770-790mm | 498mm | 6mm | £555 |
| Q4-04020 | Chrome | 1200x900 | 870-890mm | 516mm | 6mm | £566 |

| Trays | | |
|----------|------------------------|-------|
| Ref | Size | Price |
| Q4-09076 | 900 x 760 Offset – LH | £268 |
| Q4-09077 | 900 x 760 Offset - RH | £268 |
| Q4-09081 | 1000 x 800 Offset - LH | £275 |
| Q4-09082 | 1000 x 800 Offset - RH | £275 |
| Q4-09084 | 1200 x 800 Offset - LH | £315 |
| Q4-09085 | 1200 x 800 Offset - RH | £315 |
| Q4-09086 | 1200 x 900 Offset – LH | £346 |
| Q4-09087 | 1200 x 900 Offset - RH | £346 |
| | | |





| Ref | Finish | Size | Adjustment | Door Opening | Glass | Price |
|----------|--------|------|-------------|--------------|-------|-------|
| Q4-04021 | Chrome | 1000 | 950-990mm | 385mm | 6mm | £361 |
| Q4-04022 | Chrome | 1100 | 1050-1090mm | 435mm | 6mm | £384 |
| Q4-04023 | Chrome | 1200 | 1150-1190mm | 485mm | 6mm | £401 |
| Q4-04024 | Chrome | 1300 | 1250-1290mm | 535mm | 6mm | £423 |
| Q4-04025 | Chrome | 1400 | 1350-1390mm | 585mm | 6mm | £444 |
| Q4-04026 | Chrome | 1500 | 1450-1490mm | 635mm | 6mm | £462 |
| Q4-04027 | Chrome | 1600 | 1550-1590mm | 685mm | 6mm | £490 |
| Q4-04028 | Chrome | 1700 | 1650-1690mm | 735mm | 6mm | £512 |
| O4-04134 | Black | 1200 | 1150-1190mm | 485mm | 6mm | £401 |

| Maison Ba | nos Fusi | on 6 Side | Panel | | |
|-----------|----------|-----------|------------|-------|-------|
| Ref | Finish | Size | Adjustment | Glass | Price |
| Q4-04039 | Chrome | 700 | 670-690mm | 6mm | £245 |
| Q4-04040 | Chrome | 760 | 730-750mm | 6mm | £257 |
| Q4-04041 | Chrome | 800 | 770-790mm | 6mm | £267 |
| Q4-04042 | Chrome | 900 | 870-890mm | 6mm | £279 |
| Q4-04043 | Chrome | 1000 | 970-990mm | 6mm | £301 |
| | | | | | |
| Q4-04136 | Black | 800 | 770-790mm | 6mm | £267 |
| Q4-04138 | Black | 900 | 870-890mm | 6mm | £279 |
| | | | | | |





We recommend

The Profile DE Bath see from **page 221.**

See our full range of **Baths** from **page 206.**



Key features

- 1850 high.
- Easy clean glass.
- 6mm Glass.
- Adjustable profile.
- Magnetic door closing.
- Quick release double rollers.





Maison Banos Fusion 6 Pivot Shower Door

| Ref | Finish | Size | Adjustment | Door Opening | Glass | Price |
|----------|--------|------|------------|--------------|-------|-------|
| Q4-04029 | Chrome | 700 | 670-690mm | 475mm | 6mm | £333 |
| Q4-04030 | Chrome | 760 | 730-750mm | 505mm | 6mm | £356 |
| Q4-04031 | Chrome | 800 | 770-790mm | 525mm | 6mm | £368 |
| Q4-04032 | Chrome | 900 | 870-890mm | 575mm | 6mm | £384 |
| Q4-04033 | Chrome | 1000 | 970-990mm | 625mm | 6mm | £412 |
| | | | | | | |

Maison Banos Fusion 6 Side Panel

| Ref | Finish | Size | Adjustment | Glass | Price |
|----------|--------|------|------------|-------|-------|
| Q4-04039 | Chrome | 700 | 670-690mm | 6mm | £245 |
| Q4-04040 | Chrome | 760 | 730-750mm | 6mm | £257 |
| Q4-04041 | Chrome | 800 | 770-790mm | 6mm | £267 |
| Q4-04042 | Chrome | 900 | 870-890mm | 6mm | £279 |
| Q4-04043 | Chrome | 1000 | 970-990mm | 6mm | £301 |





Maison Banos Fusion 6 Bi-Fold Shower Door

| Ref | Finish | Size | Adjustment | Glass | Price |
|----------|--------|------|------------|-------|-------|
| Q4-04034 | Chrome | 700 | 670-690mm | 4mm | £384 |
| Q4-04035 | Chrome | 760 | 730-750mm | 4mm | £395 |
| Q4-04036 | Chrome | 800 | 770-790mm | 4mm | £406 |
| Q4-04037 | Chrome | 900 | 870-890mm | 4mm | £418 |
| Q4-04038 | Chrome | 1000 | 970-990mm | 4mm | £440 |

Maison Banos Fusion 6 Side Panel

| Ref | Finish | Size | Adjustment | Glass | Price |
|----------|--------|------|------------|-------|-------|
| Q4-04039 | Chrome | 700 | 670-690mm | 6mm | £245 |
| Q4-04040 | Chrome | 760 | 730-750mm | 6mm | £257 |
| Q4-04041 | Chrome | 800 | 770-790mm | 6mm | £267 |
| Q4-04042 | Chrome | 900 | 870-890mm | 6mm | £279 |
| Q4-04043 | Chrome | 1000 | 970-990mm | 6mm | £301 |
| | | | | | |

297





| Maison Banos Fusion 8 Quadrant Enclosure | | | | | | | |
|--|--------|-----------|------------|--------------|-------|-------|--|
| Ref | Finish | Size | Adjustment | Door Opening | Glass | Price | |
| Q4-04044 | Chrome | 800x800 | 770-790mm | 459mm | 8mm | £635 | |
| Q4-04045 | Chrome | 900x900 | 870-890mm | 516mm | 8mm | £700 | |
| Q4-04046 | Chrome | 1000×1000 | 970-990mm | 516m | 8mm | £734 | |

| Maison Banos Fusion 8 Offset Quadrant Enclosure | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|-----------|----------------|--------------|-------|-------|--|
| Ref | Finish | Size | Adjustment | Door Opening | Glass | Price | |
| Q4-04047 | Chrome | 1000x800 | 970-990mm | 498mm | 8mm | £712 | |
| Q4-04048 | Chrome | 1200x800 | 1170-1190mm | 498mm | 8mm | £757 | |
| Q4-04049 | Chrome | 1200x900 | 1170-1190mm | 516mm | 8mm | £778 | |
| 4.0.0.0 | 0.11 0.110 | 1200/0700 | 11/0 11/0///// | 0101111 | 0 | | |

| Trays | | |
|----------|--|--------------|
| Ref | Size | Price |
| Q4-09075 | 800 x 800 | £229 |
| Q4-09080 | 900 x 900 | £260 |
| Q4-09083 | 1000 × 1000 | £346 |
| Q4-09148 | Quad Easy Plumb Kit | £130 |
| Trays | | |
| Ref | Size | Price |
| Q4-09081 | 1000 x 800 Offset - LH | £275 |
| Q4-09082 | 1000 x 800 Offset - RH | £275 |
| 01-00081 | 1200 x 800 Offset – LH | £315 |
| Q4-07004 | | |
| | 1200 x 800 Offset - RH | £315 |
| Q4-09085 | 1200 x 800 Offset - RH 1200 x 900 Offset - LH | £315 £346 |



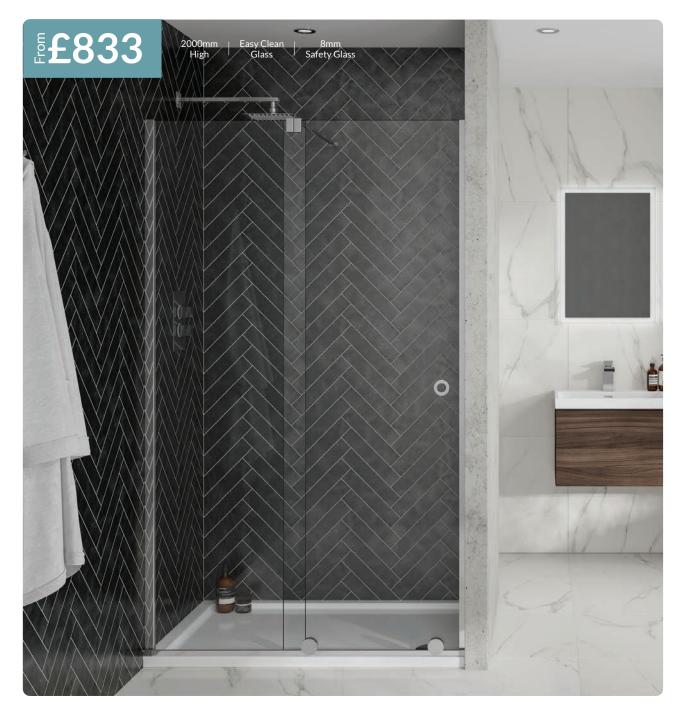


Maison Banos Fusion 8 Sliding Shower Door

| Size | Adjustment | Door Opening | g Glass | Price | |
|------|--------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1000 | 950-990mm | 385mm | 8mm | £476 | |
| 1200 | 1150-1190mm | 485mm | 8mm | £529 | |
| 1400 | 1350-1390mm | 585mm | 8mm | £582 | |
| | 1000 1200 | 1000 950-990mm 1200 1150-1190mm | 1000 950-990mm 385mm 1200 1150-1190mm 485mm | 1000 950-990mm 385mm 8mm 1200 1150-1190mm 485mm 8mm | 1000 950-990mm 385mm 8mm £476 1200 1150-1190mm 485mm 8mm £529 |

| Maison Banos Fusion 8 Side Panel | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|------|-------|-------|--|--|--|
| Ref | Size | Glass | Price | | | |
| Q4-04064 | 760 | 8mm | £317 | | | |
| Q4-04065 | 800 | 8mm | £339 | | | |
| Q4-04066 | 900 | 8mm | £360 | | | |
| Q4-04066 | 900 | 8mm | £360 | | | |





| Ref | Size | Desc | Glass | Adj | Door Opening | Price |
|----------|--------------|----------------|----------|----------------|--------------|--------|
| Q4-34009 | 1000 x 2000h | Sliding Door | 8mm | 970-990 | 430-450 | £833 |
| Q4-34010 | 1100 x 2000h | Sliding Door | 8mm | 1070-1090 | 480-500 | £861 |
| Q4-34011 | 1200 x 2000h | Sliding Door | 8mm | 1170-1190 | 530-550 | £890 |
| Q4-34012 | 1400 x 2000h | Sliding Door | 8mm | 1370-1390 | 630-650 | £934 |
| Q4-34013 | 1500 x 2000h | Sliding Door | 8mm | 1470-1490 | 680-700 | £967 |
| Q4-34014 | 1600 x 2000h | Sliding Door | 8mm | 1570-1590 | 730-750 | £1,004 |
| Q4-34015 | 1700 x 2000h | Sliding Door | 8mm | 1670-1690 | 780-800 | £1,038 |
| Q4-34020 | | Wall Profile F | Pack for | Recess Install | ation | £283 |

| Ref | Size | Desc | Glass Adj | Price |
|----------|-------------|------------|-------------|-------|
| Q4-34016 | 700 x 2000h | Side Panel | 8mm 665-685 | £516 |
| Q4-34017 | 760 x 2000h | Side Panel | 8mm 725-745 | £531 |
| Q4-34018 | 800 x 2000h | Side Panel | 8mm 765-785 | £579 |
| Q4-34019 | 900 x 2000h | Side Panel | 8mm 865-885 | £609 |

VENTURI 8 DOUBLE DOOR QUAD



Venturi 8 Double Door Quadrant Enclosure

| Ref | Size | Glass | Price |
|----------|-----------|-------|--------|
| Q4-34057 | 800x800 | 8mm | £1,038 |
| Q4-34058 | 900x900 | 8mm | £1,063 |
| Q4-34059 | 1000x1000 | 8mm | £1,088 |
| Q4-34060 | 1000x800 | 8mm | £1,183 |
| Q4-34061 | 900x760 | 8mm | £1,080 |
| Q4-34062 | 1200x800 | 8mm | £1,217 |
| Q4-34063 | 1200x900 | 8mm | £1,250 |

VENTURI 8 SLIDING DOOR



Venturi 8 Sliding Door

| Ref | Size | Glass | Price |
|----------|--------|-------|--------|
| Q4-34064 | 1000mm | 8mm | £839 |
| Q4-34065 | 1100mm | 8mm | £888 |
| Q4-34066 | 1200mm | 8mm | £921 |
| Q4-34067 | 1400mm | 8mm | £1,004 |
| Q4-34068 | 1500mm | 8mm | £1,088 |
| Q4-34069 | 1600mm | 8mm | £1,088 |
| Q4-34070 | 1700mm | 8mm | £1,172 |
| | | | |

| Venturi 8 S | ide Panel | | |
|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------|
| Ref | Size | Glass | Price |
| Q4-34075 | 700 | 8mm | £399 |
| Q4-34076 | 760mm | 8mm | £399 |
| Q4-34077 | 800mm | 8mm | £399 |
| Q4-34078 | 900mm | 8mm | £468 |
| Q4-34079 | Profile Extensi | ion 30mm Chrome | £208 |

VENTURI 8 PIVOT DOOR



Venturi 8 Pivot Door

| Size | Glass | Price |
|-------|-------------------------|---|
| 700mm | 8mm | £718 |
| 760mm | 8mm | £745 |
| 800mm | 8mm | £762 |
| 900mm | 8mm | £778 |
| | 700mm 760mm 800mm | 700mm 8mm 760mm 8mm 800mm 8mm |

Venturi 8 Side Panel

| Ref | Size | Glass | Price |
|----------|-------------------|-------------|-------|
| Q4-34075 | 700 | 8mm | £399 |
| Q4-34076 | 760mm | 8mm | £399 |
| Q4-34077 | 800mm | 8mm | £399 |
| Q4-34078 | 900mm | 8mm | £468 |
| Q4-34079 | Profile Extension | 30mm Chrome | £208 |
| | | | |





Fusion 8 Walk in Clear Glass Panels

| Ref | Size | Glass | Price |
|----------|-------------------------|-------|-------|
| Q4-04102 | 400 | 8mm | £151 |
| Q4-04103 | 600 | 8mm | £206 |
| Q4-04104 | 700 | 8mm | £228 |
| Q4-04105 | 750 | 8mm | £245 |
| Q4-04106 | 800 | 8mm | £250 |
| Q4-04107 | 900 | 8mm | £272 |
| Q4-04108 | 1000 | 8mm | £295 |
| Q4-04126 | 1100 | 8mm | £321 |
| Q4-04109 | 1200 | 8mm | £356 |
| Q4-04110 | 1400 | 8mm | £395 |
| Q4-04113 | 300 Chrome Hinged Panel | 8mm | £195 |
| | | | |

Fusion 8 Walk in Accessories

| Q4-04128 Wall Support Bar Chrome £ | Ref | Desc | Price |
|-------------------------------------|----------|--------------------------|-------|
| | Q4-04111 | Wall Profile Chrome | £61 |
| | Q4-04128 | Wall Support Bar Chrome | £61 |
| Q4-04140 Chrome T-Piece Connector £ | Q4-04140 | Chrome T-Piece Connector | £25 |



Fusion 8 Walk in Clear Glass Panels

| Ref | Size | Glass | Price |
|----------|------------------------|-------|-------|
| Q4-04102 | 400 | 8mm | £151 |
| Q4-04103 | 600 | 8mm | £206 |
| Q4-04104 | 700 | 8mm | £228 |
| Q4-04105 | 750 | 8mm | £245 |
| Q4-04106 | 800 | 8mm | £250 |
| Q4-04107 | 900 | 8mm | £272 |
| Q4-04108 | 1000 | 8mm | £295 |
| Q4-04126 | 1100 | 8mm | £321 |
| Q4-04109 | 1200 | 8mm | £356 |
| Q4-04110 | 1400 | 8mm | £395 |
| Q4-04114 | 300 Black Hinged Panel | 8mm | £195 |
| | | | |

| Fusion 8 | Walk in Accessories - Matt Black | |
|----------|----------------------------------|--|
| Ref | Desc | |

| Ref | Desc | Price |
|-------------------|--|-------|
| Q4-04112 | Wall Profile Matt Black | £61 |
| Q4-04129 | Wall Support Bar Matt Black | £61 |
| Q4-04099 | Black T-Piece Connector | £25 |
| | | |
| | alk in Accessories – Brushed Brass | |
| Fusion 8 W Ref | alk in Accessories – Brushed Brass Desc | Price |
| Fusion 8 W | alk in Accessories - Brushed Brass | |
| Fusion 8 W Ref | alk in Accessories – Brushed Brass Desc | Price |

First-class aftercare - We're reliably dependable





Maison Banos Fusion 8 Luxury Framed Walk In - Brushed Brass

| Ref | Size Glass | | Price |
|----------|--------------------------------|-----|-------|
| Q4-04091 | 800 | 8mm | £429 |
| Q4-04092 | 900 | 8mm | £459 |
| Q4-04093 | 1000 | 8mm | £499 |
| Q4-04094 | 1200 8mm | | £549 |
| Q4-04100 | T-Piece Conector Brushed Brass | | £39 |

Maison Banos Fusion 8 Luxury Framed Walk In - Gun Metal

| Ref | Size | Glass | Price |
|-------------|-----------------------------|-------|-------|
| Q4-04095 | 800 | 8mm | £399 |
| Q4-04096 | 900 | 8mm | £429 |
| Q4-04097 | 1000 | 8mm | £449 |
| Q4-04098 | 1200 | 8mm | £469 |
| Q4-04101 | T-Piece Connector Gun M | letal | £39 |
| *Comes with | wall profile and support ar | m | |

Maison Banos Fusion 8 Luxury Framed Walk In - Matt Black

| Ref | Size | Glass | Price |
|----------|--------------------------|-------|-------|
| Q4-04087 | 800 | 8mm | £429 |
| Q4-04088 | 900 | 8mm | £459 |
| Q4-04089 | 1000 | 8mm | £499 |
| Q4-04090 | 1200 | 8mm | £549 |
| Q4-04099 | T-Piece Conector Matt Bl | ack | £25 |

'Comes with wall profile and support arm



Maison Banos Fusion 8 Walk in Black Grid

| Ref | Size | Glass | Price |
|-------------|--------------------------|-------|-------|
| Q4-04068 | 700 | 8mm | £379 |
| Q4-04069 | 800 | 8mm | £399 |
| Q4-04070 | 900 | 8mm | £419 |
| Q4-04071 | 1000 | 8mm | £439 |
| Q4-04073 | 1200 | 8mm | £499 |
| Q4-04074 | 300 Hinged Panel | 8mm | £249 |
| Q4-04099 | T-Piece Conector Matt | Black | £25 |
| * Come with | wall profile and support | arm | |

WALK IN CLEAR GLASS PANELS



| Ref | Size | Description | Glass | Adj | Price |
|--------------|------------|---------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| Q4-34021 | 600x2000h | Walk In Panel | 10mm Clear | 580-590 | £411 |
| Q4-34022 | 700x2000h | Walk In Panel | 10mm Clear | 680-690 | £459 |
| Q4-34023 | 800X2000h | Walk In Panel | 10mm Clear | 780-790 | £527 |
| Q4-34024 | 900x2000h | Walk In Panel | 10mm Clear | 880-890 | £560 |
| Q4-34025 | 1000x2000h | Walk In Panel | 10mm Clear | 980-990 | £594 |
| Q4-34026 | 1100x2000h | Walk In Panel | 10mm Clear | 1080-1090 | £627 |
| Q4-34027 | 1200x2000h | Walk In Panel | 10mm Clear | 1180-1190 | £660 |
| Q4-34028 | 1400x2000h | Walk In Panel | 10mm Clear | 1380-1390 | £693 |
| Q4-34029 | 1600x2000h | Walk In Panel | 10mm Clear | 1580-1590 | £728 |
| *Profile Pac | k Required | | | | |
| | | | | | |

Walk In Clear Hinged Panel

| Ref | Size | Description | Glass | Frame | Price |
|----------|-----------|--------------|------------|---------------|-------|
| Q4-34032 | 300x2000h | Hinged Panel | 10mm Clear | Chrome | £375 |
| Q4-34033 | 300x2000h | Hinged Panel | 10mm Clear | Matt Black | £391 |
| Q4-34035 | 300x2000h | Hinged Panel | 10mm Clear | Brushed Brass | £391 |

Walk In Profile Pack (Required)

| Ref | Description | Frame | Price |
|----------|----------------------|---------------|-------|
| Q4-34030 | Walk In Profile Pack | Chrome | £274 |
| Q4-34031 | Walk In Profile Pack | Matt Black | £283 |
| Q4-34037 | Walk In Profile Pack | Brushed Brass | £318 |

WALK IN SMOKED GLASS PANELS



| Ref | Size | Description | Glass | Adj | Price |
|----------|-------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|-------|
| Q4-34038 | 600x2000h | Walk In Panel | 10mm Smoked | 580-590 | £452 |
| Q4-34039 | 700x2000h | Walk In Panel | 10mm Smoked | 680-690 | £504 |
| Q4-34040 | 800x2000h | Walk In Panel | 10mm Smoked | 780-790 | £578 |
| Q4-34041 | 900x2000h | Walk In Panel | 10mm Smoked | 880-890 | £615 |
| Q4-34042 | 1000x2000h | Walk In Panel | 10mm Smoked | 980-990 | £651 |
| Q4-34043 | 11000x2000h | Walk In Panel | 10mm Smoked | 1080-1090 | £688 |
| Q4-34044 | 1200x2000h | Walk In Panel | 10mm Smoked | 1180-1190 | £725 |
| Q4-34045 | 1400x2000h | Walk In Panel | 10mm Smoked | 1380-1390 | £763 |
| Q4-34046 | 1600x2000h | Walk In Panel | 10mm Smoked | 1580-1590 | £800 |
| | | | | | |

Walk In Smoked Hinged Panel

| Ref | Size | Description | Glass | Frame | Price |
|----------|-----------|--------------|-------------|------------|-------|
| Q4-34048 | 300x2000h | Hinged Panel | 10mm Smoked | Matt Black | £421 |
| Q4-34047 | 300x2000h | Hinged Panel | 10mm Smoked | Chrome | £416 |

Walk In Profile Pack (Required)

| Ref | Description | Frame | Price |
|----------|----------------------|------------|-------|
| Q4-34030 | Walk In Profile Pack | Chrome | £274 |
| Q4-34031 | Walk In Profile Pack | Matt Black | £283 |

WETROOM LINEAR FLOOR FORMERS ↑Linea[™]





Level Access 30mm Floor Formers

Linear 300 centre drain and waste Requires installation kit Requires a waste/ trap and cover plate Easy installation Q4-23165 Linear Floor Former 900x900 £549 Q4-23166 Linear Floor Former 1200x1200 £733





Level Access 30mm Floor Former

Linear 300 end drain and waste Requires installation kit Requires a waste/ trap and cover plate Easy installation Q4-23161 Linear Floor Former 1200x900 £685 Q4-23162 Linear Floor Former 1400x900 £735 Q4-23163 Linear Floor Former 1600x900 £723

Level Access 30mm Floor Former

Linear 300 offset drain and waste Requires installation kit Requires a waste/ trap and cover plate Easy installation Q4-23167 Linear Floor Former 1600x900 £733 Q4-23168 Linear Floor Former 1800x900 £807



*For the installation and waterproofing of all shower trays. Fixing Adhesive, Pro-Seal (Pre-mixed), Waterproofing Tape, Wood Flooring Primer, Waterproofing Internal Corners, Protective Gloves.

Note:- A standard shower tray installation kit contains 5kg of fixing adhesive. This is suitable for approximately 2 square meters of screed bedding. If you are bedding large shower trays with substrate elements eg. 1600 x 900mm please purchase additional adhesive.

Wastes & Installation Kits

| Linear drain cover plate 297x40mm | |
|---|------|
| Brushed stainless steel | |
| Suitable for tile & adhesive, depth of 8-25mm | ı |
| Q4-23164 Linear Waste Trap Kit | £73 |
| Q4-23159 Linear 300 Waste Cover S/Steel | £59 |
| Q4-23160 Linear 300 Tileable Waste Cover | £75 |
| Q4-23131 Wetroom Installation Kit* | £147 |
| | |

Trade account holder? Check stock levels and order via our app or call 0845 500 4010

WETROOM FLOOR FORMERS





Level Access 30mm Floor Formers

| Square centre drain and waste | |
|--|------|
| Requires installation kit | |
| Requires a waste/ trap and cover plate | |
| Easy installation | |
| Q4-23169 Floor Former 900x900 | £582 |
| Q4-23126 Floor Former 1200x1200 | £712 |
| Q4-23133 Floor Former 1200x900 | £703 |
| Q4-23154 Floor Former 1400x900 | £703 |
| Q4-23132 Floor Former 1600x900 | £758 |
| Q4-23155 Floor Former 1800x900 | £776 |
| | |



Level Access 30mm Floor Formers

| Square end drain and waste | |
|--|------|
| Requires installation kit | |
| Requires a waste/ trap and cover plate | |
| Easy installation | |
| Q4-23152 Floor Former 1200x900 | £702 |
| Q4-23130 Floor Former 1400x900 | £735 |
| Q4-23153 Floor Former 1600x900 | £758 |
| | |



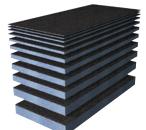
*For the installation and waterproofing of all shower trays. Fixing Adhesive, Pro-Seal (Premixed), Waterproofing Tape, Wood Flooring Primer, Waterproofing Internal Corners, Protective Gloves.

Note: - A standard shower tray installation kit contains 5kg of fixing adhesive. This is suitable for approximately 2 square meters of screed bedding. If you are bedding large shower trays with substrate elements eg. 1600 x 900mm please purchase additional adhesive.

Wastes & Installation Kits

| £59 |
|------|
| £59 |
| £147 |
| |

WETROOM EXTRAS



Waterproof Board

| More stable | in moist environment than timber | | |
|---|----------------------------------|-----|--|
| Can be used | for cladding walls and floors | | |
| Easy to cut v | vith hand saw | | |
| Insulation pr | roperties | | |
| Helps to red | uce condensation | | |
| Can be fixed | on to almost any surface | | |
| Can be eithe | r tiled or plastered | | |
| Q4-23148 | Waterproof Board 1210 x 600 x 10 | £41 | |
| Q4-23149 Waterproof Board 1210 x 600 x 12 | | | |
| Q4-23147 Waterproof Board 1210 x 600 x 8 £3 | | | |
| | | | |

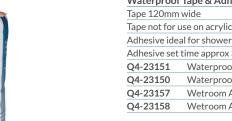
Waterproof Floor Kit

| Suitable for I | both timber and screed floors | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------|
| Easy to cut w | vith hand saw | |
| Q4-23144 | £259 | |
| Q4-23145 Waterproof Floor Kit 3.6m2 | | £318 |
| | | |

Includes installation kit, fixing adhesive, fixings, waterproof tape, waterproofing adhesives and accessories

Waterproof Wall Kit

| More stable in moist environments than timber | |
|---|------|
| Can be used for cladding walls and floors | |
| Easy to cut with hand saw | |
| Insulation properties | |
| Helps reduce condensation | |
| Can be fixed on to almost any surface | |
| Can either be tiled or plastered | |
| Kit includes six 12mm thick boards | |
| Q4-23146 Waterproof Wall Kit 4.32m2 | £325 |



| Waterproo | f Tape & Adhesive | |
|--------------|---------------------------------------|-----|
| Tape 120mm | n wide | |
| Tape not for | use on acrylic shower trays and baths | |
| Adhesive ide | al for shower bases | |
| Adhesive set | time approx 3 to 4 hours | |
| Q4-23151 | Waterproof Tape 10m | £62 |
| Q4-23150 | Waterproof Tape 5m | £29 |
| Q4-23157 | Wetroom Adhesive 3.5kg | £29 |
| Q4-23158 | Wetroom Adhesive 20kg | £88 |

We recommend



312

WETROOM NICHES



| Waterproof Recessed Storage | |
|------------------------------------|------|
| Designed for pre-wall installation | |
| Ready to tile niche | |
| Fully waterproof | |
| Can be cut with hand saw | |
| Easy to install | |
| Units can be stacked | |
| Q4-23136 350x350x100 | £167 |
| | |



Waterproof Recessed Storage

| Designed for pre-wall installation | |
|------------------------------------|------|
| Ready to tile niche | |
| Fully waterproof | |
| Can be cut with hand saw | |
| Easy to install | |
| Units can be stacked | |
| Q4-23137 350x350x180 | £175 |
| | |



| Waterproof Recessed Storage | | | |
|------------------------------------|------|--|--|
| Designed for pre-wall installation | | | |
| Ready to tile niche | | | |
| Fully waterproof | | | |
| Can be cut with hand saw | | | |
| Easy to install | | | |
| Units can be stacked | | | |
| Q4-23138 420x350x100 | £183 | | |
| | | | |



Waterproof Recessed Storage

| Designed for pre-wall installation | า |
|------------------------------------|------|
| Ready to tile niche | |
| Fully waterproof | |
| Can be cut with hand saw | |
| Easy to install | |
| Units can be stacked | |
| Q4-23139 420x350x180 | £186 |
| | |



| Waterproof Recessed Storag | ge |
|----------------------------------|------|
| Designed for pre-wall installati | on |
| Ready to tile niche | |
| Fully waterproof | |
| Can be cut with hand saw | |
| Easy to install | |
| Units can be stacked | |
| Q4-23140 500x800x100 | £212 |



Waterproof Recessed Storage Designed for pre-wall installation Ready to tile niche Fully waterproof Can be cut with hand saw Easy to install Units can be stacked Q4-23141 500x800x180 £230



Waterproof Recessed Storage

| Designed for pre-wall installation | |
|------------------------------------|------|
| Ready to tile niche | |
| Fully waterproof | |
| Can be cut with hand saw | |
| Easy to install | |
| Units can be stacked | |
| Q4-23142 600x350x180 | £230 |
| | |



Waterproof Recessed Storage

| Designed for pre-wall installation | Can be cut with hand saw | |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------|------|
| Ready to tile niche | Easy to install | |
| Fully waterproof | Units can be stacked | |
| Q4-23143 350x1600x180 | | £329 |

LOW PROFILE TRAYS



Key features

- Made in the UK.
- WRAS approved.
- 90mm shower waste.
- ABS acrylic capped.
- Stone Resin.
- 40mm high.
- Waste sold separately.
- Coloured waste options.



| Low Profile Rectangle Trays - w1 | | Low Profile Rectangle Trays – w1 | | | |
|----------------------------------|------------|----------------------------------|----------|------------|-------|
| Code | Size | Price | Code | Size | Price |
| Q4-09031 | 800 x 700 | £260 | Q4-09056 | 1400 x 760 | £378 |
| Q4-09032 | 800 x 760 | £268 | Q4-09057 | 1400 x 800 | £378 |
| Q4-09034 | 900 x 700 | £260 | Q4-09058 | 1400 x 900 | £410 |
| Q4-09035 | 900 x 760 | £260 | Q4-09059 | 1500 x 700 | £410 |
| Q4-09036 | 900 x 800 | £268 | Q4-09060 | 1500 x 760 | £410 |
| Q4-09038 | 1000 x 700 | £284 | Q4-09061 | 1500 x 800 | £426 |
| Q4-09039 | 1000 x 760 | £284 | Q4-09064 | 1600 x 760 | £426 |
| Q4-09040 | 1000 x 800 | £268 | Q4-09065 | 1600 x 800 | £442 |
| Q4-09041 | 1000 x 900 | £299 | Q4-09066 | 1600 x 900 | £457 |
| Q4-09043 | 1100 x 700 | £299 | Q4-09090 | 1650 x 700 | £443 |
| Q4-09044 | 1100 x 760 | £299 | Q4-09091 | 1650 x 800 | £443 |
| Q4-09045 | 1100 x 800 | £315 | Q4-09067 | 1700 x 700 | £457 |
| Q4-09046 | 1100 x 900 | £323 | Q4-09068 | 1700 x 750 | £473 |
| Q4-09047 | 1200 x 700 | £299 | Q4-09069 | 1700 x 800 | £504 |
| Q4-09048 | 1200 x 760 | £280 | Q4-09070 | 1700 x 900 | £520 |
| Q4-09049 | 1200 x 800 | £306 | Q4-09071 | 1800 x 700 | £568 |
| Q4-09050 | 1200 x 900 | £346 | Q4-09072 | 1800 x 760 | £568 |
| Q4-09051 | 1300 x 700 | £355 | Q4-09073 | 1800 x 800 | £584 |
| Q4-09052 | 1300 x 760 | £362 | Q4-09074 | 1800 x 900 | £607 |
| Q4-09053 | 1300 x 800 | £370 | Q4-09156 | 2000 x 700 | £624 |
| Q4-09054 | 1300 x 900 | £420 | Q4-09157 | 2000 x 800 | £624 |
| Q4-09055 | 1400 x 700 | £378 | Q4-09158 | 2000 x 900 | £631 |



Low Profile Offset Quadrant Trays

| Code | Size | Waste | Price |
|----------|------------------------|-------|-------|
| Q4-09076 | 900 x 760 Offset – LH | w1 | £268 |
| Q4-09077 | 900 x 760 Offset - RH | w1 | £268 |
| Q4-09078 | 900 x 800 Offset – LH | w1 | £275 |
| Q4-09079 | 900 x 800 Offset - RH | w1 | £275 |
| Q4-09081 | 1000 x 800 Offset - LH | w1 | £275 |
| Q4-09082 | 1000 x 800 Offset - RH | w1 | £275 |
| Q4-09084 | 1200 x 800 Offset – LH | w1 | £315 |
| Q4-09085 | 1200 x 800 Offset - RH | w1 | £315 |
| Q4-09086 | 1200 x 900 Offset – LH | w1 | £346 |
| Q4-09087 | 1200 x 900 Offset - RH | w1 | £346 |
| | | | |



Low Profile Square Trays

| Code | Size | Waste | Price |
|----------|-------------|-------|-------|
| Q4-09029 | 700 x 700 | w1 | £213 |
| Q4-09030 | 760 x 760 | w1 | £213 |
| Q4-09033 | 800 x 800 | w1 | £229 |
| Q4-09037 | 900 x 900 | w1 | £260 |
| Q4-09042 | 1000 x 1000 | w1 | £346 |
| Q4-09088 | 1100 x 1100 | w1 | £370 |
| Q4-09089 | 1200 x 1200 | w1 | £426 |



Low Profile Quadrant Trays

| Code | Size | Waste | Price |
|----------|-------------|-------|-------|
| Q4-09075 | 800 x 800 | w1 | £229 |
| Q4-09080 | 900 x 900 | w1 | £260 |
| Q4-09083 | 1000 × 1000 | w1 | £346 |
| | | | |

Easy Plumb Kits allow the easy installation of the shower tray waste and pipes. A very quick and simple method which reduces installation time and costs.

Designed to accommodate movement and maintain a waterproof seal. Bonds instantly so no cure time necessary. Simple, easy to use and cost effective.

Low Profile Tray with Drying Area

| Code | Size | Waste | Price |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|---------|-------|
| Q4-09093 | 1400x900 | w2 | £406 |
| Q4-09094 | 1600x800 | w2 | £448 |
| Q4-09095 | 1700x800 | w2 | £459 |
| Shower Wa | stes | | |
| Code | Desc | | Price |
| Q4-09159 | Waste & Trap 90mm Matt Black | | £28 |
| Q4-09160 | Waste & Trap 90mm Chrome | | £20 |
| Q4-06031 | Waste & Trap 90mm Brushed Brass | | £39 |
| Q4-06032 | Waste & Trap 90mm Gun Metal | | £39 |
| Universal E | asy Plum Kit | | |
| Q4-09149 | Standard Easy Plumb Kit (up to 1200 | long) | £100 |
| Q4-09092 | Extended Easy Plumb Kit (up to 2000 |) long) | £137 |
| Q4-09148 | Quad Easy Plumb Kit | | £130 |
| Upstand Se | aling Kit | | |
| Q4-23121 | Upstand Waterproof Sealing Kit 4m | | £56 |
| | | | |

Trade account holder? Check stock levels and order via our app or call 0845 500 4010

ANTI-SLIP TRAYS



Key features

- Made in the UK.
- WRAS approved.
- 90mm shower waste.
- ABS acrylic capped.
- Stone Resin.

- 40mm high.
- Waste sold separately.
- Coloured waste options.



| Low Profile Anti-Slip Rectangle Trays | | Low Profile Anti-Slip R Trays | | |
|--|------------|----------------------------------|----------|------------|
| Code | Size | Price | Code | Size |
| Q4-09305 | 900 x 700 | £402 | Q4-09320 | 1400 x 800 |
| Q4-09306 | 900 x 760 | £402 | Q4-09321 | 1400 x 900 |
| Q4-09307 | 900 x 800 | £439 | Q4-09322 | 1500 x 700 |
| Q4-09309 | 1000 x 700 | £439 | Q4-09323 | 1500 x 760 |
| Q4-09310 | 1000 x 760 | £439 | Q4-09324 | 1500 x 800 |
| Q4-09308 | 1000 x 800 | £439 | Q4-09325 | 1500 x 900 |
| Q4-09348 | 1000 x 900 | £475 | Q4-09326 | 1600 x 700 |
| Q4-09347 | 1100 x 700 | £452 | Q4-09327 | 1600 x 760 |
| Q4-09311 | 1100 x 760 | £457 | Q4-09328 | 1600 x 800 |
| Q4-09312 | 1100 x 800 | £457 | Q4-09329 | 1600 x 900 |
| Q4-09313 | 1100 x 900 | £482 | Q4-09330 | 1700 x 700 |
| Q4-09314 | 1200 x 700 | £500 | Q4-09331 | 1700 x 750 |
| Q4-09315 | 1200 x 760 | £500 | Q4-09332 | 1700 x 800 |
| Q4-09316 | 1200 x 800 | £513 | Q4-09333 | 1700 x 900 |
| Q4-09317 | 1200 x 900 | £513 | Q4-09353 | 1800 x 700 |
| Q4-09349 | 1300 x 700 | £536 | Q4-09354 | 1800 x 760 |
| Q4-09350 | 1300 x 760 | £536 | Q4-09355 | 1800 x 800 |
| Q4-09351 | 1300 x 800 | £536 | Q4-09356 | 1800 x 900 |
| Q4-09352 | 1300 x 900 | £548 | | |

Slip Rectangle Price £585 x 800

£610

£658

£658

£658

£671

£676

£676

£676

£731

£789 £789

£817 £841

£865 £865

£878 £878

Low Profile Anti-Slip Square Trays

| Code | Size | Price |
|----------|-------------|-------|
| Q4-09300 | 700 x 700 | £292 |
| Q4-09301 | 760 x 760 | £295 |
| Q4-09302 | 800 x 800 | £330 |
| Q4-09303 | 900 x 900 | £378 |
| Q4-09304 | 1000 x 1000 | £450 |



Low Profile Anti-Slip Quadrant Trays

| Code | Size | Price |
|----------|-------------|-------|
| Q4-09334 | 800 x 800 | £338 |
| Q4-09335 | 900 x 900 | £390 |
| Q4-09336 | 1000 × 1000 | £450 |
| | | |



£585

£585

Q4-09318 1400 × 700

Q4-09319 1400 x 760



Low Profile Anti-Slip Offset Quadrant Trays

| Code | Size | Price |
|----------|---------------|-------|
| Q4-09337 | 900 x 760 LH | £414 |
| Q4-09338 | 900 x 760 RH | £414 |
| Q4-09339 | 900 x 800 LH | £450 |
| Q4-09340 | 900 x 800 RH | £450 |
| Q4-09341 | 1000 x 800 LH | £463 |
| Q4-09342 | 1000 x 800 RH | £463 |
| Q4-09343 | 1200 x 800 LH | £524 |
| Q4-09344 | 1200 x 800 RH | £524 |
| Q4-09345 | 1200 x 900 LH | £536 |
| Q4-09346 | 1200 x 900 RH | £536 |



Shower Wastes

| SHOWCI WWA | 13103 | |
|-------------------------|---|------|
| Q4-09159 | Waste & Trap 90mm Matt Black | £28 |
| Q4-09160 | Waste & Trap 90mm Chrome | £20 |
| Q4-06031 | Waste & Trap 90mm Brushed Brass | £39 |
| Q4-06032 | Waste & Trap 90mm Gun Metal | £39 |
| Universal E Q4-09149 | asy Plum Kit Standard Easy Plumb Kit (up to 1200 long) | £100 |
| Q4-09149 | Standard Easy Plumb Kit (up to 1200 long) | £100 |
| Q4-09092 | Extended Easy Plumb Kit (up to 2000 long) | £137 |
| Q4-09148 | Quad Easy Plumb Kit | £130 |
| Upstand Se | aling Kit | |
| Q4-23121 | Upstand Waterproof Sealing Kit 4m | £56 |

TRAYS

Everything's triple-checked - We're reliably accurate

CLASSIC TRAYS



Key features

- Made in the UK.
- WRAS approved.
- Stone resin.
- 90mm high.
- 50mm shower waste.
- Waste sold separately.



| Code | Size | Waste | Price |
|----------|------------|-------|-------|
| Q4-09014 | 1000 x 800 | w1 | £333 |
| Q4-09020 | 1200 x 760 | w4 | £375 |
| Q4-09021 | 1200 x 800 | w4 | £382 |
| Q4-09022 | 1200 x 900 | w4 | £382 |



| Classic Offs | | | |
|--------------|------------------------|-------|-------|
| Code | Size | Waste | Price |
| Q4-09113 | 900 x 800 Offset – LH | w1 | £305 |
| Q4-09114 | 900 x 800 Offset - RH | w1 | £305 |
| Q4-09115 | 1000 x 800 Offset - LH | w1 | £366 |
| Q4-09116 | 1000 x 800 Offset - RH | w1 | £366 |
| Q4-09118 | 1200 x 800 Offset – LH | w1 | £419 |
| Q4-09119 | 1200 x 800 Offset - RH | w1 | £419 |
| Q4-09120 | 1200 x 900 Offset - LH | w1 | £419 |
| Q4-09121 | 1200 x 900 Offset - RH | w1 | £419 |



| Classic Squa Code | Size | Waste | Price |
|----------------------|-----------|-------|-------|
| Q4-09005 | 700 x 700 | w1 | £243 |
| Q4-09006 | 760 x 760 | w1 | £243 |
| Q4-09007 | 800 x800 | w1 | £249 |
| Q4-09011 | 900 x 900 | w1 | £285 |



| Code | Size | Waste | Price |
|----------|-----------|-------|-------|
| Q4-09107 | 800 x 800 | w1 | £249 |
| Q4-09108 | 900 x 900 | w1 | £285 |

Shower Wastes





Easy Plumb Kits allow the easy installation of the shower tray waste and pipes. A very quick and simple method which reduces installation time and costs.

Designed to accommodate movement and maintain a waterproof seal. Bonds instantly so no cure time necessary. Simple, easy to use and cost effective.

Universal Easy Plum Kit

| Oniversare | aby Flamfac | | |
|---------------------|---|------|--|
| Q4-09149 | Standard Easy Plumb Kit (up to 1200 long) | £100 | |
| Q4-09092 | Extended Easy Plumb Kit (up to 2000 long) | £137 | |
| Q4-09148 | Quad Easy Plumb Kit | £130 | |
| Upstand Sealing Kit | | | |
| Q4-23121 | Upstand Waterproof Sealing Kit 4m | £56 | |
| | | | |

FEELING SHOWER TRAYS



Key features

- 90mm waste.
- Anti-slip.
- Stainless steel waste cover.
- 30mm high.
- RAK-Solid material.



White Shower Trays

| vvinite shov | ver ridys | |
|--------------|---|--------|
| Code | Size | Price |
| Q4-12500 | 1200 x 800 | £699 |
| Q4-12505 | 1200 x 900 | £734 |
| Q4-12510 | 1400 x 800 | £754 |
| Q4-12515 | 1400 × 900 | £829 |
| Q4-12520 | 1600 x 800 | £839 |
| Q4-12526 | 1600 x 900 | £899 |
| Q4-12531 | 1700 x 700 | £899 |
| Q4-12536 | 1700 x 800 | £945 |
| Q4-12541 | 1700 x 900 | £1,045 |
| Q4-12546 | 1800 x 800 | £959 |
| Q4-12552 | Tray Waste & Trap | £69 |
| * T 4 700 | and a conduction of a second | |

* Trays 1700 and over have a centre waste.



| Code | o Shower Tray Size | Price | |
|--|-----------------------|--------|--|
| Coue | SIZE | Price | |
| Q4-12503 | 1200 x 800 | £699 | |
| Q4-12508 | 1200 x 900 | £734 | |
| Q4-12513 | 1400 x 800 | £754 | |
| Q4-12518 | 1400 x 900 | £829 | |
| Q4-12523 | 1600 x 800 | £839 | |
| Q4-12529 | 1600 x 900 | £899 | |
| Q4-12534 | 1700 x 700 | £899 | |
| Q4-12539 | 1700 x 800 | £945 | |
| Q4-12544 | 1700 x 900 | £1,045 | |
| Q4-12549 | 1800 x 800 | £959 | |
| Trays 1700 and over have a centre waste. | | | |



Tray Wastes

Code

Desc

Q4-12552 Tray Waste & Trap £69

| Tray Wastes | | | |
|-------------|-------------------|-------|--|
| Code | Desc | Price | |
| Q4-12552 | Tray Waste & Trap | £69 | |

| Grey Show | | | |
|---|------------|--------|--|
| Code | Size | Price | |
| Q4-12501 | 1200 x 800 | £699 | |
| Q4-12506 | 1200 x 900 | £734 | |
| Q4-12511 | 1400 x 800 | £754 | |
| Q4-12516 | 1400 x 900 | £829 | |
| Q4-12521 | 1600 x 800 | £839 | |
| Q4-12527 | 1600 x 900 | £899 | |
| Q4-12532 | 1700 x 700 | £899 | |
| Q4-12537 | 1700 x 800 | £945 | |
| Q4-12542 | 1700 x 900 | £1,045 | |
| Q4-12547 | 1800 x 800 | £959 | |
| Trays 1700 and over have a centre waste | | | |

Greige Shower Trays

Q4-12504 1200 x 800

Q4-12514 1400 x 800

Q4-12519 1400 x 900

Q4-12524 1600 x 800

Q4-12540 1700 x 800

Q4-12545 1700 × 900

Q4-12550 1800 x 800

Size

1200 x 900

1600 x 900

 1700×700

* Trays 1700 and over have a centre waste.

Price

£699

£734

£754

£829 £839

£899

£899

£945

£1,045

£959

Code

Q4-12509

Q4-12530

Q4-12535

Price



| Black Shov | ver Trays | |
|------------|------------|--------|
| Code | Size | Price |
| Q4-12502 | 1200 x 800 | £699 |
| Q4-12507 | 1200 x 900 | £734 |
| Q4-12512 | 1400 x 800 | £754 |
| Q4-12517 | 1400 x 900 | £829 |
| Q4-12522 | 1600 x 800 | £839 |
| Q4-12528 | 1600 x 900 | £899 |
| Q4-12533 | 1700 x 700 | £899 |
| Q4-12538 | 1700 x 800 | £945 |
| Q4-12543 | 1700 x 900 | £1,045 |
| Q4-12548 | 1800 x 800 | £959 |
| T 4700 | | |

 * Trays 1700 and over have a centre waste.

99% completed deliveries - We're reliably reliable

TAPS & SHOWERI

Create real style in your new projects with over 25 different style in on trend finishes of Chrome, Brushed Brass and Matt Black. See pages 318-351

Maison Banos Artist Range in Matt Black shown. See pages 322 and 338 for further details.



TAPS & SHOWERING318Taps320Freestanding Bath Taps333Wastes334Showering336Exposed Valves340Concealed Valves342Grohe348



All Artist taps come with smooth handles, knurled handle option available to order separately.





| Ref | Description | Pressure | Price |
|----------|---------------------|----------|-------|
| Q4-06001 | Basin Mono | LP2 | £137 |
| Q4-06054 | Knurled Handle Only | | £21 |



| Ref | Description | Pressure | Price |
|----------|-------------------------------|----------|-------|
| Q4-06009 | Deck Bath Filler | MP | £232 |
| Q4-06091 | Knurled Handle Only (pair) | | £42 |



| Ref | Description | Pressure | Price |
|----------|---|----------|-------|
| Q4-06087 | Deck Bath Shower Mixer Including Kit | MP | £359 |
| Q4-06091 | Knurled Handle Only (pair) | | £42 |



| Ref | Description | Pressure | Price |
|----------|---------------------|----------|-------|
| Q4-06005 | Tall Basin Mono | LP2 | £210 |
| Q4-06054 | Knurled Handle Only | r | £21 |



| Ref | Description | Pressure | Price |
|----------|-------------------------------|----------|-------|
| Q4-06013 | 3 Hole Wall Basin Mixer | MP | £210 |
| Q4-06099 | Knurled Handle Only (pair) | | £47 |



| - |
|-------|
| |
| |

П

| Ref | Description | Pressure | Price |
|----------|---------------------------------|----------|-------|
| Q4-06017 | Wall Mounted Bath Spout | MP | £69 |
| Q4-06076 | Individual Shower Valves | MP | £299 |
| Q4-32036 | Hand Shower, Hose & Bracket | x | £58 |
| Q4-06107 | Knurled Handle Option (pair) | | £34 |



£33

 Ref
 Description
 Pressure
 Price

 Q4-06021
 Floor Mounted BSM
 MP
 £529

 Q4-06095
 Knurled Handle Only
 £23

essure Price Basin Waste <u>£529</u> Q4-23201 Professional Basin Waste

Trade account holder? Check stock levels and order via our app or call 0845 500 4010



All Artist taps come with smooth handles, knurled handle option available to order separately.





| Ref | Description | Pressure | Price |
|----------|---------------------|----------|-------|
| Q4-06004 | Basin Mono | LP2 | £129 |
| Q4-06057 | Knurled Handle Only | | £19 |



| Ref | Description | Pressure | Price |
|----------|-------------------------------|----------|-------|
| Q4-06012 | Deck Bath Filler | MP | £199 |
| Q4-06094 | Knurled Handle Only (pair) | | £29 |



| Ref | Description | Pressure | Price |
|----------|---|----------|-------|
| Q4-06090 | Deck Bath Shower Mixer Including Kit | MP | £199 |
| Q4-06094 | Knurled Handle Only (pair) | | £29 |



| Ref | Description | Pressure | Price |
|----------|---------------------|----------|-------|
| Q4-06008 | Tall Basin Mono | LP2 | £199 |
| Q4-06057 | Knurled Handle Only | r | £19 |



| Ref | Description | Pressure | Price |
|----------|---------------------------------|----------|-------|
| Q4-06020 | Wall Mounted Spout | MP | £65 |
| Q4-06079 | Individual Shower Valves | MP | £249 |
| Q4-06075 | Hand Shower, Hose & Bracket | L. | £69 |
| Q4-06110 | Knurled Handle Option (pair) | | £32 |



 Ref
 Description
 Price

 Q4-06049
 Basin Overflow Cover Gun Metal
 £10



| Ref | Description | Pressure | Price |
|----------|---------------------|----------|-------|
| Q4-06024 | Floor Mounted BSM | MP | £599 |
| Q4-06098 | Knurled Handle Only | | £19 |



Artist Basin Waste Q4-06026 Slotted Basin Waste Gun Metal £19



Artist Basin Waste Q4-06028 Un-Slotted Basin Waste Gun Metal £19

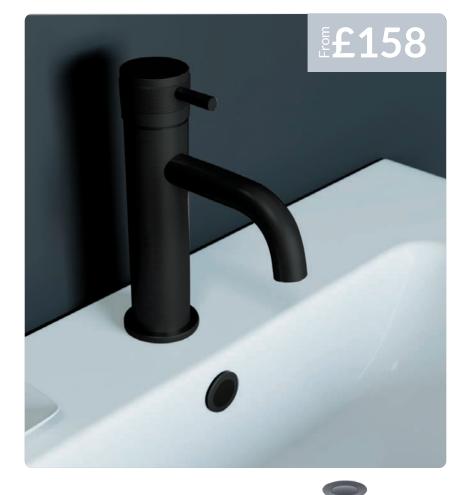


| Ref | Description | Pressure | Price |
|----------|-------------------------------|----------|-------|
| Q4-06016 | 3 Hole Wall Basin Mixer | MP | £199 |
| Q4-06102 | Knurled Handle Only (pair) | / | £35 |

Central UK base - We're reliably in control



All Artist taps come with smooth handles, knurled handle option available to order separately.





| Ref | Description | Pressure | Price |
|----------|---------------------|----------|-------|
| Q4-06002 | Basin Mono | LP2 | £158 |
| Q4-06055 | Knurled Handle Only | | £25 |



| Ref | Description | Pressure | Price |
|----------|-------------------------------|----------|-------|
| Q4-06010 | Deck Bath Filler | MP | £270 |
| Q4-06092 | Knurled Handle Only (pair) | | £51 |



| Ref | Description | Pressure | Price |
|----------|---|----------|-------|
| Q4-06088 | Deck Bath Shower Mixer Including Kit | MP | £279 |
| Q4-06092 | Knurled Handle Only | , | £51 |



£35

Price

Pressure Price

£243

£55

MP

£6

| Ref | Description | Pressure | Price |
|----------|---------------------|----------|-------|
| Q4-06006 | Tall Basin Mono | LP2 | £244 |
| Q4-06055 | Knurled Handle Only | | £25 |



| Ref | Description | Pressure | Price |
|----------|---------------------------------|----------|-------|
| Q4-06018 | Wall Mounted Bath Spout | MP | £80 |
| Q4-06077 | Individual Shower Valves | MP | £299 |
| Q4-12431 | Hand Shower, Hose & Bracket | x | £80 |
| Q4-06108 | Knurled Handle Option (pair) | | £38 |



| | Ref | Description |
|---------------------|----------|-------------------------------|
| ssure Price £631 | Q4-06014 | 3 Hole Wall Basin Mixer |
| £28 | Q4-06100 | Knurled Handle Only (pair) |

Basin Waste

Description

Ref

TAPS

Trade account holder? Check stock levels and order via our app or call 0845 500 4010



All Artist taps come with smooth handles, knurled handle option available to order separately.





| Ref I | Description | Pressure | Price |
|----------|---------------------|----------|-------|
| Q4-06003 | Basin Mono | LP2 | £186 |
| Q4-06056 | Knurled Handle Only | | £27 |



| Ref | Description | Pressure | Price |
|----------|-------------------------------|----------|-------|
| Q4-06011 | Deck Bath Filler | MP | £329 |
| Q4-06093 | Knurled Handle Only (pair) | | £53 |



| Ref | Description | Pressure | Price |
|----------|---|----------|-------|
| Q4-06089 | Deck Bath Shower Mixer Including Kit | MP | £423 |
| Q4-06093 | Knurled Handle Only (pair) | | £53 |



| Ref | Description | Pressure | Price |
|----------|---------------------|----------|-------|
| Q4-06007 | Tall Basin Mono | LP2 | £285 |
| Q4-06056 | Knurled Handle Only | | £27 |
| | | | |





| Ref | Description | Price |
|----------|---------------------------------------|-------|
| Q4-06048 | Basin Overflow Cover Brushed Brass | £8 |



| Ref | Description | Pressure | Price |
|----------|---------------------|----------|-------|
| Q4-06023 | Floor Mounted BSM | MP | £847 |
| Q4-06097 | Knurled Handle Only | | £30 |

| | - |
|---|---|
| | |
| 5 | |
| | |

 Artist Basin Waste

 Q4-06025
 Slotted Basin Waste Brushed Brass
 £50



Artist Basin Waste

Q4-06027 Un-Slotted Basin Waste Brushed Brass £50



| Ref | Description | Pressure | Price |
|----------|-------------------------------|----------|-------|
| Q4-06015 | 3 Hole Wall Basin Mixer | MP | £253 |
| Q4-06101 | Knurled Handle Only (pair) | 1 | £59 |

Our a delivery fleet - We're reliably in control

TAPS **☆**Linea[™]







Orlando

| Ref | Description | Pressure | Price |
|----------|------------------------------------|----------|-------|
| Q4-43112 | Basin Mono (Includes Sprung Waste) | LP2 | £78 |
| Q4-43111 | Deck Bath Filler | MP | £167 |









Evolve

| Ref | Description | Pressure | Price |
|----------|-----------------------------|----------|-------|
| Q4-32064 | Basin Mono (Includes Waste) | LP2 | £109 |
| Q4-32065 | Basin Taps | MP | £122 |
| Q4-32066 | Bath Taps | MP | £127 |
| Q4-32067 | Deck Bath Filler | MP | £186 |
| Q4-32068 | Deck Bath Shower Mixer | MP | £243 |
| | | | |





Divine

| Ref | Description | Pressure | Price |
|----------|-----------------------------|----------|-------|
| Q4-32069 | Basin Mono (Includes Waste) | LP2 | £138 |
| Q4-32070 | Deck Bath Filler | LP2 | £270 |

LP1 = Low Pressure (0.1 Bar), LP2 = Low Pressure (0.2 Bar), MP = Medium Pressure (0.5 Bar), HP1 = High Pressure (1.0 Bar), HP2 = High Pressure (2.0)

Trade account holder? Check stock levels and order via our app or call 0845 500 4010









Trend

| nena | | | |
|----------|--|----------|-------|
| Ref | Description | Pressure | Price |
| Q4-43080 | Basin Mono (Includes Sprung Waste) | LP2 | £122 |
| Q4-43085 | Deck Mounted Bath Filler | MP | £177 |
| Q4-43086 | Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer (Includes Shower Kit) | MP | £218 |
| Q4-43087 | 4 Hole Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer | MP | £393 |







Event

| Ref | Description | Pressure | Price |
|----------|-----------------------------|----------|-------|
| Q4-32055 | Basin Mono (Includes Waste) | LP2 | £138 |
| Q4-32056 | Deck Bath Filler | LP2 | £204 |
| Q4-32052 | Deck Bath Shower Mixer | MP | £243 |





| Ref | Description | Pressure | Price |
|----------|--|----------|-------|
| Q4-32057 | Basin Mono (Includes Waste) | LP2 | £138 |
| Q4-32059 | Tall Basin Mono (No Waste) | LP2 | £292 |
| Q4-32061 | Wall Bath Shower Mixer (Includes Shower Kit) | MP | £298 |
| Q4-32058 | Deck Mounted Bath Filler | MP | £270 |
| Q4-32060 | Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer (Includes Shower Kit) | MP | £358 |

TAPS ¹Linea[®]









Style

| Ref | Description | Pressure | Price |
|----------|---|----------|-------|
| Q4-43088 | Basin Mono (Includes Sprung Waste) | LP2 | £131 |
| Q4-43089 | Mini Basin Mono (Includes Sprung Waste) | LP2 | £119 |
| Q4-43090 | Deck Mounted Bath Filler | MP | £214 |









Compact

| Compact | | | |
|----------|--|----------|-------|
| Ref | Description | Pressure | Price |
| Q4-12408 | Basin Mono | 0.1 | £149 |
| Q4-12409 | Deck Bath Filler | 0.1 | £189 |
| Q4-12410 | Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer (Includes Shower Kit) | 0.2 | £225 |











| Portal | | | | |
|----------|--|----------|-------|--|
| Ref | Description | Pressure | Price | |
| Q4-32050 | Basin Mono (Includes Waste) | LP2 | £160 | |
| Q4-32088 | Tall Basin Mono (No Waste) | LP2 | £243 | |
| Q4-32051 | Cloakroom Basin Mono (Includes Waste) | LP2 | £134 | |
| Q4-32053 | Deck Mounted Bath Filler | MP | £226 | |
| Q4-32054 | Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer (Includes Shower Kit) | MP | £259 | |

LP1 = Low Pressure (0.1 Bar), LP2 = Low Pressure (0.2 Bar), MP = Medium Pressure (0.5 Bar), HP1 = High Pressure (1.0 Bar), HP2 = High Pressure (2.0)











Balmoral

| Description | Pressure | Price |
|--|--|---|
| Basin Mono (Includes Click Waste) | LP2 | £148 |
| Deck Mounted Bath Filler | LP2 | £225 |
| Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer (Includes Shower Kit) | MP | £332 |
| Basin Taps | LP2 | £128 |
| Bath Taps | LP2 | £159 |
| | Basin Mono (Includes Click Waste) Deck Mounted Bath Filler Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer (Includes Shower Kit) Basin Taps | Basin Mono (Includes Click Waste)LP2Deck Mounted Bath FillerLP2Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer (Includes Shower Kit)MPBasin TapsLP2 |









| c | : | - | ~ | | _ | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Э | ı | п | c | Г | U |) |

| onnero | | | |
|----------|--------------------------------------|----------|-------|
| Ref | Description | Pressure | Price |
| Q4-32093 | Basin Mono (includes waste) | LP2 | £127 |
| Q4-32094 | Deck Bath Filler | MP | £176 |
| Q4-32095 | Deck Bath Shower Mixer Including Kit | MP | £219 |









Washington

| - | | | |
|----------|---------------------------------|----------|-------|
| Ref | Description | Pressure | Price |
| Q4-12411 | Basin Mono | 0.1 | £282 |
| Q4-12412 | Deck Bath Filler | 0.1 | £524 |
| Q4-12413 | Bath Shower Mixer Including Kit | 0.1 | £734 |

TAPS ¹Linea[®]









| Ref | Description | Pressure | Price |
|----------|--------------------------------------|----------|-------|
| Q4-32096 | Basin Mono (includes waste) | LP2 | £171 |
| Q4-32097 | Deck Bath Filler | MP | £270 |
| Q4-32098 | Deck Bath Shower Mixer Including Kit | MP | £298 |







Fat



Mood

| Ref | Description | Pressure | Price |
|----------|--|----------|-------|
| Q4-32047 | Basin Mono (includes Waste) | LP2 | £166 |
| Q4-32049 | Tall Basin Mono | LP2 | £226 |
| Q4-32076 | Wall Mounted Basin Mono | MP | £230 |
| Q4-32046 | Deck Bath Filler | MP | £230 |
| Q4-32048 | 4 Hole Bath Shower Mixer | MP | £402 |
| Q4-32089 | Freestanding BSM (includes Shower Kit) | HP1 | £660 |
| | | | |







Kubix

| Ref | Description | Pressure | Price |
|----------|-----------------------------|----------|-------|
| Q4-32071 | Basin Mono (Includes Waste) | LP2 | £176 |
| Q4-32072 | Deck Mounted Bath Filler | MP | £292 |
| Q4-32073 | 5 Hole Bath Shower Mixer | MP | £436 |

LP1 = Low Pressure (0.1 Bar), LP2 = Low Pressure (0.2 Bar), MP = Medium Pressure (0.5 Bar), HP1 = High Pressure (1.0 Bar), HP2 = High Pressure (2.0)











Rapid

| Ref | Description | Pressure | Price |
|----------|-----------------------------|----------|-------|
| Q4-32079 | Basin Mono (Includes Waste) | LP2 | £142 |
| Q4-32080 | Deck Mounted Bath Filler | LP2 | £252 |
| Q4-32081 | Bath Shower Mixer | LP2 | £314 |







| Jota | | | |
|----------|--|----------|-------|
| Ref | Description | Pressure | Price |
| Q4-43103 | Basin Mono (Includes Sprung Waste) | LP2 | £167 |
| Q4-43104 | Tall Basin Mono | LP2 | £250 |
| Q4-43105 | Deck Bath Filler | MP | £267 |
| Q4-43106 | Deck Bath Shower Mixer (Includes Shower Kit) | MP | £315 |





| | 1 |
|--|---|
| | |
| | 1 |

Zeta

| Ref | Description | Pressure | Price |
|----------|------------------------------------|----------|-------|
| | Basin Mono (Includes Sprung Waste) | LP2 | £131 |
| Q4-43053 | Deck Mounted Bath Filler | MP | £166 |
| Q4-43054 | Manual Valve Single Lever | MP | £166 |
| Q4-43055 | Bath Spout | MP | £89 |

TAPS grohe









Bau Edge

| 0 | | | |
|----------|------------------------------|----------|-------|
| Ref | Description | Pressure | Price |
| Q4-05208 | Smooth Basin Mono (no waste) | MP | £108 |
| Q4-05214 | Tall Basin Mono (no waste) | MP | £173 |
| Q4-05209 | Deck Bath filler | HP1 | £225 |
| Q4-05215 | Bidet Mono (includes PUW) | MP | £110 |







Eurosmart Cosmo

| Ref | Description | Pressure | Price |
|----------|------------------------------------|----------|-------|
| Q4-05304 | Smooth Basin Mono (no waste) | MP | £143 |
| Q4-05302 | Deck Mounted Bath Filler | HP1 | £375 |
| Q4-05300 | Bidet Mono (Includes Pop Up Waste) | MP | £209 |



3 3 0

Trade account holder? Check stock levels and order via our app or call 0845 500 4010



| Eurostyle Cosmos |
|------------------|
|------------------|

| Ref | Description | Pressure | Price |
|----------|------------------------------|----------|-------|
| Q4-05305 | Smooth Basin Mono (No Waste) | MP | £211 |



| Bau Loop | | |
|----------|-----------------------|----------|
| Ref | Description | Pressure |
| Q4-05216 | Basin Mono (no waste) | MP |
| Q4-05217 | Deck Bath Filler | HP1 |

| Bau Loop |
|----------|
|----------|

Price

£103

£295

Over 5,000 products - We're reliably different

TAPS ¹Linea[®]





Tempo Black

| Ref | Description | Pressure | Price |
|----------|--------------------------------------|----------|-------|
| Q4-32266 | Basin Mono | LP2 | £142 |
| Q4-32267 | Tall Basin Mono | LP2 | £252 |
| Q4-32268 | Deck Bath Filler | MP | £215 |
| Q4-32269 | Deck Bath Shower Mixer Including Kit | MP | £259 |





Portal Black

| Ref | Description | Pressure | Price |
|----------|-----------------------------|----------|-------|
| Q4-32090 | Basin Mono (includes waste) | LP2 | £154 |
| Q4-32091 | Deck Bath Filler | MP | £219 |
| Q4-32092 | Tall Basin Mono | MP | £309 |





Mood Black

| WIGOU Black | | | |
|-------------|--|----------|-------|
| Ref | Description | Pressure | Price |
| Q4-12404 | Basin Mono | 0.1 | £181 |
| Q4-12406 | Deck Bath Filler | 0.1 | £237 |
| Q4-12407 | 4 Hole Bath Shower Mixer (includes Shower Kit) | 0.2 | £443 |
| Q4-12405 | Tall Basin Mono | 0.1 | £225 |
| | | | |

LP1 = Low Pressure (0.1 Bar), LP2 = Low Pressure (0.2 Bar), MP = Medium Pressure (0.5 Bar), HP1 = High Pressure (1.0 Bar), HP2 = High Pressure (2.0)

332

Trade account holder? Check stock levels and order via our app or call 0845 500 4010







H2 Black

| Ref | Description | Pressure | Price |
|----------|-----------------------------|----------|-------|
| Q4-32062 | Basin Mono (Includes Waste) | LP2 | £188 |
| Q4-32063 | Deck Mounted Bath Filler | MP | £326 |









| Tempo Brushed Brass | | | |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------|----------|-------|
| Ref | Description | Pressure | Price |
| Q4-32240 | Basin Mono | LP2 | £163 |
| Q4-32241 | Deck Bath Filler | MP | £215 |
| Q4-32242 | Deck Bath Shower Mixer Including Kit | MP | £326 |
| Q4-32243 | Wall Basin Mixer | MP | £232 |
| 04-32244 | Tall Basin Mixer | LP2 | £281 |





Freestanding Mixer Q4-43075 Balmoral £660

Freestanding Mixer Q4-32089 Mood £660



Freestanding Mixer Q4-43109 Trend £652



Q4-32245 Tempo Brushed £771 Brass



Next -day delivery - We're reliably fast

WASTE



Professional Basin Waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow. This basin waste can also be adapted to be freeflow



Basin Waste Q4-32086 Basin Waste with Brass Plug & Chain



Basin Waste Q4-32087 Flip Plug Slotted Basin Waste £36



£49

£20



Basin Waste Q4-23201 Professional Basin Waste £33



Bath Waste Q4-32084 Bath Waste with Brass Plug & Chain £34



Q4-32082 Round Bath Pop-Up Waste

Bath Waste

Bath Waste Q4-32085 Square Bath Pop Up Waste £58



Bath Waste Q4-32083 Easy Clean Sprung Bath Waste £39



Bath Waste Q4-19381 Exposed Bath Waste £130



Bath Waste

Roll Top Bath Pack Inc. Q4-32045 Standpipes, Exposed Waste & £309 Bath Trap



Basin Waste Q4-19432 White Ceramic Slotted Waste £35







Bottle Trap Contemporary Q4-32042 Bottle Trap with 300mm Extension Tube £61

Bottle Trap Standard Q4-32041 Bottle Trap with 300mm Extension Tube £43

WASTES

5£35





 Basin Waste

 Q4-43125

 Slotted Basin Waste Black

 £33



Bath Waste

| Q4-43126 | Sprung Bath Waste & Over- flow Black | £68 |
|----------|---|-----|
|----------|---|-----|

Professional Basin Waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow. This basin waste can also be adapted to be freeflow



 Black Basin Waste

 Q4-23203
 Professional Basin Waste
 £35

 Bottle Trap Matt Black

 Q4-32044
 Standard Matt Black Bottle Trap
 £51



 Bath Waste

 Q4-32255
 Sprung Bath Waste & Overflow Brushed Brass
 £83



Artist Basin Waste
Q4-06025 Slotted Basin Waste Brushed
Brass £50



| Artist Basin Waste | | | |
|--------------------|---|-----|--|
| Q4-06027 | Un-Slotted Basin Waste Brushed Brass | £50 | |



 Artist Bottle Trap

 Q4-06033
 Round Brushed Brass Bottle Trap
 £105





| Artist Basin Waste | | | |
|--------------------|----------------------------------|-----|--|
| Q4-06026 | Slotted Basin Waste Gun Metal | £19 | |

 Artist Basin Waste

 Q4-06028
 Un-Slotted Basin Waste Gun Metal
 £19

Artist Bottle Trap Q4-06034 Round Gun Metal Bottle Trap £105





Artist Exposed Drench Shower Q4-06058 Exposed Drench Shower Set £370 Q4-06103 Knurled Handle Option (pair) £47 Medium pressure 0.5 BAR 250mm Head





Artist Value

Q4-06062

Q4-06107

Q4-32036

2 Outlet





| Q4-06076 | Concealed Individual Shower Valve | £299 |
|--------------|-----------------------------------|------|
| Q4-06107 | Knurled Handle Option (pair) | £36 |
| Q4-32233/38 | 200mm Fixed Head & Arm | £102 |
| Q4-32036 | Handshower & Outlet Bracket | £61 |
| Medium press | ure 0.5 BAR | |





Twin Concealed Shower

Knurled handle option

Handshower & Outlet

Q4-32233/38200mm Fixed Head & Arm

Valve

Bracket

Medium pressure 0.5 BAR

£317

£36

£61

£102

Shower Head Q4-32233/38 200mm Fixed Head & Arm £102





| - | Į. |
|----|----|
| ×. | - |
| * | |
| | U |



| Artist Value | 2 | |
|--------------|----------------------------------|------|
| Q4-06066 | Triple Concealed Shower Valve | £402 |
| Q4-06107 | Knurled Handle Option (pair) | £36 |
| Q4-32233/3 | 88 200mm Fixed Head & Arm | £102 |
| Q4-32036 | Handshower & Outlet Bracket | £61 |
| Medium pre | ssure 0.5 BAR | |
| 2 Outlet | | |

Artist Shower Set

| Q4-06050 | 2 Outlet BIV & Shower Set | £476 |
|-------------|------------------------------|------|
| Q4-06103 | Knurled Handle Option (pair) | £47 |
| Q4-32233/38 | 3200mm Fixed Head & Arm | £102 |
| Medium pres | sure 0.5 BAR | |
| 250mm Head | | |

Trade account holder? Check stock levels and order via our app or call 0845 500 4010

ω 6



ARTIST GUN METAL











Artist Value

| Q4-06069 | Triple Concealed Shower Valve | £399 |
|--------------|----------------------------------|------|
| Q4-06110 | Knurled Handle Option (pair) | £30 |
| Q4-06075 | Shower Set, Outlet & Bracket | £99 |
| Q4-06071/73 | 250mm Fixed Head & Arm | £179 |
| Medium press | ure 0.5 BAR | |
| 2 Outlet | | |



CANALOS STRAND

Artist Value

Twin Concealed Shower Q4-06065 £299 Valve Q4-06110 Knurled Handle Option (pair) £30 Q4-06075 Shower Set, Outlet & Bracket £99 Q4-06071/73 250mm Fixed Head & Arm £179 Medium pressure 0.5 BAR 2 Outlet

Artist Value

| Q4-06079 | Concealed Individual Shower Valves | £249 |
|--------------|------------------------------------|------|
| Q4-06110 | Knurled Handle Option (pair) | £30 |
| Q4-06075 | Shower Set, Outlet & Bracket | £99 |
| Q4-06071/73 | 250mm Fixed Head & Arm | £179 |
| Medium press | ure 0.5 BAR | |









Artist Shower Head

| Q4-06071 | Ultra Thin 250mm Shower Head | £119 |
|------------|---------------------------------|------|
| Q4-06073 | Round Shower Arm | £60 |
| Medium pro | essure 0.5 BAR | |

Artist Shower Set

| Q4-06053 | 2 Outlet BIV & Shower Set | £399 |
|--------------|------------------------------|------|
| Q4-06106 | Knurled Handle Option (pair) | £40 |
| Q4-06071/73 | 250mm Fixed Head & Arm | £179 |
| Medium press | ure 0.5 BAR | |





| Artist Exposed S | Shower Set | |
|------------------------|----------------------------|------|
| Q4-06059 Expos 250m | ed Drench Shower m Head | £455 |
| Q4-06104 Knurle | ed Handle Option (pair) | £55 |
| Medium pressure | 0.5 BAR | |
| 250mm Head | | |

| Artist Value | 2 | |
|--------------|--------------------------------|------|
| Q4-06063 | Twin Concealed Shower Valve | £339 |
| Q4-06108 | Knurled Handle Option (pair) | £40 |
| Q4-32260/6 | 1250mm Fixed Head & Arm | £154 |
| Q4-12431 | Handshower & Outlet Bracket | £80 |
| Medium pres | ssure 0.5 BAR | |
| 2 Outlet | | |

11.1.1.1

| Knurled Handle Option (pair) | £40 |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|
| 1250mm Fixed Head & Arm | £154 |
| Handshower & Outlet Bracket | £80 |
| | Handshower & Outlet |











 Overflow Filler

 Q4-12430 Oveflow Bath Filler & Waste
 £114

| Artist Value | 2 | |
|--------------|----------------------------------|------|
| Q4-06067 | Triple Concealed Shower Valve | £445 |
| Q4-06108 | Knurled Handle Option (pair) | £40 |
| Q4-32260/6 | 51250mm Fixed Head & Arm | £154 |
| Q4-12431 | Handshower & Outlet Bracket | £80 |
| Medium pre | ssure 0.5 BAR | |
| 2 Outlet | | |

Artist Shower Set

 Q4-06051
 2 Outlet BIV & Shower Set
 £518

 Q4-06104
 Knurled Handle Option (pair)
 £55

 Q4-32260/61250mm Fixed Head & Arm
 £154

 Medium pressure 0.5 BAR
 £154

ယ ယ 8

Trade account holder? Check stock levels and order via our app or call 0845 500 4010



ARTIST BRUSHED BRASS



| Artist Exposed Shower Set | |
|--|---------|
| Q4-06060 Exposed Drench Shower 250mm Head | £529 |
| Q4-06105 Knurled Handle Option (pai | ir) £59 |
| Medium pressure 0.5 BAR | |





Artist Value

| Q4-06064 Twin Concealed Shower Valve | £382 |
|--|------|
| Q4-06109 Knurled Handle Option (pair) | £45 |
| Q4-06074 Shower Set, Outlet & Bracket | £127 |
| Q4-06070 Ultra Thin 250mm Shower Head | £138 |
| Q4-06072 Round Shower Arm | £58 |
| Medium pressure 0.5 BAR | |
| 2 Outlet | |
| | |

| (| CONTRACTOR OF CONTRACT | |
|---|------------------------|--|
| | 1 | |



| Q4-06078 Concealed Individual Shower Valves Q4-06109 Knurled Handle Option (pair) Q4-06074 Shower Set, Outlet & Bracket Q4-06070 Ultra Thin 250mm Shower Head | |
|--|------|
| Q4-06074 Shower Set, Outlet & Bracket | £299 |
| Q4-06074 Shower Set, Outlet & Bracket Q4-06070 Ultra Thin 250mm Shower Head | £45 |
| Q4-06070 Ultra Thin 250mm Shower Head | £127 |
| | £138 |
| Q4-06072 Round Shower Arm | £58 |
| Medium pressure 0.5 BAR | |

CRARE COSTANO









| Round Overflow Bath Filler | |
|---------------------------------------|------|
| Q4-32254 Overflow Bath Filler & Waste | £138 |
| Q4-06029 Bath Pop-up Waste | £99 |





Artist Value

| ALLIST VALUE | |
|---|------|
| Q4-06068 Triple Concealed Shower Valve | £466 |
| Q4-06109 Knurled Handle Option (pair) | £45 |
| Q4-06074 Shower Set, Outlet & Bracket | £127 |
| Q4-06070 Ultra Thin 250mm Shower Head | £138 |
| Q4-06072 Round Shower Arm | £58 |
| Medium pressure 0.5 BAR | |
| 2 Outlet | |
| | |

Artist Shower Set

| £561 |
|------|
| £59 |
| £138 |
| £58 |
| |
| |

EXPOSED VALVES **☆**Linea[™]







Instinct Round

| Q4-32013 Round Exposed Bar Valve & Shower Set | £198 |
|---|------|
| Low Pressure 0.3 BAR | |
| WRAS Approved | |
| TMV2 Rated | |
| | |

CoolTouch Round

Q4-12422 Thermostatic Exposed Bar Valve inc Shower Set £205 Thermostatic control Low pressure 0.3 BAR Multi functional handset

Instinct Square

| Q4-32014 Square Exposed Var Valve & Shower Set | £265 |
|--|------|
| Low Pressure 0.3 BAR | |
| WRAS Approved | |
| TMV2 Rated | |
| | |

OUCHES a™

| / | N | | - | - |
|---|-----------|------|---|--------|
| 1 | PI | . 11 | | |
| | | -11 | | \sim |







| Unity Round Douche | |
|-----------------------|-----|
| Q4-32039 Round Douche | £44 |

| Unity Ro | ound Douche | |
|----------|--|-----|
| Q4-3207 | 77 Round Douche including Iso Valve | £63 |

Unity Round Douche Q4-32038 Thermostatic Round Douche £193

EXPOSED VALVE SYSTEMS



Aspire Round Drench Q4-32007 Exposed Valve Shower Set Thermostatic brass valve

| I hermostatic brass valve | |
|---------------------------|--|
| Adjustable height | |
| 200m ABS shower head | |
| Stainless steel 1.5m hose | |
| | |

£252



Neptune Round Drench

| Q4-32011 Exposed Valve Shower Set | £342 |
|---------------------------------------|------|
| Thermostatic brass valve | |
| Adjustable height | |
| 200m Stainless steel slim shower head | |
| Stainless steel 1.5m hose | |
| Easyfix brackets | |
| WRAS Approved | |
| TMV2 Rated | |
| | |



Plus Round Drench

| Q4-32074 Exposed Valve Shower Set | £590 |
|-----------------------------------|------|
| Thermostatic brass valve | |
| Anti-calc cartridge | |
| Cool touch valve | |
| Adjustable height | |
| 250mm Stainless steel slim head | |
| Smooth PVC 1.5m hose | |
| WRAS Approved | |
| TMV2 rated | |



Aspire Square Drench

| Q4-32008 Exposed Valve Shower Set | £326 |
|-----------------------------------|------|
| Thermostatic brass valve | |
| Adjustable height | |
| 200m ABS shower head | |
| Stainless steel 1.5m hose | |



| Q4-32012 Exposed Valve Shower Set | £424 |
|---------------------------------------|------|
| Thermostatic brass valve | |
| Adjustable height | |
| 200m Stainless steel slim shower head | |
| Stainless steel 1.5m hose | |
| Easyfix brackets | |
| WRAS Approved | |
| TMV2 Rated | |

| Plus Square Drench | |
|-----------------------------------|------|
| Q4-32075 Exposed Valve Shower Set | £656 |
| Thermostatic brass valve | |
| Anti-calc cartridge | |
| Cool touch valve | |
| Adjustable height | |
| 250mm Stainless steel slim head | |
| Smooth PVC 1.5m hose | |
| WRAS Approved | |
| TMV2 rated | |

Our a delivery fleet - We're reliably in control

THERMOSTATIC VALVE SETS 1 OUTLET







| Q4-32022 | Concealed Thermostatic Valve | £265 |
|--------------|------------------------------------|------|
| Q4-32234/35 | Shower Head 200mm & Wall Arm | £137 |
| Q4-32234/36 | Shower Head 200mm & Ceiling Arm | £137 |
| Low Pressure | Min 0.2 BAR | |
| Thermostatic | control | |
| Medium press | sure 0.5 BAR | |





Unity Round

| Q4-32021 | Concealed Thermostatic Valve | £274 |
|--------------|-------------------------------------|------|
| Q4-32233/3 | 8 Shower Head 200mm & Wall Arm | £102 |
| Q4-32233/3 | 7Shower Head 200mm & Ceiling Arm | £110 |
| Low Pressure | Min 0.2 BAR | |
| WRAS Appro | ved | |
| TMV2 Rated | | |
| | | |





Unity Square

| Q4-32022 Concealed Thermostatic Valve | £265 |
|---------------------------------------|------|
| Q4-32034 Square Slide Rail Shower Set | £65 |
| Q4-19437 Square Outlet Elbow | £33 |
| Low Pressure Min 0.2 BAR | |
| 3 Mode Handset | |
| WRAS Approved | |
| TMV2 Rated | |



Unity Round

| £274 |
|------|
| £58 |
| £33 |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |

Trade account holder? Check stock levels and order via our app or call 0845 500 4010

THERMOSTATIC VALVE SETS 2 OUTLET

☆Linea[™]



Unity Round

| Officy Round | | |
|---------------|--|------|
| Q4-32024 | Twin Concealed Valve | £303 |
| Q4-32036 | Round Handshower/ Outlet Bracket | £61 |
| Q4-32233/38 | Round Rain Shower Head 200mm & Wall Arm | £102 |
| 2 Outlet | | |
| Low Preassure | e 0.2 BAR | |
| WRAS Approv | red | |
| TMV2 Rated | | |
| | | |



| Unity Squar Q4-32025 | Twin Concealed Valve | £303 |
|-------------------------|---|------|
| Q4-32037 | Square Handshower/ Bracket | £65 |
| Q4-32234/3 | 5 Square Rain Shower Head 200mm & Wall Arm | £137 |
| 2 Outlet | | |
| Low Preassu | re 0.2 BAR | |
| WRAS Appro | oved | |
| TMV2 Rated | | |
| | | |



| Q4-32027 | Triple Concealed Valve | £353 |
|-------------|---|------|
| Q4-32036 | Round Handshower/ Outlet Bracket | £61 |
| Q4-32233/3 | Round Rain Shower Head 200mm & Wall Arm | £102 |
| 2 Outlet | | |
| Low Pressur | e 0.2 BAR | |
| WRAS Appro | oved | |
| TMV2 Rated | | |



| Q4-32028 | Triple Concealed Valve | £353 |
|--------------|---|------|
| Q4-32037 | Square Handshower/ Bracket | £65 |
| Q4-32234/35 | Square Rain Shower Head 200mm & Wall Arm | £137 |
| 2 Outlet | | |
| Low Pressure | 0.2 BAR | |
| WRAS Approv | ved | |
| TMV2 Rated | | |

First-class aftercare - We're reliably dependable

HEADS & VALVES ↑Linea[™]





Square Head 200x200mm Q4-32234/35 Square Fixed Head & Wall Mounted Arm £137



Square Overflow Bath Filler Q4-19430 Waterfall Overflow Bath Filler £114 & Sprung Waste System



Q4-32234/36 Square 200mm Fixed Head & Ceiling Mounted Arm £137

Square Head 200x200mm

Outlet Elbow Q4-19437 Square Outlet Elbow £33



Unity Square Q4-32018 Square Built in Valve comes with Handset Q4-32035 Square Slim Head Shower Set £71 £353



Unity Triple Concealed Valve Q4-32031 Triple Concealed Thermostatic £387 Shower Valve with Diverter Thermostatic control

| 3 Outlet | | |
|----------|----------|---------|
| Medium | pressure | 0.5 BAR |





Unity Triple Thermostatic Valve Q4-32028 Triple Concealed Thermostatic Shower Valve £353 Thermostatic control 2 Outlet Low pressure 0.2 BAR

Unity Thermostatic Valve with Diverter Q4-32025 Twin Concealed Thermostatic Shower Valve With Diverter £303 Thermostatic control 2 Outlet

Medium pressure 0.2 BAR



Unity Thermostatic Valve

| Q4-32022 Twin Concealed Thermostatic Shower Valve | £265 |
|--|------|
| Thermostatic control | |
| 1 Outlet | |
| Low pressure 0.3 BAR | |





Ignite Square

HEADS & VALVES



Minimal Round Fixed Head Q4-32233/38²⁰⁰mm Fixed Head & Wall Mounted Arm £102



Unity Round Q4-32036 Unity Round Handshower/ Outlet Bracket £61



 Round Head & Ceiling Arm

 Q4-32233/37200mm Round Fixed Head & f110

 Ceiling Mounted Arm



Outlet Elbow Q4-19436 Round Outlet Elbow £33





Unity Round

Q4-32033 Round Shower Set

Round Overflow Bath Filler Q4-19431 Waterfall Overflow Bath Filler £102 & Sprung Waste System



Unity Round

| Q4-32030 Triple Concealed Valve with Diverter | £387 |
|---|------|
| 3 Outlets | |
| Low Pressure 0.2 BAR | |

WRAS Approved TMV2 Rated



Unity Round

| Q4-32027 Triple Concealed Valve | £353 |
|---------------------------------|------|
| 2 Outlets | |
| Low Pressure 0.2 BAR | |
| WRAS Approved | |
| TMV2 Rated | |



Ignite Round

Q4-32017 Round Built in Valve comes with Handset

£375

| Q4-32024 Twin Concealed Valve | £303 |
|-------------------------------|------|
| 2 Outlets | |
| Low Pressure 0.2 BAR | |
| WRAS Approved | |
| TMV2 Rated | |



Unity Round

| Q4-32021 Concealed Thermostatic Valve | £274 |
|---------------------------------------|------|
| 1 Outlet | |
| Low Pressure Min 0.2 BAR | |
| WRAS Approved | |
| TMV2 Rated | |

£58

35 years in business - We're reliably expert

MATT BLACK SHOWERING



Trade account holder? Check stock levels and order via our app or call 0845 500 4010

MATT BLACK SHOWERING



We recommend

The Zaneti Architect, Wall Hung Basin Unit see from **page 78.**

See our full range of **Zaneti** from **page 08.**



£328



limiter at 43°C

Dream Spray, perfect spray pattern Speed Clean, anti-limescale system

SHOWERING grohe



For many consumers, Made in Germany is the only label they need. They know it stands for precision, attention to detail and quality. All of our research & development and design facilities are located in Germany, where we conduct comprehensive product testing before launch and during production. Below are some of our unique technologies that will allow you to enjoy water.

Key features



TURBOSTAT Always the right temperature. Reacts instantly in changes

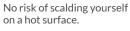
instantly in changes in water pressure.



DREAMSPRAY Perfectly matched nozzles for a perfect spray pattern.

38°C

COOLTOUCH No risk of scalding





ECOJOY Water Saving Technology.



_

STARLIGHT

A radiant chrome finish that resists soiling and tarnishing for enduring pristine looks.

Over 5,000 products - We're reliably different

SHOWERING BUNDLES



| Grohtherm 3000 Perfect Round Show | wer Set |
|---|---------|
| Q4-05206 Grohtherm 3000 Perfect Round Shower Set | £953 |
| Thermostatic control | |
| High pressure 1.0 BAR | |

| Grohtherm 3000 Perfect Square Sho | ower Set |
|--|----------|
| Q4-05207 Grohtherm 3000 Perfect Square Shower Set | £976 |
| Thermostatic control | |
| High pressure 1.0 BAR | |

| Smart Control Concealed Shower Sy | /stem |
|--|--------|
| Q4-05211 Smart Control Concealed Shower Sysytem | £1,689 |
| Thermostatic control | |
| High pressure 1.0 BAR | |

DWERING 3

SHOWERING BUNDLES

GROHE MetalGrip

Ergonomically shaped metal handles.

GROHE StarLight Chrome finish.

GROHE SafeStop Safety button at 38°C.

GROHE SafeStop Plus Optional temperature limiter at 43°C included.

GROHE DreamSpray Perfect spray pattern.

GROHE SpeedClean Anti-limescale system.



GROHE CoolTouch Safety housing.

GROHE StarLight Chrome finish.

GROHE SafeStop Safety button at 38°C.

GROHE SafeStop Plus Optional temperature limiter at 43°C included.

GROHE TurboStat Compact cartridge with wax thermoelement.

GROHE EcoJoy Technology for less water and perfect flow.

GROHE DreamSpray Perfect spray pattern.

GROHE SpeedClean Anti-limescale system.





351

U









G800 Cosmo Universal Pressure Bundle

 Q4-05213 Tempesta G800 Cosmo Universal Pressure Bundle
 £355

 Thermostatic control
 Universal pressure 0.2 BAR

 G1000 Prformance Universal Pressure Bundle

 Q4-05212 Tempesta G1000 Performance Universal Pressure Bundle

 £399

 Thermostatic control

 Universal pressure 0.2 BAR

Next -day delivery - We're reliably fast

RADIATORS

Heating the bathroom or warming your towels, bathroom radiators are an essential purchase to achieve the ultimate new bathroom.

Choose from over 10 designs in finishes of Chrome, Black and Brushed Brass to compliment your style choices. **See pages 352-365**



Bergamo Towel Rail shown. See page 356 for further details



| RADIATORS | 352 |
|-----------------------|-----|
| Towel Rails | 354 |
| Column Radiators | 360 |
| Traditional Radiators | 361 |
| Valves | 362 |
| Underfloor Heating | 364 |

353





Artist Matt Black

| Size | Pipe Centres | Sections | BTU | Price |
|-----------------|-------------------------------|--|------|--|
| 1200 x 500 | 465 | 12 | 1235 | £370 |
| Matt Black – Th | nermostatic An | gled Valves | | £79 |
| Matt Black – Th | nermostatic Str | aight Valves | | £79 |
| | 1200 x 500 Matt Black – Th | 1200 x 500 465 Matt Black – Thermostatic An | | 1200 x 500465121235Matt Black - Thermostatic Angled Valves |

We recommend

The Profile DE Bath see from **page 221.**

See our full range of **Baths** from **page 206.**





Artist Brushed Brass

| Ref | Size | Pipe Centres | Sections | BTU | Price |
|--|---------------|---------------------|----------|-----|-------|
| Q4-06081 | 1200 x 500 | 465 | 12 | 890 | £465 |
| Q4-06083 Brushed Brass – Angled Valves | | | | | |
| Q4-06085 | Brushed Brass | – Straight Valve | es | | £52 |



Artist Gun Metal

| Ref | Size | Pipe Centres | Sections | BTU | Price |
|----------|----------------|---------------------|----------|-----|-------|
| Q4-06082 | 1200 x 500 | 465 | 12 | 890 | £465 |
| Q4-06084 | Gun Metal – Ar | ngled Valves | | | £52 |
| Q4-06086 | Gun Metal – St | raight Valves | | | £52 |

Key features

- Brushed finished.
- Hidden fixings.
- Vertical installation.
- Can be mounted left and right side.

354

LUXURY TOWEL RADIATOR **☆**Linea[™]



FREE Luxury Flat or Curved Towel Rail when you buy a full suite

Get any size Flat or Curved rail worth up to £338 when you buy a complete suite comprising of Bath & a Panel or Tray & Cubicle with Vanity Unit or Basin, Ped, Pan, Cistern & Seat, Taps & Wastes.

| Ref | Finish | Size | Pipe Centres | BTU | No. of Bars | Price |
|----------|--------|----------------|---------------------|------|-------------|-------|
| Q4-08013 | Chrome | 700 x 450 | 400 | 1265 | 14 | £186 |
| Q4-08114 | Chrome | 700 x 500 | 450 | 1321 | 14 | £211 |
| Q4-08014 | Chrome | 700 x 600 | 550 | 1439 | 14 | £237 |
| Q4-08015 | Chrome | 1150 x 500 | 450 | 1710 | 22 | £321 |
| Q4-08016 | Chrome | 1150 x 600 | 550 | 2016 | 22 | £338 |
| Q4-08115 | Chrome | 1420 x 500 | 450 | 2320 | 28 | £338 |
| Q4-08116 | Chrome | 1420 x 600 | 550 | 2456 | 28 | £370 |
| Q4-08017 | Chrome | 1700 x 500 | 450 | 2701 | 35 | £475 |
| Q4-08018 | Chrome | 1700 x 600 | 550 | 3153 | 35 | £495 |
| 04-08999 | Chrome | Screw in Towel | Hook | | | £28 |

| Ref | Finish | Size | Pipe Centres | BTU | No. of Bars | Price |
|----------|--------|-------------------|---------------------|------|-------------|-------|
| Q4-08019 | Chrome | 700 x 450 | 400 | 1265 | 14 | £186 |
| Q4-08117 | Chrome | 700 x 500 | 450 | 1321 | 14 | £211 |
| Q4-08020 | Chrome | 700 x 600 | 550 | 1439 | 14 | £237 |
| Q4-08021 | Chrome | 1150×500 | 450 | 1710 | 22 | £321 |
| Q4-08022 | Chrome | 1150 x 600 | 550 | 2016 | 22 | £338 |
| Q4-08118 | Chrome | 1420 x 500 | 450 | 2320 | 28 | £338 |
| Q4-08119 | Chrome | 1420 x 600 | 550 | 2456 | 28 | £370 |
| Q4-08023 | Chrome | 1700 x 500 | 450 | 2701 | 35 | £475 |
| Q4-08024 | Chrome | 1700 x 600 | 550 | 3153 | 35 | £495 |
| Q4-08999 | Chrome | Screw in Towel | Hook | | | £28 |

BERGAMO TOWEL RADIATOR



Bergamo Anthracite

| Ref | Finish | Size | Pipe Centres | BTU | Price |
|----------|-------------------|------------|---------------------|------|-------|
| Q4-08135 | Anthracite | 840 x 500 | 455 | 1819 | £159 |
| Q4-08132 | Anthracite | 1230 x 500 | 455 | 2597 | £197 |
| Q4-08138 | Anthracite | 1230 x 600 | 555 | 3174 | £225 |
| Q4-22021 | Anthracite - Angl | ed Valves | | | £52 |

We recommend



See our full range of **Zaneti** from **page 08.**





Bergamo Grey Quartz

| Ref | Finish | Size | Pipe Centres | BTU | Price |
|----------|-----------------|------------|---------------------|------|-------|
| Q4-08141 | Grey Quartz | 840 x 500 | 455 | 1819 | £159 |
| Q4-08142 | Grey Quartz | 1230 x 500 | 455 | 2597 | £197 |
| Q4-08143 | Grey Quartz | 1230 x 600 | 555 | 3174 | £225 |
| Q4-19130 | Chrome - Angled | l Valves | | | £41 |
| | | | | | |

Bergamo Mineral White

| Ref | Finish | Size | Pipe Centres | BTU | Price |
|----------|-----------------|---------------|---------------------|------|-------|
| Q4-08137 | Mineral White | 840 x 500 | 455 | 1819 | £159 |
| Q4-08134 | Mineral White | 1230 x 500 | 455 | 2597 | £197 |
| Q4-08140 | Mineral White | 1230 x 600 | 555 | 3174 | £225 |
| Q4-08148 | Mineral White - | Angled Valves | | | £145 |

Key features

- High heat output.
- 25mm thick bars.
- Powder coated.

356

BOLOGNA TOWEL RADIATOR





| Bologna Anthracite | | | | | |
|--------------------|------------|------------|---------------------|------|-------|
| Ref | Finish | Size | Pipe Centres | BTU | Price |
| Q4-08042 | Anthracite | 720 x 500 | 450 | 871 | £285 |
| Q4-08043 | Anthracite | 1150 x 500 | 450 | 1287 | £366 |
| Q4-08044 | Anthracite | 1430 x 500 | 450 | 1594 | £469 |
| | | | | | |

| Bologna Chrome | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|------------|---------------------|------|-------|--|
| Ref | Finish | Size | Pipe Centres | BTU | Price | |
| Q4-08001 | Chrome | 720 x 500 | 450 | 871 | £378 | |
| Q4-08002 | Chrome | 1150 x 500 | 450 | 1287 | £499 | |
| Q4-08003 | Chrome | 1430 x 500 | 450 | 1594 | £641 | |

QUADRA TOWEL RADIATOR

E 447

| Quadra Anthracite | | | | | | |
|-------------------|------------|------------|---------------------|------|-------|--|
| Ref | Finish | Size | Pipe Centres | BTU | Price | |
| Q4-08144 | Anthracite | 823 x 500 | 450 | 1686 | £447 | |
| Q4-08145 | Anthracite | 1230 x 500 | 450 | 2512 | £487 | |

We recommend

The Profile DE Bath see from **page 221.**

See our full range of **Baths** from **page 206.**



Key features

- High BTU.
- Hidden fixings.
- Powder coated.

SAHARA TOWEL RADIATOR





| Sahara Bla | ick | | | | |
|------------|------------|------------|---------------------|------|-------|
| Ref | Finish | Size | Pipe Centres | BTU | Price |
| Q4-08036 | Anthracite | 780 x 550 | 50 | 2462 | £618 |
| Q4-08038 | Anthracite | 1080 x 550 | 50 | 3285 | £658 |
| Q4-08040 | Anthracite | 1380 x 550 | 50 | 3609 | £714 |
| | | | | | |

| Sahara Ch | rome | | | | |
|-----------|--------|------------|---------------------|------|--------|
| Ref | Finish | Size | Pipe Centres | BTU | Price |
| Q4-08037 | Chrome | 780 x 550 | 50 | 1970 | £710 |
| Q4-08039 | Chrome | 1080 x 550 | 50 | 2629 | £892 |
| Q4-08041 | Chrome | 1380 x 550 | 50 | 2889 | £1,066 |

We recommend

The Quantum SE Bath see from **page 206.**

See our full range of **Baths** from **page 206.**



Key features

- High BTU.
- Wall fixing brackets.
- Includes air bleeding valve.

MILAN RADIATOR **☆**Linea[™]



| Milan Anthracite | | | | | |
|------------------|-----------------|------|-------|--|--|
| Ref Finish | Size | BTU | Price | | |
| Q4-08104 Anthra | cite 1800 x 305 | 2410 | £434 | | |
| Q4-08105 Anthra | cite 1800 x 455 | 3611 | £549 | | |

| Milan White | | | | | |
|-------------|--------|------------|------|-------|--|
| Ref | Finish | Size | BTU | Price | |
| Q4-08102 | White | 1800 x 305 | 2410 | £395 | |
| Q4-08103 | White | 1800 x 455 | 3611 | £499 | |

We recommend

The Zaneti Architect, Wall Hung Basin Unit see from **page 78.**

See our full range of Zaneti from page 08.



Key features

- High BTU.
- Wall fixing brackets.
- Reversible.

360



HATFIELD & HAMPTON ☆Linea[™]



| Hatfield Dual Fuel | | | | | |
|--------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|------|-------|--|
| Ref | Finish | Size | BTU | Price | |
| Q4-22011 | Chrome | 945 x 640 | 1778 | £849 | |
| Q4-22006 | Electric Element Inc. T Piece | 600w | | £133 | |





| Hatfield | | | | |
|----------|----------------|-----------|------|-------|
| Ref | Finish | Size | BTU | Price |
| Q4-19095 | Chrome / White | 945 x 640 | 1778 | £769 |

| Hampton | | | | |
|----------|--------|-----------|------|-------|
| Ref | Finish | Size | BTU | Price |
| Q4-19093 | Chrome | 965 x 540 | 1246 | £657 |

| | | Chrome Cubic Valves Chrome Finish 15mm pipe diameter Pack of 2 Q4-22008 Chrome Angle Valve Q4-22009 Chrome Straight Valve Q4-22029 Chrome Corner Valve | £64 £64 £75 |
|----|--|--|-------------------|
| | | Chrome Select Valves Chrome Finish 15mm pipe diameter Pack of 2 Q4-19130 Chrome Angled Valve Q4-19131 Chrome Straight Valve Q4-19123 Chrome Corner Valve | £41 £41 £52 |
| | | Anthracite Select Valves Anthracite Finish 15mm pipe diameter Pack of 2 Q4-22021 Anthracite Angled Valve Q4-22022 Anthracite Straight Valve Q4-22033 Anthracite Corner Valve | £52 £52 £64 |
| | | Anthracite Square Valves Anthracite Finish 15mm pipe diameter Pack of 2 Q4-22027 Anthracite Angled Valve Q4-22026 Anthracite Straight Valve Q4-22028 Anthracite Corner Valve | £64 £64 £79 |
| L. | | Anthracite Thermostatic Valves Anthracite Finish 15mm pipe diameter Pack of 2 Q4-22023 Anthracite Angled Valve Q4-22025 Anthracite Straight Valve Q4-22024 Anthracite Corner Valve | £79 £79 £79 |
| | | Matt Black Thermostatic Valves Matt Black Finish 15mm diameter Pack of 2 Q4-22035 Matt Black Angle Vales Q4-22037 Matt Black Straight Valves Q4-22036 Matt Black Corner Valves | £79 £79 £79 |

Trade account holder? Check stock levels and order via our app or call 0845 500 4010

362







Chrome Cross Head Valve

| Chrome Finish | |
|--------------------------------|-----|
| 15mm pipe diameter | |
| Pack of 2 | |
| Q4-22010 Chrome Angle Valve | £64 |
| Q4-22034 Chrome Straight Valve | £64 |
| | |

£84

£84

£87



| Chester Angled Thermostatic Valves | |
|--|------|
| 15mm pipe diameter | |
| Pack of 2 | |
| Q4-22015 Chrome Angled Thermostatic Valve | £139 |
| Q4-22016 Brass Angled Thermostatic Valve | £139 |
| Q4-22017 Brushed Nikel Angled Thermostatic Valve | £139 |



| Pipes & Shrouds | |
|---------------------------|-----|
| Anthracite Finish | |
| Chrome Finish | |
| Q4-22032 Anthracite 180mm | £41 |
| Q4-22030 Chrome 300mm | £25 |



All Electric Elements come with a T-Piece and Blanking Plug. Thermostatic Element has 2 hour boost control.



| Ref | Desc | Finish | Watts | Price |
|----------|--|--------|-------|-------|
| Q4-22005 | 2. Electric Element Inc. T Piece | Chrome | 300w | £110 |
| Q4-22006 | 2. Electric Element Inc. T Piece | Chrome | 600w | £133 |
| Q4-22001 | 1. Thermostatic Electric Element Inc. T Piece | Chrome | 300w | £190 |
| Q4-22002 | 1. Thermostatic Electric Element Inc. T Piece | Chrome | 600w | £208 |

UNDER FLOOR HEATING





Programmable Thermostat

| 86 x 86 x 53mm. 7 day programmable. Ip20 Rated. | | Multiple modes for better flexibility. Simple to set up. Easy to use. | |
|---|-------------------|--|------|
| Q4-20065 | Programm White | able Thermostat | £105 |



Touch Screen Thermostat

| 89 x 89 x 49mm. 7 day programmable. Ip20 Rated. | | Clear interface. Compatible with central & underfloor heating. Easy to use. | |
|---|--|---|------|
| Q4-20066 Tou Wh | | een Thermostat | £166 |



Touch Screen Thermostat

| 89 x 89 x 4 7 day progr Ip20 Rated | ammable. | Sits 15mm off the Quick and easy to program. Flush Mounting. | |
|--|---------------------|---|------|
| Q4-20068 | Touch Scre Black | een Thermostat | £180 |

| Ceramic Tiles or Stone |
|------------------------|
| Flexible Tile Adhesive |
| Linea Heating Mat |
| Insulation Board |
| Flexible Tile Adhesive |
| Concrete Subfloor |
| |

Mat Systems

| High Power m2 Heating | Dual Conductor Under Mats | Tile 150W/ |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|------------|
| Q4-20059 | 150W - 1.0m2 | £90 |
| Q4-20060 | 300W - 2.0m2 | £180 |
| Q4-20061 | 450W - 3.0m2 | £272 |
| Q4-20062 | 600W - 4.0m2 | £333 |
| Q4-20063 | 750W - 5.0m2 | £438 |



| Heating Ca | ables | |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Space Betw ent Heat O | veen Cables Can Be Var utput | ied For Differ- |
| Q4-20053 | 150W - 1.0m2 | £100 |
| Q4-20054 | 300W - 2.0m2 | £205 |
| Q4-20055 | 450W - 3.0m2 | £250 |
| Q4-20056 | 600W - 4.0m2 | £301 |
| Q4-20057 | 750W - 5.0m2 | £341 |
| | | |

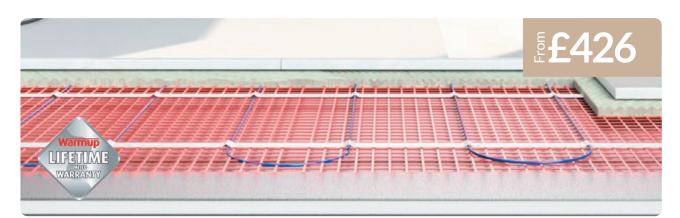


Insulation Boards

| insulation | Duarus | |
|------------|---------------------------------------|------|
| Q4-20069 | 1200 x 600 x 10mm Board(Pack of 6) | £180 |
| Q4-20070 | Board Tape, 1 roll per 25 Boards | £8 |

UNDER FLOOR HEATING

Warmup





Onyx Black

6iE Wifi Thermostat

Premium ultra-thin design, with the world's first smartphone touchscreen providing effortless control.

16 mm from the wall.

Personalise the 6iE with photo backgrounds.

Easy to setup, simply scan the QR code which will appear on the 6iE using the MyHeating app and it will

automatically connect to your WiFi network.

Automatic control of your heating. SmartGeo learns your routines and location through background communication with your smartphone and lowers temperatures when you are away, only rising them up to your ideal comfort temperature in time for your arrival home saving you money and energy.

Reduce energy use by up to 25% with energy efficient MyHeating app technology.

Weather based Early Start. Turns the heating on at just the right time to be warm when you scheduled - no

overheating or wasted energy. Takes into account the weather forecast for warmth just when you wanted, even on cold days and no wasted energy overheating on warm days.

23.5

12 Year warranty when installed with a Warmup heater.

| Q4-20073 | Touch Screen Thermostat – Onyx Black | £439 |
|----------|--|------|
| Q4-20074 | Touch Screen Thermostat – Porcelin White | £439 |





Classic Cream

Piano Black Silver Grey

3iE Programmable Thermostat

2.4" Full colour touch screen control, with easy to use interface. Active Energy Management TM - saving up to 10% on energy bills.

Accurate floor temperature control - no waste energy.

3 Year Warranty.

Graphics based energy monitor, shows exactly how much energy you are using. Choice of display styles/ colour.

Programming functions: 10 events and 10 temperatures / day.

Dimensions: h90mm x w113mm x d19mm (flush fit).

Installation Depth: 30mm.

| Q4-20019 | Touch Screen Thermostat – Black | £317 |
|----------|----------------------------------|------|
| Q4-20025 | Touch Screen Thermostat - Cream | £317 |
| Q4-20023 | Touch Screen Thermostat – Silver | £338 |
| SAFETYN | ęť | |

Warmup Insulation Boards

| vvai mup n | isulation boards | |
|------------|-------------------------|-----|
| Q4-20026 | 1250 x 600 x 10mm Board | £53 |
| Q4-20027 | 1250 x 600 x 20mm Board | £61 |
| 04-20029 | Joining Tape | £10 |



Porcelain White

Tempo Thermostat

With the Tempo you can simply program your settings to suit your requirements and it will help avoid wasting energy and achieve savings on your utility bills.

Its proportional adaptive functions ensure the room does not over heat, reducing waste energy whilst also protecting the elements inside. The early start algorithm learns how long it takes to warm the room and activates the heatings so it's up to temperature at the right time.

| Q4-20072 | Tempo Thermostat – Onyx Black | £215 |
|----------|------------------------------------|------|
| Q4-20071 | Tempo Thermostat - Porcelain White | £215 |

Warmup Loose Wire Heaters

| Thinnest win Quick instal | ual-core heating elements won't raise floor levels. re you can buy: 1mm multi-strand core & double-insulated llation: single connection lead for fewer steps. tput rating: 150w/ m ² . | ł. |
|------------------------------|--|------|
| | oved heating element meets the highest safety standards. | |
| 1 0 | roltage 230V: 50Hz. | |
| | l ideal for quick and easy installation in irregular shaped ar | eas. |
| Loose Wire | | |
| Q4-20015 | 300watt Covers Between 1.5m2 – 2.4m2 | £263 |
| Q4-20016 | 400watt Covers Between 2.5m2 - 3.4m2 | £312 |
| Q4-20017 | 600watt Covers Between 3.5m2 - 4.4m2 | £453 |
| Q4-20018 | 800watt Covers Between 4.5m2 – 5.9m2 | £587 |
| SAFET W | et Aat Systems | |
| | | |

| Perfect for h | neating up a large or regular -shaped room | |
|---------------|--|--------|
| Q4-20001 | 150watt Undertile Heating Matt – 1m2 | £211 |
| Q4-20002 | 150watt Undertile Heating Matt - 1.5m2 | £263 |
| Q4-20003 | 150watt Undertile Heating Matt – 2m2 | £297 |
| Q4-20004 | 150watt Undertile Heating Matt – 3m2 | £430 |
| Q4-20005 | 150watt Undertile Heating Matt – 4m2 | £537 |
| Q4-20006 | 150watt Undertile Heating Matt – 5m2 | £651 |
| Q4-20007 | 150watt Undertile Heating Matt – 6m2 | £774 |
| Q4-20008 | 150watt Undertile Heating Matt – 7m2 | £884 |
| Q4-20009 | 150watt Undertile Heating Matt – 8m2 | £968 |
| Q4-20010 | 150watt Undertile Heating Matt - 9m2 | £1,048 |
| Q4-20011 | 150watt Undertile Heating Matt – 10m2 | £1,128 |
| | | |

35 years in business - We're reliably expert

ACCESSORIES

Don't forget to add the finishing touches to your bathroom. From stylish illuminated Mirrors to bathroom lighting ideas. See pages 366-383

Scope LED Mirror shown. See page 372 for further details

| ACCESSORIES | 366 |
|-----------------|-----|
| Mirrors | 367 |
| Mirror Cabinets | 373 |
| Lighting | 378 |
| Accessories | 379 |

MIRRORS ^{TLinea}

| | Star Mini |
|-----|--|
| E | |
| , o | 3077 Infrared Sensor Diffused LED lighting Demister pad IP44 rated |
| | Q4-33108 H700 x W500 £30 |
| | |
| | Star Plus |
| | Infrared Sensor Shaver socket |
| | Demister pad Diffused LED lighting |
| - | IP44 rated |
| | Q4-33107 H700 x W500 £38 |
| | |
| | Soma LED |
| | 48 Natural white high power Suitable for use in zone 2 of |
| | LED's the bathroom |
| | Infrared on/ off sensor Shaver socket |
| | Demister pad Compact LED mirror |
| | IP44 Rated |
| | High quality 5mm clear glass |
| | Q4-33005 H500 x W390 x D55 £36 |
| | Ischia LED 60 Cool white high power Suitable for use in zone 2 of the bathroom LED's the bathroom Infrared on/ off sensor Rocker switch for the demister Demister pad Slimline LED mirror IP44 Rated High quality 5mm clear glass Output 20002 |
| | Q4-33002 H600 x W500 x D30 £33 |
| | Studio LED40 Natural white high power LED'sSuitable for use in zone 2 of the bathroomIntegrated glass shelf depth 90mmRocker switch for demister |
| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| | Vitro Battery Powered LED Diffused LED's Battery operated Rocker switch |

75% British manufacture - We're reliably British

5**£405**





Grade LED

| Diffused LEI | D points | IP44 Rated | |
|--------------------------|------------|---------------|------|
| Demister pa | ds | Shaver socket | |
| Infrared on/ | off sensor | | |
| Suitable for the bathroo | | 2 of | |
| Q4-33080 | H700 x W5 | 00 x D55 | £405 |
| Q4-33083 | H800 x W6 | 00 x D55 | £497 |

Sloane LED

| Diffused LED's | IP44 Rated | |
|----------------------------------|----------------|------|
| Demister pads | Shaver socket | |
| Infrared on/ off se | ensor | |
| Suitable for use in the bathroom | n zone 2 of | |
| Q4-33081 H70 | 0 x W500 x D55 | £405 |

G500

| Dimmable cool white LED's | IP44 Rated | |
|---------------------------------|--------------|------|
| Diffused LED points | Demister pad | |
| Infrared on/ off sensor | | |
| Can be hung landscape or poi | rtrait | |
| Rocker switch for demister pa | ad | |
| Suitable for use in zone 2 of t | he bathroom | |
| Q4-33060 H600 x W500 x | D43 | £576 |

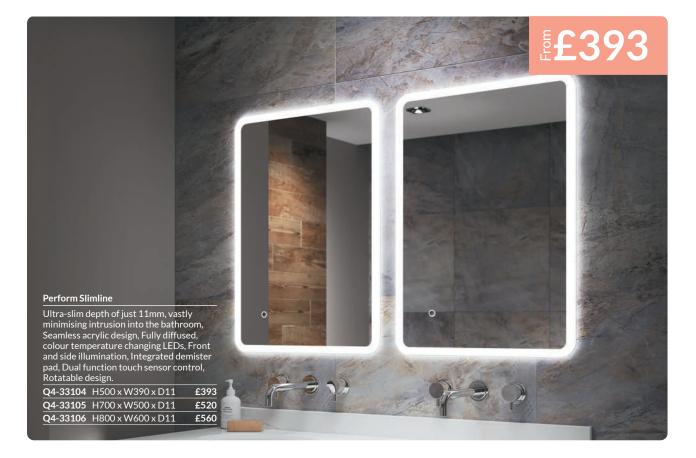
G900

| Dimmable cool white LED's | IP44 Rated | |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------|------|
| Diffused LED points | Infrared on/ off sensor | |
| Shaver Socket | Demister pad | |
| Can be hung landscape or po | rtrait | |
| Rocker switch for demister p | ad | |
| Suitable for use in zone 2 of t | he bathroom | |
| Q4-33066 H600 x W900 x | D40 | £624 |
| | | |



| G1200 | | |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------|------|
| Dimmable cool white LED's | IP44 Rated | |
| Diffused LED points | Shaver Socket | |
| Demister pad | Infrared on/ off sensor | |
| Can be hung landscape or por | rtrait | |
| Rocker switch for demister p | ad | |
| Suitable for use in zone 2 of t | he bathroom | |
| Q4-33065 H600 x W1200 x | x D40 | £784 |
| | | |

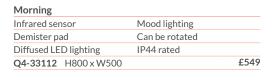






MIRRORS

EE549





| Porter | | |
|----------------------|------------------|------|
| Touch sensor | Mood lighting | |
| Demister pad | Matt black shelf | |
| Back lit LED's | IP44 rated | |
| Q4-33113 H800 x W500 | | £549 |

Dante Round

| Dante Kounu | | |
|-----------------|-----------------------|------|
| Infrared Sensor | Diffused LED lighting | |
| Demister pad | IP44 rated | |
| Q4-33110 W600 | | £275 |

| Infrared Sensor | Diffused LED lighting | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|------|
| Demister pad | IP44 rated | |
| Q4-33118 H700 x W500 | | £380 |

We recommend

The Zaneti Kolour, Floorstanding Basin Unit see from page 68.

See our full range of Zaneti from page 08.







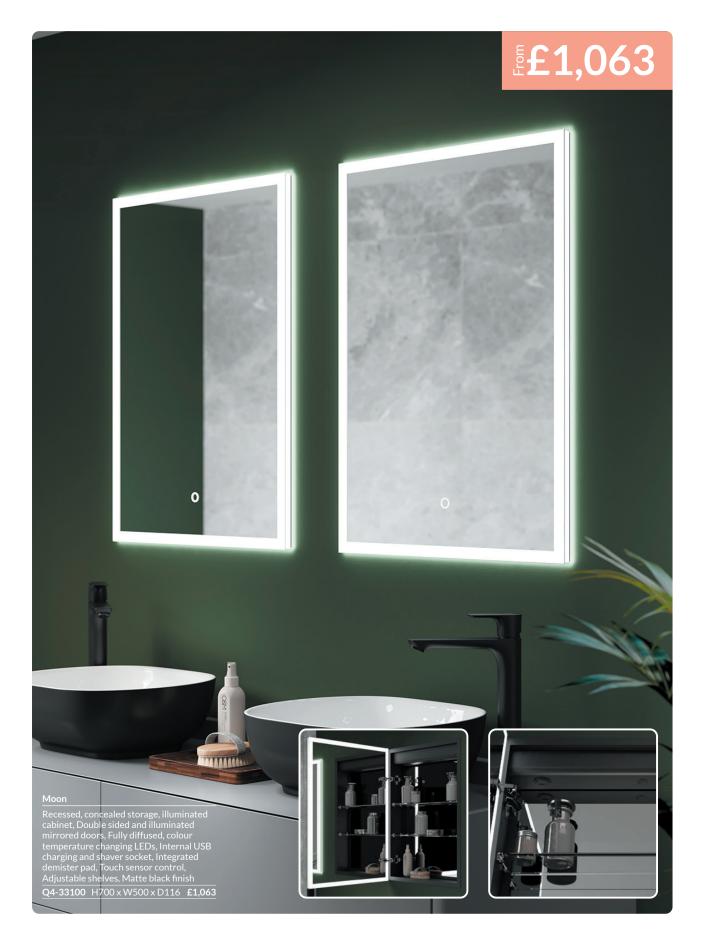






Trade account holder? Check stock levels and order via our app or call 0845 500 4010

MIRROR CABINETS



MIRROR CABINETS

£186

| Mistral Single | |
|------------------|-----------------|
| Stainless steel | Easy to install |
| Adjustable shelf | Chrome plated |

| Adjustable shelf | Chrome plated pin handle | |
|----------------------|--------------------------|---|
| 120 Degree hinges | | |
| Q4-03238 H600 x W400 | DxD100 £18 | 6 |
| | | |



| Minima Do | ouble | | |
|--------------|---------------|------------------------|------|
| Stainless st | eel | 120 Degree hinges | |
| 2 Adjustabl | e shelves | Chrome plated pin hand | les |
| Q4-03222 | H670 x W500 x | D120 | £307 |
| Q4-03237 | H670 x W600 x | D120 | £287 |
| | | | |

Urban Double

| White gloss | finish | Soft close doors | |
|--------------|---------------|------------------|------|
| 2 Internal s | helves | Easy to install | |
| Q4-19530 | H650 x W600 x | D110 | £237 |



| Delta LED Single | |
|------------------------|-------------------------|
| Under cabinet lighting | IP44 Rated |
| Diffused LED's | Infrared on/ off sensor |
| 2 Glass shelves | Mirrored internal doors |
| Demister pad | Shaver socket |

Suitable for use in zone one 2 of the bathroom Q4-33087 H700 x W500 x D138



| Delta LED Double | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Under cabinet lighting | IP44 Rated |
| Diffused LED' | Infrared on/ off sensor |
| 2 Glass shelves | Mirrored internal doors |
| Demister pad | Shaver socket |
| Suitable for use in zone 2 of the | ne bathroom |
| Q4-33088 H700 x W600 x I | D138 £1,049 |
| | |

£877



£878

Beta LED Single

| Under cabinet lighting | IP44 Rated |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Diffused LED's | Infrared on/ off sensor |
| 2 Glass shelves | Mirrored internal doors |
| Demister pad | Shaver socket |
| Suitable for use in zone 2 of th | ne bathroom |
| Q4-33090 H700 x W500 x I | D138 £878 |



| Beta LED Double | |
|------------------------|--------|
| Under cabinet lighting | IP44 |
| Diffused LED's | Infrar |

| Literations and the set the leafer of | ID44 Data d |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Under cabinet lighting | IP44 Rated |
| Diffused LED's | Infrared on/ off sensor |
| 2 Glass shelves | Mirrored internal doors |
| Demister pad | Shaver socket |
| Suitable for use in zone 2 of | the bathroom |
| Q4-33089 H700 x W600 x | CD138 £1,049 |



| Reason Single |
|-------------------|
| Infusured company |

| Shaver socket |
|--------------------------|
| Bluetooth enabled |
| Adjustable glass shelves |
| £1,077 |
| |



| 1 |
|--------|
| nelves |
| £1,319 |
| |

We recommend

The Zaneti Architect, Wall Hung Basin Unit see from **page 78.**

See our full range of Zaneti from page 08.



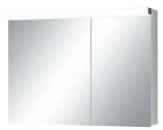
MIRROR CABINETS ZANETI°













Illumino 500

| Illuminated | mirror cabine | et with LED lighting canopy | |
|--------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|------|
| Under cabir | net LED lighti | ng | |
| 2 Adjustable | e internal glas | ss shelves | |
| Infrared on/ | off sensor sv | witch | |
| Double side | d mirror doo | rs | |
| Soft close B | lum hinges. | | |
| IP62 Rated | | | |
| Q4-29600 | White | H728 x W500 x D139 | £594 |
| Q4-29601 | Grey | H728 x W500 x D139 | £594 |
| | | | |

Illumino 600

| Illuminated | mirror cabine | t with LED lighting canopy | |
|--------------|------------------|----------------------------|------|
| Under cabir | net LED lightin | g | |
| 2 Adjustable | e internal glass | shelves | |
| Infrared on/ | off sensor sw | itch | |
| Double side | d mirror doors | 5 | |
| Soft close B | lum hinges. | | |
| IP62 Rated | | | |
| Q4-29602 | White | H728 x W600 x D139 | £659 |
| Q4-29603 | Grey | H728 x W600 x D139 | £659 |
| 29495 | Ocean Blue | H728 x W600 x D139 | £758 |
| 29496 | Soft Black | H728 x W600 x D139 | £758 |
| | | | |

Illumino 800

| Illuminated | mirror cabine | t with LED lighting canopy | |
|--------------|------------------|----------------------------|------|
| Under cabir | net LED lightin | g | |
| 2 Adjustable | e internal glass | s shelves | |
| Infrared on/ | off sensor | | |
| Double side | d mirror door | S | |
| Soft close B | lum hinges. | | |
| IP62 Rated | | | |
| Q4-29604 | White | H728 x W800 x D139 | £879 |
| Q4-29605 | Grey | H728 x W800 x D139 | £879 |
| 29497 | Ocean Blue | H728 x W800 x D139 | £989 |
| 29498 | Soft Black | H728 x W800 x D139 | £989 |
| | | | |

Illumino 1000

| Illuminated | mirror cab | inet with LED lighting canopy | |
|--------------|--------------|-------------------------------|------|
| Under cabir | net LED ligh | nting | |
| 2 Adjustabl | e internal g | lass shelves | |
| Infrared on/ | off sensor | switch | |
| Double side | d mirror do | oors | |
| Soft close B | lum hinges | | |
| IP62 Rated | | | |
| Q4-29606 | White | H728 x W1000 x D139 | £989 |
| Q4-29607 | Grey | H728 x W1000 x D139 | £989 |
| | | | |

Illumino 1200 Illuminated mirror cabinet with LED lighting canopy Under cabinet LED lighting 2 Adjustable internal glass shelves Infrared on/ off sensor switch Double sided mirror doors Soft close Blum hinges. IP62 Rated Q4-29608 White H728 x W1200 x D139 £1,099 Q4-29609 Grey H728 x W1200 x D139 £1,099

377

LIGHTING





Focus Round

IP44

240v

Class 2





£264

| Dual Shaver Socket | |
|---------------------|-----|
| Chrome | |
| 110v & 240v | |
| IP20 Rated | |
| Q4-33057 H145 x W85 | £48 |
| | |









Knight Triple LED

Q4-33074 W250 x D110

IP44

240v

£197

Class 2

| TrioTone Downlight | COBL |
|--------------------|---------------------------|
| IP65 | •Easy |
| 220-240v | •Energ |
| Q4-33031 D85 £54 | Ideal |
| | |

LED Benefits to Install (Plug & Play) gy Saving for Bathrooms (All Zones)

Key Features

Cosmos Dome

Q4-33069 D248 x P100mm

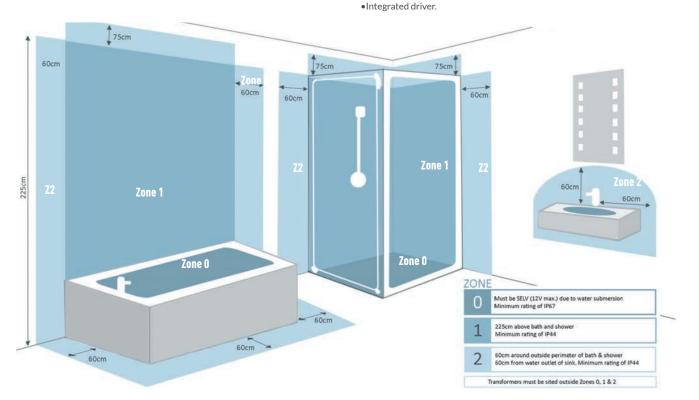
IP44

240v

£241

Class 2

- •Luminous Efficiacy 100Lm/W. •Brighter than a 50W GU10 Halogen.
- •Reduces SKU's TrioTone (3000K, 4000K, 5000K).
- Fully tested to 30, 60, 90 minutes fire rating.
- •Dimmable from 0-100%
- Super slim interchangeable bezels
- to provide a high end solution.
- Fully compliant with all current UK building regulations.
- •220-240v
- •Lumens 650-700
- •50,000 Hours











Chrome Toilet Roll Holder Q4-06039 Toilet Roll Holder £48

Chrome Towel Holder Q4-06043 Towel Holder

Chrome Robe Hook £48 Q4-06035 Robe Hook £27







Gun Metal Toilet Roll Holder Q4-06042 Toilet Roll Holder

Gun Metal Towel Holder £48 Q4-06046 Towel Holder

Gun Metal Robe Hook £48 Q4-06038 Robe Hook

Gun Metal Basin Overflow Cover £25 Q4-06049 D30mm

£10





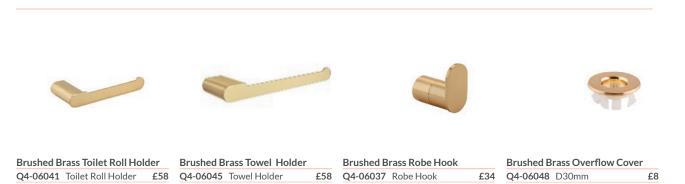
Matt Black Toilet Roll Holder Q4-06040 Toilet Roll Holder £51 Q4-06044 Towel Holder

Matt Black Towel Holder

Matt Black Robe Hook £51 Q4-06036 Robe Hook

£30 Q4-06047 D30mm

Matt Black Basin Overflow Cover £6













Chrome Toilet Roll Holder Q4-32200 H20 x W140 x D105 £43 Q4-32201 H20 x W180 x D105 £49 Q4-32202 H60 x W20 x D35 £24 Q4-32203 H320 x W80 x D70 £87

Chrome Towel Ring

Chrome Robe Hook

Chrome Toilet Brush & Holder



Glass Shelf Q4-32204 H8 x W500 x D115 £58







Black Toilet Roll Holder

Black Towel Ring

Black Robe Hook Q4-32205 H20 x W140 x D105 £49 Q4-32206 H20 x W180 x D105 £61 Q4-32207 H60 x W20 x D35 £27





Toilet Roll Holder Q4-32208 H100 x W150 x D70 £29 Q4-32209 Diameter 175

Towel Ring

Robe Hook

Towel Rail

£25 Q4-32213 H40×W40×D70 £17 Q4-32214 H40×W600×D70 £38

-









Soap Dish & Holder

Tumbler & Holder Q4-32211 H60×W80×D70 £28 Q4-32210 H130×W80×D70 £28 Q4-32212 H170×W80×D70 £32 Q4-32215 H320×W80×D70 £43

Soap Dispenser & Holder

Toilet Brush & Holder





Chrome Toilet Roll Holder



Chrome Towel Ring
 Q4-32216
 H100 x W150 x D70 £37
 Q4-32217
 H100 x W225 x D70 £38
 Q4-32218
 H40 x W40 x D70
 £20

Chrome Robe Hook



Chrome Toilet Brush & Holder Q4-32219 H320×W80×D70 £49





Chrome Tumbler & Holder





Chrome Towel Rail Q4-32220 H40 x W600 x D70 £54 Q4-32221 H130 x W80 x D70 £34 Q4-32222 H60 x W80 x D70 £29 Q4-32226 H40 x W600 x D70 £65





Chrome Soap Dish & Holder



Black Towel Rail

Black Toilet Roll Holder

Black Towel Ring Q4-32223 H100 x W150 x D70 £46 Q4-32224 H110 x W225 x D70 £47 Q4-32225 H40 x W40 x D70 £25 Q4-32227 H320 x W80 x D70 £60

Black Robe Hook

Black Toilet Brush & Holder

BAUCOSMOS GROHE









Robe Hook **Q4-05337** H54×W54×D55 **£28 Q4-05334** H104×W152×D58 **£52 Q4-05336** H231×W210×D58 **£48**

Toilet Roll Holder

Towel Ring

Toilet Brush Holder Q4-05338 H374 x W62 x D138 £66



Towel Rail Q4-05335 H54 x W522 x D55 £60

We recommend

The Zaneti Kolour, Wall Hung Basin Unit see from page 68.

See our full range of Zaneti from page 08.



ALUMINIUM RANGE ↑Linea[™]







Cosmetic Basket Q4-03202 H80 X W300 X D141



Corner Basket £76 Q4-03203 H60 x W132 x D205



Large Basket £76 Q4-03206 H140 x W260 x D125 £73

Large Two Tier Basket Q4-03207 H390 x W225 x D130

Large Two Tier Corner Basket **£125 Q4-03204** H385 x W310 x D205 £125

STAINLESS STEEL RANGE **☆**Linea[™]



Matt Black Corner Basket Q4-32231 H70 x W130 x D200



Large Two Tier Corner Basket Q4-03136 H305 x W275 x D165 £101



1 I

Matt Black Double Corner Basket

£71 Q4-32232 H305 x W275 x D165

£176

Î 111

Over Hook Three Tier Basket Q4-03137 H635 x W250 x D130



£138

£99

| 0 | | | | E- | |
|------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|------|-----------------------------|--|
| Small Two Tier Corner Basket | | Three Tier Corner Basket | | Two Tier Basket | |
| Q4-03138 H285 x W230 x D135 | £76 | Q4-03208 H490 x W275 x D165 | £138 | Q4-03209 H315 x W250 x D125 | |

ASSISTED BATHING



600mm Angled Single Grab Bar Q4-03226 H600 x D82

600mm Straight Single Grab Bar £88 Q4-03225 H600 x D82

8

300mm Straight Single Grab Bar £81 Q4-03223 H300 x D82

£68

£50

81

Æ

450mm Straight Single Grab Bar Q4-03224 H450 x D82 £75

81

2









32mm Diameter Bar Anti Slip Grip Q4-03215 300mm Grab Bar £64 Q4-03216 600mm Grab Bar £76

300mm Chrome Grab Rail Q4-32228 W300 x D82

400mm Chrome Grab Rail Q4-32229 W400 x D82

Angled Chrome Grab Rail Q4-32230 W600 x D82 £66



£49



White/Chrome Shower Seat Q4-03213 H425-525 x W420 x D415

White/Chrome Shower Seat **£199** Q4-03227 H475-510 x W498 x D495 £153

Fold Away Hand Rail Q4-03214 H300 x W100 x D850 £277





KARNDEAN WOOD FLOORING

5**£156**

KEY FEATURES:

- Patented Click-Locking mechanism.
- Quick and easy to install.
- No underlay required.
- No need for adhesive.
- Installs over most existing hard floors.
- Reduces impact noise transfer by 19dB.

| | ALL MARCH | | | |
|----------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------|------------|
| Ref | Finish | Plank Size | Coverage | Pack Price |
| Q4-42000 | Palmaria | 1211mm x 170mm | 2.468m2 | £156 |
| Q4-42010 | Palmaria – Scotia / Edge | 2.4m | | £16 |

| | - | the second second | | 345 |
|----------|-----------------------------|-------------------|----------|------------|
| Ref | Finish | Plank Size | Coverage | Pack Price |
| Q4-42002 | Sicillia | 1211mm x 170mm | 2.468m2 | £156 |
| Q4-42012 | Sicillia – Scotia / Edge | 2.4m | | £16 |

| Ref | Finish | Plank Size | Coverage | Pack Price |
|----------|---------------------------|----------------|----------|------------|
| Q4-42004 | Vivara | 1211mm x 170mm | 2.468m2 | £156 |
| Q4-42014 | Vivara – Scotia / Edge | 2.4m | | £16 |

| Ref | Finish | Plank Size | Coverage | Pack Price |
|----------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------|------------|
| Q4-42006 | Torcello | 1211mm x 170mm | 2.468m2 | £156 |
| Q4-42016 | Torcello – Scotia / Edge | 2.4m | | £16 |

| Ref | Finish | Plank Size | Coverage | Pack Price |
|----------|----------------------------|----------------|----------|------------|
| Q4-42008 | Budelli | 1211mm x 170mm | 2.468m2 | £156 |
| Q4-42018 | Budelli – Scotia / Edge | 2.4m | | £16 |

| Ref | Finish | Plank Size | Coverage | Pack Price |
|----------|-----------------|----------------|----------|------------|
| Q4-42001 | Lampione | 1211mm x 170mm | 2.468m2 | £156 |
| Q4-42011 | Lampione – Sco- | 2.4m | | £16 |

PU Coating

Clea

| i de la compañía de | | | | |
|--|---------------------------|----------------|----------|------------|
| Ref | Finish | Plank Size | Coverage | Pack Price |
| Q4-42003 | Linosa | 1211mm x 170mm | 2.468m2 | £156 |
| Q4-42013 | Linosa – Scotia / Edge | 2.4m | | £16 |

| | - Aller - | · ···································· | | 1.57 |
|----------|-----------------------------|--|----------|------------|
| Ref | Finish | Plank Size | Coverage | Pack Price |
| Q4-42005 | Tavolara | 1211mm x 170mm | 2.468m2 | £156 |
| Q4-42015 | Tavolara – Scotia / Edge | 2.4m | | £16 |

| | (IIIIIIIEEEEE | | | 25-55 |
|----------|----------------------------|----------------|----------|------------|
| Ref | Finish | Plank Size | Coverage | Pack Price |
| Q4-42007 | Levanzo | 1211mm x 170mm | 2.468m2 | £156 |
| Q4-42017 | Levanzo – Scotia / Edge | 2.4m | | £16 |

| | | | | Star An |
|----------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------|------------|
| Ref | Finish | Plank Size | Coverage | Pack Price |
| Q4-42009 | Sardinia | 1211mm x 170mm | 2.468m2 | £156 |
| Q4-42019 | Sardinia – Scotia / Edge | 2.4m | | £16 |

Trade account holder? Check stock levels and order via our app or call 0845 500 4010

WALL PANELS

☆Linea[™]











Silver Pearl





High Performance Wall Cladding

Grey Marble

| 0 | | | | |
|----------|-------------------------------|-------------|-----------|----------------|
| Ref | Desc | Size | Thickness | Panel Price |
| Q4-14500 | Wall Panel – White Gloss | 1000 x 2400 | 10mm | £133 |
| Q4-14502 | Wall Panel – Natural Concrete | 1000 x 2400 | 10mm | £133 |
| Q4-14505 | Wall Panel – Black Sparkle | 1000 x 2400 | 10mm | £133 |
| Q4-14507 | Wall Panel – Frosty White | 1000 x 2400 | 10mm | £133 |
| Q4-14501 | Wall Panel – Grey Concrete | 1000 x 2400 | 10mm | £133 |
| Q4-14503 | Wall Panel – Grey Marble | 1000 x 2400 | 10mm | £133 |
| Q4-14506 | Wall Panel – Retro Metallic | 1000 x 2400 | 10mm | £133 |
| Q4-14508 | Wall Panel – Silver Pearl | 1000 x 2400 | 10mm | £133 |
| Q4-14504 | Wall Panel – White Sparkle | 1000 x 2400 | 10mm | £133 |
| | | | | |

Retro Metallic

10mm Wall Panel Trims

| TOULIN AA | | | |
|------------|---|------|-------|
| Ref | Desc | Size | Price |
| Q4-14542 | Wall Panel End/ Edge Trim – Aluminium | 2400 | £22 |
| Q4-14543 | Wall Panel Internal Corner Trim – Aluminium | 2400 | £37 |
| Q4-14546 | Wall Panel External Corner Trim - Aluminium | 2400 | £48 |
| Q4-14544 | Wall Panel End/ Edge Trim – Chrome | 2700 | £22 |
| Q4-14545 | Wall Panel Internal Corner Trim – Chrome | 2700 | £13 |
| Q4-14541 | Wall Panel External Corner Trim – Chrome | 2700 | £22 |
| Accessorie | 25 | | |
| Ref | Desc | | Price |
| Q4-14532 | Panel Adhesive 310ml | | £10 |
| Q4-14533 | Panel Sealant White 310ml | | £12 |
| Q4-14534 | Panel Sealant Clear 310ml | | £12 |
| | | | |

Next -day delivery - We're reliably fast



OUT NOW Q4'S NEW MOBILE/DESKTOP APP



24/7 ACCESS TO Q4

- Browse hundreds of products
- Check live stock levels
- Check technical drawings



PLACE AN ORDER

- Up to the minute pricing
- Quick and easy checkout
- Card or account payment



DOWNLOAD TODAY

Search Q4 Bathrooms on Google Play or Apple's App Store or you can login online.

Q4 Bathrooms, Rudgate, Tockwith, Wetherby, YO26 7DW

Sales Line 1 0845 500 40 10

Email sales@q4bathrooms.com

Social Media facebook.com/q4bathrooms Local Rate 01423 357 630

Website www.q4bathrooms.com

twitter.com/q4bathrooms

Fax 0845 500 40 11